



## Abbreviations

(2b)...	Reference to page 2 col b of Crum's Coptic Dictionary, ... etc.
adj	Adjective
adv	Adverb
d.o.	Direct Object
def.	Definite
f	Feminine Noun
fm	Feminine or Masculine Noun, mostly feminine
gen	Genitive
Gk	Of Greek origin
Gk?	Perhaps of Greek origin
Heb	Of Hebrew origin
imperat	Imperative
indef.	Indefinite
interj	Interjection or exclamation
interrog	Interrogative
Lat	Of Latin origin
Lit.	Literally
m	Masculine Noun
mf	Masculine and Feminine Noun
n,nm	Noun
neg	Negative
p.c.	
part	Particle
pl	Plural
prep.	Preposition
prfx	Prefix
pron	Pronoun
Q	Qualitative
sg	Singular
subj	Subject
v.	View (cross reference)
vb	Verb
vbal	Verbal
vbs	Verbs
vi	Intransitive verb
vt	Transitive Verb
w/	With



Α

α: (1a); First letter of the alphabet;  
 ᾱ: One;  
 α: Thousand.  
 α: (1a); vbal prfx derived from ἵρι, it characterizes:  
 a. Perfect tense,  
 b. Pluperfect tense,  
 c. Aorist tense.  
 α: (1a); imperat prfx of vbs; λο, παρ, ορωμ, ορων; or αλιονι, αμορ and derivatives, αρι, αρ.  
 α-, αρ-: (1a); adv of indefinitness "about", often with ἠ- prfx.  
 α-: (Gk); neg prfx "without, un-".  
 ααϗ v.(2)αϗ - Fly.  
 αβ v. (2)αϗ - Fly.  
 αβαθρα: (Gk); n. Bridge, dam; Lit. 'without base'.  
 αβακιθε: (Gk?); n. Wild gum.  
 αβαν v. αογαν - Color.  
 αβαχhini, -xini, βαxini, -xhini, -xhini: (3a); mf. Glass, an object of glass, a thing seen in glass;  
 καναβαxhini: m. Glass-blower or seller.  
 αββα: (Gk); m. Father; a title of respect given to elderly monks, abbot, or superior of a monastery.  
 αβην v. αογαν - Cargo.  
 αβητ v. αβοτ - Months.  
 αβι αβαν v. αογαν - A variety of colors.  
 αβιν v. αογαν - Cargo.  
 αβιτ: (2b); n. Monday.  
 αβοκ v. αβωκ - Crow.  
 αβοκι v. αβωκ - She-crow / crows.  
 αβοτ, pl. αβητ, sg as pl.: (53b); m. Month.  
 αβογι v.(1)αϗ - Flesh.  
 αβρασιων: (Gk?); n. The abundance of grass and plants.

αβρεμ: (2b); n. Something cooked, baked, ripe.  
 αβριλλος: (Gk?); n. The month 'April'.  
 αβρων, αρσον: (2b); m. Wild mint.  
 αβω: (2a); f. Dragnet, net.  
 αβωκ, αβοκ (seldom), f. αβοκι, pl. αβοκι and sg as pl: (2b); m. Crow. raven.  
 αγαθαρτος = ακαθαρτος - Unclean.  
 αγαθη v. αγαθος - Good (f).  
 αγαθον v. αγαθος - Good.  
 αγαθος, -ον, f. -θη: (Gk); adj. good, righteous, noble.  
 αγαλλμα: (Gk); Unknown.  
 αγαπη, -ης: (Gk); f. Love, brotherly love, love of God, charity, alms, a love feast;  
 αγαπητος: adj. beloved;  
 εραγαπαν: vb. To love.  
 αγαπης v. αγαπη - Love.  
 αγαπητος v. αγαπη - Beloved.  
 αγαριθονικον: (Gk); n. A kind of tree fungus.  
 αγγελια: (Gk); f. A message, tidings, news, word, speech.  
 αγγελικενος: (Gk?); m. English in origin.  
 αγγελος: (Gk); m. Angel, messenger, envoy.  
 αγγη: (Gk?); n. Pot, vessel.  
 αγε, pl. αγετε: (Gk); imperat of αγω / come!, come on!; interj. come now!  
 αγελη: (Gk); Unknown.  
 αγελι, ακελι: (Gk); f. A herd of oxen, company.  
 αγετε v. αγε - Come (pl)!  
 αγια v. αγιος - Holy.  
 αγιαζιν: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To hollow, sanctify, purify, consecrate.  
 αγιασμα: (Gk); A holy place, sanctuary, holiness.

**ΑΓΙΑΣΜΟΣ:** (Gk); m. Consecration  
 sanctification, holiness.  
**ΑΓΙΟΝ** v. **ΑΓΙΟΣ** - Holy.  
**ΑΓΙΟΣ**, -ον, f. -α: (Gk); m. Saint; adj.  
 sacred, holy.  
**ΑΓΙΟΣΥΝΗ**, -οτης: (Gk); f. Holiness,  
 purity.  
**ΑΓΙΟΤΗΣ** v. **ΑΓΙΟΣΥΝΗ** - Purity.  
**ΑΓΜΗ:** (Gk); Eruption (on the face), acne.  
**ΑΓΝΗ** v. **ΑΓΝΟΣ** - Pure.  
**ΑΓΝΙΑ:** (Gk); f. Purity, chastity, celibacy.  
**ΑΓΝΟΣ**, f. -νη: (Gk); adj. Pure, upright,  
 chaste.  
**ΑΓΟΡΑ** v. **ΑΓΩΡΑ** - Marketplace.  
**ΑΓΟΡΕΟΣ:** (Gk); m. Lawyer, advocate; f.  
 court.  
**ΑΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΟΣ:** (Gk); adj. Illiterate; n.  
 uneducated or unlearned person.  
**ΑΓΡΙΑ** v. **ΑΓΡΙΟΣ** - wild.  
**ΑΓΡΙΟΔΑΚΟΝΟΝ** v. **ΑΓΡΙΟΣ** - Wild gourd.  
**ΑΓΡΙΟΝ** v. **ΑΓΡΙΟΣ** - Wild.  
**ΑΓΡΙΟΣ**, -ον, f. -ια: (Gk); adj. Wild, fierce,  
 savage, vehement, harsh;  
**ΑΓΡΙΟΔΑΚΟΝΟΝ:** m. Wild gourd.  
**ΑΓΩ** v. **ΑΚΩ** - Filth.  
**ΑΓΩΝ:** (Gk); m. Agony, struggle, trial,  
 battle;  
**ΕΡΑΓΩΝΙΖΕΘΕ**, **ΕΡΑΓΩΝΗΖΕΘΕ:** vb.  
 To agonize, fight, struggle  
**ΑΓΩΝΙΣΤΗΣ**, **ΑΓΩΝΙΖΗΤΗΣ:** (Gk);  
 Unknown.  
**ΑΓΩΝΟΘΕΤΗΣ**, **ΑΓΩΝΗΘΕΤΗΣ:** (Gk);  
 Unknown.  
**ΑΓΩΡΑ**, **ΑΓΟΡΑ:** (Gk); f. Marketplace,  
 place of commerce;  
**ΑΓΩΡΕΥΣ:** m. Vendor.  
**ΑΓΩΡΕΥΣ** v. **ΑΓΩΡΑ** - Vendor.  
**ΑΔΑΜΑΣ:** (Gk); m. Diamond.  
**ΑΔΙΚΟΣ:** (Gk); adj. Unrighteous, unjust.  
**ΑΔΙΚΙΑ:** (Gk); f. Wrong offence, treason,  
 injustice.  
**ΑΕΤΟΣ:** (Gk); m. Eagle.

**ΑΗΡ:** (Gk); Air, atmosphere.  
**ΑΘ-** v. **ΑΤ-** - Un-.  
**ΑΘΑΝΑΤΟΣ:** (Gk); adj. Undying,  
 everlasting, immortal.  
**ΑΘΑΡ** v. **ΩΤΡ** - Burden.  
**ΑΘΕΤΙΝ:** (Gk); (w/ **ερ-**) vb. To set aside,  
 disregard.  
**ΑΘΗΝΕΟΣ:** (Gk); m. Athenian.  
**ΑΘΗΡ** v. **ΖΑΘΗΡ** - Hammer.  
**ΑΘΛΗΤΗΣ**, **ΑΘΛΥΤΗΣ:** (Gk); f. Conflict,  
 combat, struggle, contest.  
**ΑΘΛΗΤΗΣ**, **ΑΘΛΙΤΗΣ**, **ΑΘΛΥΤΗΣ:** (Gk);  
 m. One who struggles, athlete, strong  
 person.  
**ΑΘΛΙΤΗΣ** = **ΑΘΛΗΤΗΣ** - Strong person.  
**ΑΘΛΟΝ:** (Gk); Unknown.  
**ΑΘΛΟΦΟΡΟΣ:** (Gk); m. Endurer of struggle.  
**ΑΘΛΥΤΗΣ** = **ΑΘΛΗΤΗΣ** - Strong person.  
**ΑΘΛΩΦΟΡΟΣ** = **ΑΘΛΟΦΟΡΟΣ** - Endurer of  
 struggle.  
**ΑΘΡΕΥ** v. **ΑΤΡΕ** - Twin.  
**ΑΘΡΙΟΣ:** (Gk?); n. Thou al-qaada, the 11th  
 month of the Arabic lunar calendar.  
**ΑΘΩΡ:** (728a); n. Hatur, the 3rd month of  
 the Coptic calendar.  
**ΑΙ** v. **ΙΡΙ** - To do.  
**ΑΙΑΙ**, οί (Q): (1b); vi. To increase, advance  
 in age; (Q) great, honored;  
 ---: m. Increase, growth.  
**ΑΙΓΥΠΤΙΑ** v. **ΑΙΓΥΠΤΙΟΣ** - Egyptian.  
**ΑΙΓΥΠΤΙΑΖΕΘΕ:** (Gk); (w/ **ερ-**) vb. To be  
 like an Egyptian, to follow the Egyptians,  
 to speak like an Egyptian.  
**ΑΙΓΥΠΤΙΟΣ**, f. -ια: (Gk); m. Egyptian;  
**ΑΙΓΥΠΤΟΓΕΝΗΣ:** of Egyptian race;  
**ΑΙΓΥΠΤΟΣ:** m. Egypt, the Nile.  
**ΑΙΓΥΠΤΟΓΕΝΗΣ** v. **ΑΙΓΥΠΤΙΟΣ** - Of  
 Egyptian race.  
**ΑΙΓΥΠΤΟΣ** v. **ΑΙΓΥΠΤΙΟΣ** - Egypt.  
**ΑΙΚ:** (3a); m. Consecration of a place;  
**ΕΡΑΙΚ:** v. To consecrate;  
**ΒΙΑΙΚ:** v. To consecrate.

ΑΙΤΗΜΑ, ΕΤΗΜΑ: (Gk); m. Request, demand, assumption, petition.  
 ΔΙΟΥ: (19b); n. (w/ ερ-) means to go or travel.  
 ΑΚΑΘΟΣ = ΑΓΑΘΟΣ - Good.  
 ΑΚΑΘΑΡΤΟΝ v. ΑΚΑΘΑΡΤΟΣ - Unclean.  
 ΑΚΑΘΑΡΤΟΣ, -ΟΝ: (Gk); adj. Unclean, defiled, filthy (in body or mind).  
 (1)ΑΚΑΚΙΑ, -ΑΣ: (Gk); f. Acacia tree.  
 (2)ΑΚΑΚΙΑ, -ΑΣ: (Gk); adj. Innocence, simplicity.  
 ΑΚΑΚΙΑΣ v. (1)ΑΚΑΚΙΑ - Acacia.  
 ΑΚΑΚΙΑΣ v. (2)ΑΚΑΚΙΑ - Innocence.  
 ΑΚΕΛΙ v. ΑΓΕΛΙ - Herd of oxen.  
 ΑΚΕΡΕΟΣ: (Gk?); adj. Meek.  
 ΑΚΕΡΟΣ: (Gk); adj. Ill-timed, unseasonable.  
 ΑΚΗΣ: (3b); m. Girdle, breeches.  
 ΑΚΙΑ = ΑΓΙΑ - Holy.  
 ΑΚΙΔΙΑ: (Gk?); f. A type of flies or plants.  
 (1)ΑΚΙΝΟΣ: (Gk?); f. A worm (?).  
 (2)ΑΚΙΝΟΣ: (Gk); m. Basil-thyme.  
 (1)ΑΚΛΗ, ΚΑΛΗ: (3b); f. Weasel.  
 (2)ΑΚΛΗ, ΚΑΛΗ, ΑΚΛΙ, ΑΚΛΗ: (3b); f. A pottery vessel used for food or liquid storage.  
 ΑΚΛΙ v. ΑΚΛΗ - Pottery vessel.  
 ΑΚΜΗΝ: (Gk); adv. Still as yet.  
 ΑΚΞΙΩΜΑ = αξίωμα - Honor  
 ΑΚΟΛΟΥΘΙΑ: (Gk); Unknown.  
 ΑΚΟΝΗ, -ΗΣ: (Gk); f. Whetstone, bone.  
 ΑΚΟΝΗΣ v. ΑΚΟΝΗ - Bone.  
 ΑΚΡΑΤΟΝ v. ΑΚΡΑΤΟΣ - Unmixed.  
 ΑΚΡΑΤΟΣ, -ΟΝ: (Gk); adj. Unmixed, pure, unadulterated.  
 ΑΚΡΙΒΩΣ: (Gk); adv. Precisely.  
 ΑΚΤΗΝ v. ΑΚΤΙΣ - Ray.  
 ΑΚΤΗΡ v. ΑΚΤΙΣ - Ray.  
 ΑΚΤΙΝ v. ΑΚΤΙΣ - Ray.  
 ΑΚΤΙΣ, ΑΚΤΗΝ, ΑΚΤΙΝ, ΑΚΤΗ: (Gk); m. Ray, sunbeam; brightness, splendor, glory.

ΑΚΩ, ΑΓΩ: (3b); f. Thing destroyed, carrion, filth, destruction.  
 ΑΛ: (3a); m. Pebble; hailstone; testicle; spot, patch on skin, eruption.  
 ΑΛ- v. ΑΛΟΛΙ - Grape.  
 ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΟΝ v. ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΟΣ - Alabaster.  
 ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΟΣ, -ΟΝ: (Gk); m. Alabaster, white marble; a case box or casket made of alabaster esp. vessel for perfume.  
 ΑΛΑΒΛΕΒ v. ΑΛΑΠΛΕΠ - To be weary.  
 ΑΛΑΚ v. ΡΑΛΑΚ - Ring.  
 ΑΛΑΝΟΝ: (Gk); A type of plant.  
 ΑΛΑΠΛΕΠ, ΑΛΑΒΛΕΒ: (671a); vi. To be weary, despondent;  
 ---: m. Weariness, distress.  
 ΑΛΑΣΩ†: (6a); pl. Armies.  
 ΑΛΑΧΥΙΣΤΟΣ: (Gk); adj. Smallest, least; poor miserable.  
 ΑΛΕΚΤΟΡ v. ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ - Cock.  
 ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΟΝΟΣ v. ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ - Cock.  
 ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ, -ΤΡΥΟΝΟΣ, -ΤΩΡ, -ΤΟΡ: (Gk); nn mf. Cock, hen.  
 ΑΛΕΚΤΩΓ v. ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ - Cock.  
 ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΙΝΟΣ: (Gk); m. Native of alexandria.  
 ΑΛΗΘΙΝΟΝ v. ΑΛΗΘΙΝΟΣ - True.  
 ΑΛΗΘΙΝΟΣ, -ΟΝ: (Gk); adj. Real, trustworthy, true.  
 ΑΛΗΘΟΣ = ΑΛΗΘΩΣ - Truly.  
 ΑΛΗΘΩΣ: (Gk); adv. Truly, actually, in reality.  
 ΑΛΗ: (4a); imperat of ΑΛΙ; vi. To mount, go up, go on, go on board;  
 --- ερρη: vi. To mount up, ascend in years;  
 --- εχεν-: vi. To ascend, go up;  
 --- εδρηι εχεν-: vi. To descend upon.  
 ΑΛΘΙΔΙΑ: (Gk); m. A type of gum.  
 ΑΛΙ v. ΩΛΙ - Hold.  
 ΑΛΙ: (4b); m. Fenugreek.

αλιφων: (Gk?); m. A kind of candy or sweets.  
 αλιζάλ, αλιζάλι: (6a); m. Field mouse.  
 αλιζάλι v. αλιζάλ - Field mouse.  
 αλιθιμον = αλιθιμος - True.  
 αλιτ v. ωλι - Hold.  
 αλιου v. ωλι - Hold.  
 αλιζι: (6b); m. Fuller's earth.  
 αλκε, αλκη: (5b); m. Last day of the month.  
 αλκη v. ακλη - A pottery vessel.  
 αλκη v. αλκε - Last day of the month.  
 αλκοπρος: (Gk?); m. A brittle metal used in making red ink.  
 αλκος: (5b); f. Flask.  
 αλκος v. εκκος - Fruit of sycamore tree.  
 αλλα: (Gk); conj. But;  
 αλλακακι: But also.  
 αλλενος: (Gk?); m. A certain kind of trees.  
 αλληγορια: (Gk); f. Allegory.  
 αλληλογογια: (heb); Hallelujah, praise God.  
 αλλογενης: (Gk); adj. Stranger, of another race.  
 (1)αλλοη: (6a); m. Salamandar; an eastern bird.  
 (2)αλλοη: (Gk?); m. A plant.  
 αλλοκι v. αλλοκι - Banana.  
 αλλο: (5a); f. Eye's pupil.  
 αλλοτριον: (Gk); Unknown.  
 αλλοφυλος: (Gk); adj. Of another tribe, foreign, strange; of a different kind.  
 αλλοκη v. αλλοκι - Banana.  
 αλλοκι, -οκη, -οκι: (6a); m. Banana.  
 αλλογον v. αλλογος - Irrational.  
 αλλογος, -ον: (Gk); adj. Speechless, unutterable, irrational, absurd.  
 αλλοη, -ης: (Gk) f. The aloe.  
 αλλοη v. αλλοη - Aloe.  
 αλλοκ: (5b); m. Corner, angle.

αλλοζι, αλλ-, ελλ-, λελλι-: (54b); m. & sg as pl. Grape, vine;  
 αλλωω: m. Raisen;  
 βω παλλοζι: f. Vine;  
 λελλεχημι: m. Bruise;  
 μα παλλοζι: m. Vineyard.  
 αλλοχ, pl. αλλοχ: (7a); m. Arms (pl); knees (pl); shoulder (pl); thigh.  
 αλλο: pl. αλλο: (5a); mf. Youth, boy, girl, maiden, servant;  
 μεταλλο: f. Time of youth, youthfulness;  
 μετρεχθατεβλλο: m. Childslaying;  
 εραλλο: vb. To be young.  
 αλλοβε: (3b); n. A white shining spot.  
 αλλοβε v. βαλλοβε - Bald.  
 αλλφα: (Gk); m. 1st letter of the alphabet;  
 αλλφαβητος, -ον: m. The alphabet;  
 αλλφαβηταριον: m. Pronunciation book, elementary reading book.  
 αλλφαβηταριον v. αλλφα - Pronunciation book.  
 αλλφαβητον v. αλλφα - Alphabet.  
 αλλφαβητος v. αλλφα - Alphabet.  
 αλλω: (670a); m. Cheese.  
 αλλο, -οι: (6b); pl. Bunch (of grapes).  
 αλλο v. αλλο - Youth.  
 αλλο v. αλλο - Bunch.  
 αλλο v. αλλο - Arms.  
 αλλωω v. αλλοζι - Raisin.  
 αλλα: (6b); pl. Whales.  
 αλλιο v. ιομ - Seas.  
 αλλ- v. ραλλ- - Craftsman.  
 αλλαλλη: (7b); vi. Embrace;  
 χιπεραλλαλλη: m. Act of embracing.  
 αλλα: (9a); vi. To prevail, rule, be in possession, lay hold on, restrain; vt. To grasp, embrace, possess, restrict, detain;  
 --- εκεν-: vb. To rule have power over;  
 --- νεμ-: vb. To hold with, support;  
 --- ριζεν-: vb. To hold back, detain;

---: m. Power, possession;  
**ΑΤΑΜΑΖΙ**: adj. Unrestrained, uncontrollable;  
**ΜΕΤΑΤΑΜΑΖΙ**: f. Uncontrolledness, incontinence.  
**ΑΜΕ, ΑΜΗ**: (55b); f. Hoe (for digging).  
**ΑΜΕΘΥΣΤΟΣ**: (Gk); m. A precious stone `Amethyst'.  
**ΑΜΕΛΕΙΑ**: (Gk); n. Character or conduct of a careless, heedless or negligent person; indifference.  
**ΑΜΕΛΕΣ = ΑΜΕΛΗΣ** - Careless.  
**ΑΜΕΛΗΣ**: (Gk); Negligent, careless, heedless.  
**ΑΜΕΝΤ**: (8b); m. Hades.  
**ΑΜΕΤΡΗΤΗ** v. **ΑΜΕΤΡΗΤΟΣ** - Immense.  
**ΑΜΕΤΡΗΤΗΣ** v. **ΑΜΕΤΡΗΤΟΣ** - Immense.  
**ΑΜΕΤΡΗΤΟΣ**: (Gk); adj. Unmeasured, unmeasurable, immense, unnumbered, countless, exhaustless;  
**ΑΜΕΤΡΗΤΗ, -ΗΣ**: Same meaning.  
**ΑΜΗ** v. **ΑΜΕ** - Hoe.  
**ΑΜΗ** v. **ΑΜΟΥ** - Come!  
**ΑΜΗΡΙ**: (56a); f. Inundation, high water.  
**ΑΜΗΝ**: (Heb); adv. Verily, of a truth, so be it; amen.  
**ΑΜΗΡ**: (679a); m. Arms, embrace.  
**ΑΜΗΟΥ**: (7a); m. Herd (of cattle or sheep).  
**ΑΜΗΥ**: (56a); m. Anvil.  
**ΑΜΙΑΝΤΟΣ**: (Gk); adj. Undeiled, pure.  
**ΑΜΙΝ**: (7b); m. Pot (of soapstone).  
**ΑΜΙΣΙ**: (56a); m. Dill, anise.  
**ΑΜΜΟΝΙΑΚΟΝ** v. **ΑΜΜΟΝΙΑΚΟΣ** - Ammonia.  
**ΑΜΜΟΝΙΑΚΟΣ**, -ΟΝ: (Gk?); m. A kind of plant; ammonia.  
**ΑΜΗΝ** v. **ΜΗΝΑ** - Manna.  
**ΑΜΗΝΑ**: (7b); m. Type of herb or perfume; manna.  
**ΑΜΗΝΟΣ**: (Gk); m. A lamb.  
**ΑΜΟΙ**: (675a); interj. Would, o that.

(1)**ΑΜΟΝΙ**: (8a); vi. To prevail, be in possession, be strong; vt. Seize, possess, detain;  
--- **ΕΧΕΝ** -: vb. Same meaning;  
--- **ΝΕΜ** -: vb. To support, help;  
--- **ΝΤΕΝ** -: vb. To hold, be in possession of; endure, wait for;  
--- **ΖΙΧΕΝ** -: vb. To overcome;  
--- **ΖΙΧΩΦ, ΑΤΥΑΜΟΝΙ ΝΤΕΝ** -: adj. Unrestrained, uncontrollable;  
**ΜΕΤΑΤΥΑΜΟΝΙ ΝΤΕΝ** -: f. Uncontrolledness, intemperance;  
---: m. Handle;  
--- **ΝΤΕΝ** -: m. Endurance, patience;  
**ΜΕΤΡΕΦΑΜΟΝΙ ΝΤΕΝ** -: f. Endurance;  
**ΧΙΝΑΜΟΝΙ**: m. Arrest, restrain.  
(2)**ΑΜΟΝΙ, ΜΟΝΙ, ΜΑΝΟΥ** /, **ΜΑΝΟΥΟΥ** /, **ΜΕΝΗΝΤ** /: (173a); (I) vi. To pasture, feed; vt. To feed, tend cattle;  
**ΜΑ ΜΟΝΙ**: m. Place of pasture;  
**ΡΕΦΑΜΟΝΙ**: m. Shepherd;  
**ΜΑΝΙ Ν** -: Herd of;  
**ΜΑΝΙ, ΜΑΝ** -: pl. **ΜΑΝΗΟΥ, ΜΕΝΕΥ**, & sg as pl.: m. Herdsman, pastor;  
(II) vi. To be made fast, come to land, come into port (of ship);  
**ΜΟΝΙ ΕΦΟΥΝ** -: vi. To come in to shore, lie in port; vt. To bring into shore or port;  
**ΜΑ ΜΟΝΙ**: m. Harbor.  
(1)**ΑΜΡΕ**, pl. **ΑΜΡΗΟΥ** & sg as pl.: (8b); m. Baker;  
**ΜΑΝΑΜΡΕ**: m. Bakery;  
**ΜΕΤΑΜΡΕ**: f. Art or process of baking.  
(2)**ΑΜΡΕ**: (9a); f. Cleansed, winowed (wheat).  
**ΑΜΟΥ**: (7b); vb imperat. Come, come you (m);  
**ΑΜΗ**: vb imperat. Come you (f);  
**ΑΜΩΜΙ**: vb imperat. Come you (pl).  
**ΑΜΩΜΙ** v. **ΑΜΟΥ** - Come you (pl).  
**ΑΜΩΥΕ** v. **ΩΥΕ** - Carpenter.

(1) **ἀν-**: (10b); m. lit. The great one of.  
 (2) **ἀν-**, pl. **αναν-**: (10b); Prfx in collective numerals.  
 (3) **ἀν**: (10b); neg. part. following subj. and predicate; not.  
 (4) **ἀν**: (56b); interrog. part., precedes subj.  
**ἀνα** v. **ωνι** - Stone.  
**ἀναβαθμος**: (Gk); m. Flight of steps, stair.  
**ἀναβάτης**: (Gk); m. Horseman, rider (cavalry).  
**ἀναγκάζειν**: (Gk); v. (w/ er-) To force, constrain.  
**ἀναγκειν**: (Gk); Unknown.  
**ἀναγκη**: (Gk); f. Force, constraint, necessity, distress, violence, suffering, compulsion by force.  
**ἀναγνωσμα**: (Gk); m. A passage read aloud, lecture, reading.  
**ἀναγνωστης**: (Gk); m. Reader.  
**ἀναθεμα**: m. An accursed thing, curse, excommunication, a person devoted to the devil.  
**ἀναθνημα**: (Gk); m. A votive offering (set up in a temple).  
**ἀναι**: (11a); vi. To be pleasing, pleasant, grow better;  
 ---: m. Beauty;  
**ραναι**: vi. To be pleased; vt. To please;  
**ραναις**: m. That which pleases;  
**μετραναις**: f. Act of pleasing;  
**ρετραναις**: f. One who pleases;  
**μετρετραναις**: f. Act of pleasing;  
**χιτραναις**: fm. Meaning as last;  
**ινι**: adj. Pleasant, always with **στοι** = perfume.  
**αναιω**: (218b); f. Peg, stake (for tent ropes or ship hawsers).  
**ανακλιητον**: (Gk); Unknown.  
**αναλημψις** = **παλημψις** - Ascension.  
**αναληψις**: (Gk); f. Feast of ascension, ascension.  
**αναλυμψις** = **αναλημψις** - Ascension.

**αναμμη**: (524a); m. Precious stone, jewel.  
**αναν-** v. **αν-** - prfx in collective numerals.  
**αναντωρι** v. **αντωρι** - Minor.  
 (1) **αναπαι**: (12a); f. Hen.  
 (2) **αναπαι** = **ια**: (12a); m. Valley.  
**αναπαυσις**: (Gk); f. Repose, rest, ease.  
**αναρουρι** v. **ρουρι** - Evening  
**αναρχια**, **-ας**: (Gk); f. Anarchy, lawlessness.  
**αναρχιας** v. **αναρχια** - Anarchy.  
**αναρχων** v. **αναρχος** - Without beginning.  
**αναρχος**, **-ων**: (Gk); adj. Without head or chief, without beginning.  
**αναρχως** = **αναρχος** - Without beginning.  
**αναστας**: (Gk); f. Resurrection, awakening, standing up; feast of resurrection.  
**αναστροφη**: (Gk); Unknown.  
**ανατολη**, **-ης**: (Gk); f. The rising of the sun or moon; east.  
**ανατολης** v. **ανατολη** - East.  
**αναυω** v. **αναω** - Oath.  
**αναφορα**, **-ας**: (Gk); f. Offering, sacrifice; liturgy.  
**αναφορας** v. **αναφορα** - Liturgy.  
**αναχωριση**: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. Act of retirement.  
**αναχωριτης**, **-του**: m. Anchorite.  
**αναχωριτου** v. **αναχωριτης** - Anchorite.  
**αναω**, pl. **αναω** & sg as pl.: (12b); m. Oath;  
**μετρεψαναω**: f. A swearing.  
**αναρωρ** v. **αρω** - Storehouses.  
**ανδρο**, **-ω**: (Gk); m. Man, human.  
**ανδρω** v. **ανδρο** - Man.  
**ανεςθητος**: (Gk); Unknown.  
**ανεθων**: (Gk?); vb. To rise, walk.  
**ανεμρο** = **εμβρω** - Harbor.  
**ανζηβ**: (12a); f. School.  
**ανθαω**: (12b); m. Sneeze.

ἀπθέραις: (Gk); f. A herb like camomile.  
ἀπθέραι v. ῥαθέραι - Hammer.  
ἀπθέραι v. ῥαθέραι - Hammer.  
ἀπθέραις: (Gk?); m. 1st month of the arabic year.  
ἀπθέραιος, -οῦ: (Gk); m. Man, human, body.  
ἀπθέραιος v. ἀπθέραιος - Human.  
ἀπθέραιος, -οῦ: (Gk); m. Proconsul.  
ἀπθέραιος v. ἀπθέραιος - Proconsul.  
ἀπθέραις: (11b); m. A species of 'lizard'.  
ἀπθέραις: (12b); m. A kind of 'vitriol', metallic sulfate.  
ἀπθέραιος, -οῦ: (Gk); m. Dill, anise.  
ἀπθέραιος v. ἀπθέραιος - Anise.  
ἀπθέραις: (Gk); vb. To raise up, set up, wake up; to raise from the dead.  
ἀπθέραι v. ἰναι - Bring.  
ἀπθέραιος: (Gk); m. Head, brain.  
ἀπθέραι, ἀπθέραις, ἐπθέραις: (12a); m. 3rd (ring) finger.  
ἀπθέραι v. ἀπθέραι - Ring finger.  
ἀπθέραις = ἀπθέραις - Unknown.  
ἀπθέραις: (12a); m. Wild endive, chicory.  
ἀπθέραις: (Gk); Unknown.  
ἀπθέραιος v. ἀπθέραιος - Silly.  
ἀπθέραιος, -οῦ: (Gk); adj. Unheard of, senseless, silly, not thought on.  
ἀπθέραιως: (Gk); adv. In foolishness, in thoughtlessness.  
ἀπθέραις: (11b); pers. pron. 'I'.  
ἀπθέραις: (12a); m. Skin.  
ἀπθέραις: (Gk); f. Iniquity, sin, lawlessness; ἐραπθέραις: vb. To transgress, sin.  
ἀπθέραιος v. ἀπθέραιος - Lawless.  
ἀπθέραιος, -οῦ: (Gk); adj. Without law, lawless, impious.  
ἀπθέραις: (11b); pl. of ἀπθέραις, 'we'.  
ἀπθέραις: (12a); vi. To live luxuriously or wantonly.  
ἀπθέραιος: (Gk); adj. Unholy, profane.  
ἀπθέραι v. πο (ῥαθέραι) - Porch.

ἀπθέραις: (Gk); prep. Opposite, against, in place of, for the sake of.  
ἀπθέραις: (Gk); f. Duplicate letter.  
ἀπθέραις: (Gk); m. Checking- or copying-clerk, a public officer.  
ἀπθέραις, -οῦ: (Gk); f. Written reply, plea, transcribing.  
ἀπθέραιος v. ἀπθέραιος - Plea.  
ἀπθέραιος: (Gk); m. Opponent or adversary in a suit.  
ἀπθέραιος: (Gk); Unknown.  
ἀπθέραις: (Gk); vb. (w/ ἐρ-) To speak against, gainsay, contradict.  
ἀπθέραις: (Gk); f. Contradiction, controversy.  
ἀπθέραιος: (Gk); m. Contradictory, reverse.  
ἀπθέραιος v. ἀπθέραιος - Opposite.  
ἀπθέραιος, -οῦ: (Gk); adj. Set against, face to face, opposite, contrary.  
ἀπθέραις: (Gk); m. Bucket for drawing water.  
ἀπθέραις: (12a); m. Fish-eating bird.  
ἀπθέραις: (12a); m. One of mature age; ἀπθέραις, ἀπθέραις: m. Minor, underage.  
ἀπθέραις = ἀπθέραις - Unknown.  
ἀπθέραις, ἀπθέραις: (12b); m. Species of bean, phaseolus.  
ἀπθέραις v. (1)πθέραις - Head.  
ἀπθέραις v. ἀπθέραις - Bean.  
(1)ἀπθέραις: (Gk); f. Worth, value, amount, reputation, dignity.  
(2)ἀπθέραις v. ἀπθέραιος - Worthy.  
ἀπθέραις: (Gk); Unknown.  
ἀπθέραιος, -οῦ: (Gk); adj. Worthy, goodly, estimable, deserving.  
ἀπθέραις, -ατος: (Gk); m. Honor, reputation.  
ἀπθέραις: (Gk); (adj) Honorable, esteemed.  
ἀπθέραις v. ἀπθέραις - Honor.

απα: (13a); m. Apa (title of reverence).  
απαθης: (Gk); adj. Not suffering, without passion or feeling, apathetic.  
απανταν: (Gk); v. (w/ ερ-) To meet, encounter, face.  
απαντημα: (Gk); f. Meeting, chance.  
απαξ: (Gk); adv. Once for all, once, once only.  
απαξ απλωс: (Gk); adv. In general.  
απαρχη: (Gk); f. Beginning of a sacrifice, primal offering, first fruits.  
απας: (17a); adj. Old;  
μεταπας: f. Oldness;  
εραπας: vb. To become old;  
χιεραπας: m. The process of growing old, aging.  
απατη, -ης: (Gk); Trick, fraud, guile, treachery, Deceit.  
απατης v. απατη - Deceit.  
απειρος v. απιρος - Ignorant.  
απελπισιν: (Gk); v. (w/ ερ-) To be despaired.  
απεραντων v. απεραντος - Infinite.  
απεραντος, -ων: (Gk); adj. Boundless, infinite, countless, unlimited, endless.  
απερατων, -ρετων: (Gk); Unknown.  
απερετων v. απερατων - Unknown.  
απιος, -ου: (Gk); f. Pear tree.  
απιου v. απιος - Pear tree.  
απιρος, απειρος: (Gk); adj. Inexperienced, ignorant.  
απιστος: (Gk); adj. Not to be trusted, disloyal, faithless, disobedient, unbelieving, suspicious.  
απλωс: (Gk); adv. Singly, in one way, simply, absolutely, plainly, frankly, generally.  
απογραφη: (Gk); Unknown.  
αποδασεσθε: (Gk); v. (w/ ερ-) To bid farewell.  
αποδειξις, -δειξις: (Gk); f. Demonstration, showing forth, making known, exhibition, publication, proof.

αποδειξις v. αποδειξις - Proof.  
αποδημιον, -ος: (Gk); adj. Away from one's country; m. traveler, tourist.  
αποδημιος v. αποδημιον - Abroad.  
αποθηκη, -ης: f. Magazine storehouse, refuge.  
αποθηκης v. αποθηκη - Refuge.  
αποκαλυψις = αποκαλυψις - Apocalypse.  
αποκαλυψις: (Gk); f. Disclosing (of hidden springs), uncovering (of the head), revelation (esp. of divine mysteries), manifestation; biblical book of Apocalypse.  
αποκρισις: (Gk); Unknown.  
απολαβη = απολαυη - Pleasure.  
απολαυη, -αυσις: (Gk); f. Act of enjoying, pleasure.  
απολαυσις v. απολαυη - Pleasure.  
απολευθερος: (Gk?); m. Slave, bondman.  
απολλε: (Gk?); mf. Youth.  
απολλων: (Gk); m. The god "Apollo".  
απολογία: (Gk); f. Apology.  
απομερος: (Gk); vb (w/ ερ-) To divide off, separate.  
απονια = απονοια - Unknown.  
απονοια: (Gk); Unknown.  
απορις: (Gk); Unknown.  
αποστατης: (Gk); m. Apostate; deserter, rebel, seceder.  
αποστολικη v. αποστολικος - Apostolic.  
αποστολικη v. αποστολικος - Apostolic.  
αποστολικος, -η, -ων: (Gk); adj. Apostolic.  
αποστολος: (Gk); m. Apostle, messenger, messenger from God, ambassador, envoy.  
αποσυναγωγος: (Gk); m. One expelled from the synagogue.  
απροκρησις = αποκρισις - Unknown.  
απυλη: (Gk); Unknown.

ἀποῦν v. (2)ἀποῦς - Lame.  
 (1)ἀποῦς: (14b); m. Bald (from ring-worm).  
 (2)ἀποῦς, -οῦν: (Gk); m. Lame, without foot or feet.  
 ἀποφάσις: (Gk); f. Sentence, decision, assertion, judgement.  
 ἀπύρος: (Gk); m. Without fire, cold, cheerless, brand-new, unsmelted.  
 (1)ἀρα: (14b); m. Door-ring.  
 (2)ἀρα: (Gk); prep. Since, thence.  
 ἀραβία: (Gk); f. Arabia.  
 ἀραβικός: (Gk); adj. Arabic.  
 ἀραβίος: (Gk); m. Arabian.  
 ἀραβῆς: (Gk); adj. Arabic;  
 ἀσπι πρεμαραβῆς: f. The Arabic language.  
 ἀραρίμ v. ἀρίμ - Saltwort.  
 ἀρβότ v. ἀρβωτ - Staff.  
 ἀρβωτ, -οτ: (702a); m. Wand, staff.  
 ἀρειος παγος, ἀριος παγος: (Gk);  
 The hill of ares at Athens; Arios Pagos.  
 ἀρετή: (Gk); f. Goodness, virtue, valor, excellence.  
 ἀρεΰαν: (59a); Conditional vbal prfx formed from 2nd present + ΰαν, ΰα; if.  
 ἀρεζ: (707b); vi. To guard, keep;  
 --- ε-: vb + d.o.;  
 ---: m. watch, guard;  
 μα παρεζ: m. Watching-place;  
 ρεφαρεζ: m. Watcher, guard;  
 μετρεφαρεζ: f. Watchfulness;  
 χιναρεζ: m. Act of watching, guarding.  
 ἀρηβ, ἐρηβ, ρηβ: (15a); m. Pledge, deposit (of money).  
 (1)ἀρηοῦ: (15b); adv. Perhaps, if;  
 ἐβηλ ἀρηοῦ adv. Except.  
 (2)ἀρηοῦ, ἐρηοῦ: (59a); nn mf. mostly w/ poss. prfx agreeing in gender and mostly in number w/ the subject of the clause; fellow, companion; each other, together, mutually.

ἀριθμος, -οῦ: (Gk); m. Number, arithmetic; Numbers (biblical book).  
 ἀριθμοῦ v. ἀριθμος - Number.  
 ἀρῖκι: (15a); m. Blame, fault;  
 ἀταρῖκι: adj. Blameless;  
 ξεμαρῖκι: vb. To blame, find fault;  
 ---: m. Fault-finding.  
 ἀρίμ, ἀραρίμ: (15b); n. An edible plant "saltwort".  
 ἀριοπαγος = ἀρειος παγος - Arios pagos.  
 ἀριος παγος v. ἀρειος παγος - Arios pagos.  
 ἀριστολοχία, -ας: (Gk); f. A herb used in healing of gaut, it is said that originally it was invented to ease the birth process.  
 ἀριστολοχίας v. ἀριστολοχία - A kind of herb.  
 ἀριστον, -οῦ: (Gk); m. Morning meal, breakfast, luncheon; banquet.  
 ἀριστοῦ v. ἀριστον - Breakfast.  
 ἀριοῦ v. ἱρι - Do.  
 ἀρκανη, ἀρκλη: (Gk); f. The bar to which the threads of the warp are fastened.  
 ἀρκλη v. ἀρκανη - A kind of bar.  
 ἀρο: (15a); n. Cyperus (tree, or wood).  
 ἀρτεμωνος v. ἀρτεμων - Pulley.  
 ἀρτεμων, -μωνος: (Gk); m. The foresail of a ship, the principal pulley (in a system).  
 ἀρχαιος v. ἀρχεος - Ancient.  
 ἀρχει: (Gk); f. Beginning.  
 ἀρχεος, ἀρχαιος: (Gk); adj. Antiquated, ancient, old-fashioned.  
 ἀρχη, ἀρχι: (Gk); f. Beginning, origin, foundation, heavenly power, magistrate;  
 μεταρχη: f. Leadership, authority, government;  
 εραρχεσθε: vb. To begin, start to work.  
 ἀρχηαγγελος: (Gk); m. Archangel.  
 ἀρχηγιη: (Gk); Unknown.  
 ἀρχηδιακονος: (Gk); m. Archdeaconate.

ἀρχιδιάκων: (Gk); m. Archdeacon.  
 ἀρχιεπίσκοπος: (Gk); m. Archbishop.  
 ἀρχιερεύς: (Gk); m. Arch-priest, high priest.  
 ἀρχιθλιτήс: (Gk); Unknown.  
 ἀρχιμανδριτήс: (Gk); nm mf. Abbot, head of a monastery or a convent.  
 ἀρχισυναγωγός, -οῦ: (Gk); m. Ruler of a synagogue.  
 ἀρχισυναγωγού v. ἀρχισυναγωγός - Ruler of a synagogue.  
 ἀρχιτεκτων: (Gk); m. Master-builder, architect.  
 ἀρχιτελωνης, -οῦ: (Gk); m. Chief publican, chief toll-collector.  
 ἀρχιτελωνού v. ἀρχιτελωνης - Chief publican.  
 ἀρχιτρικλινος: (Gk); m. President of a banquet, head-waiter.  
 ἀρχι v. ἀρχη - Beginning.  
 ἀρχιερεύς = ἀρχιερεύς - high priest.  
 ἀρχοντος v. ἀρχων - Ruler.  
 ἀρχων, -χωντος: (Gk); m. Ruler, commander, chief magistrate, governor.  
 ἀρωμα, -ατος: (Gk); m. An aromatic herb or spice; aroma.  
 ἀρωματιζέσθε: (Gk); v. (w/ er-) to spice, perfume.  
 ἀρωματικον v. ἀρωματικός - Aromatic.  
 ἀρωματικός, -ον: (Gk); adj. Aromatic.  
 ἀρωματος v. ἀρωμα - Aroma.  
 ἀρωγι, ρωγι: (306b); m. Stubble.  
 ἀρωγηт, еρωγηт: (16b); vb. Same as τάρωο, `to multiply'.  
 ἀρωγη: (16b); m. Lentil.  
 ἀσρον, -οῦ: (Gk); m. A plant, hazelwort.  
 ἀσρου v. ἀσρον - Hazelwort.  
 ἀσαφ: (18b); n. A plant explained as `bark, rind of caper root'.  
 ἀσβόλη: (Gk); f. Soot.

ἀσεβης: (Gk); adj. Ungodly, unholy, profane, sacrilegious; m. ungodly one;  
 μετασεβης: f. Ungodliness, profanity.  
 ἀσθενεια: (Gk); f. Want of strength, weakness, sickness, feebleness.  
 ἀσθενης: (Gk); adj. Weak, feeble, infirm, sick.  
 ἀσιαι, ἀσιωου (Q): (17b); vi. To be light, be relieved, be swift; vt. to lighten; ---: m. Lightness, alleviation; Q. hastiness;  
 εἵην οὐδασιωου: adv. Lightly.  
 ἀσιωου v. ἀσιαι - Lighten.  
 ἀσκησιс: (Gk); f. Asceticism, exercise, practise, training.  
 ἀσκητης, -οῦ: (Gk); m. Hermit, monk, ascete.  
 ἀσκητικός: (Gk); adj. Ascetic, laborious.  
 ἀσκητου v. ἀσκητης - Hermit.  
 ἀσκος: (Gk); m. Wineskin, bellow.  
 ἀσμα: (Gk); m. Song esp. lyric ode, hymn.  
 ἀσο: (317a); n. w/† forms vi. to spare, refrain;  
 †ἀσο: n. Forbearance;  
 ἀσνε †ἀσο: adj. Without sparing, unhindered;  
 ἀτ†ἀσο: adj. Unsparing;  
 μετατ†ἀσο: f. Unrestrainedness.  
 ἀσοϋπερ: (18b); n. Explained as bitter nut (or plant).  
 ἀспаζεσθε: (Gk); vb. (w/ ер-) To welcome kindly, greet, salute, kiss, embrace.  
 ἀспи: (18a); f. Language, speech;  
 ρεμνταспи: m. Eloquent man.  
 ἀσσυρια: (Gk); f. Assyria.  
 ἀσσυρια v. ἀσσυριος - Assyrian.  
 ἀσσυριος, f. -ια: (Gk); adj. Assyrian.  
 ἀστρολογία: (Gk); f. Astronomy, astrology.  
 ἀστροлогος: (Gk); m. Astronomer; later - astrologer.

ἀκοῦνι: (18b); f. Purse, wallet; bag.  
 ἀκοῦνλι: (18a); pl. Butterflies.  
 ἀσφαλτον v. ἀσφαλτος - Asphalt.  
 ἀσφαλτος, -ον, -ου: (Gk); f. Asphalt, bitumen, pitch, kind of petroleum.  
 ἀσφαλτου v. ἀσφαλτος - Asphalt.  
 ἀσφοῦνι: (18b); n. 1st year of reign.  
 ἀσωματος: (Gk); adj. Disembodied, incorporeal.  
 ἀτ-, ἀθ- (before liquids): (18b); A neg. prfx forming adj.; un-, without; μετατ-: forming f. n.  
 ἀταμαντινον: (Gk); Unknown.  
 ἀταμας = ἀδάμας - Diamond.  
 ἀταοῦνι v. αοῦνι - Without cargo.  
 ἀτονον v. ἀτονος - Weak.  
 ἀτονος, -ον: (Gk); adj. Lacking of elasticity, weak, slack.  
 ἀτοπον v. ἀτοπος - Foul.  
 ἀτοπος, -ον: (Gk); Out of place, out of the way, disgusting, foul, extraordinary.  
 ἀπαραβα: (Gk?); adj. Without taking by force.  
 ἀτρε, pl. ἀθρεν, ἀτρεν: (726b); A doubled thing, twin; testicles.  
 ἀτρεν v. ἀτρε - Twins.  
 ἀτροφια, -ας: (Gk); f. Want of food or nourishment, atrophy, starvation, diet.  
 ἀτροφιας v. ἀτροφια - Atrophy.  
 ἀτροφος: (Gk); adj. Ill-fed, non-viable, ill of atrophy.  
 ἀτβνε, ἀβνε-, ἀτβνοϋϋ: (25b); prep. Without.  
 ἀτβνοϋϋ v. ἀτβνε- - Without.  
 ἀτβρηη v. ἀβρηη - Barren.  
 ἀυ- v. ἀ- About.  
 αουαν, αβαν: (20b); m. Color; appearance;  
 αοῦνι αουαν, αβι αβαν: Variety of colors;  
 αοῦνι: m. Jaundice.

αουβητ: (21b); m. Collection, company (of persons); (monastic) congregation, monastery.  
 αυφοϋςτος, -ου: (Gk); m. Augustus, August.  
 αυφοϋςτου v. αυφοϋςτος - August.  
 αυηρ, αουηρ v. ουηρ - About (circa).  
 αυθαδικον v. αυθαδικος - Stubborn.  
 αυθαδικος, -ον, αυθατης: (Gk); adj. Stubborn, self-willed.  
 αυθατης v. αυθαδικος - Stubborn.  
 αοῦνι αουαν v. αουαν - Variety of colors.  
 αοῦνι, αβηη, αβηη: m. (ship's) Cargo, load;  
 αταοῦνι: adj. Without cargo.  
 αοῦνι v. αουαν - Jaundice.  
 αυις: (19b); imperat. part. Give, bring hither; come.  
 αυληη, -ης: (Gk); f. Open court (before the house), courtyard, court, hall chamber, abode, dwelling, steading for cattle.  
 αυληης v. αυληη - Courtyard.  
 αυληηου: (20b); pl. Part of monk's dress.  
 αυζον: (Gk); Unknown.  
 αυρηηϋ: (16b); n. Limit, end; always with suffix of things limited;  
 αταυρηηϋ: neg adj. Limitless, boundless.  
 αυτοκρατωρ: (Gk); adv. One's own master, free, independent, absolute ruler, possessing full powers.  
 αυτοϋργος: (Gk); m. Self-working, husband-man, simple, native.  
 αοϋω, οϋω: (62b); f. Pledge, surety;  
 † ηαοϋω: vb. To give as pledge;  
 ϋω ηαοϋω: vb. To deposit as pledge;  
 βι ηαοϋω: vb. To take as a pledge.  
 (1)αοϋω v. οϋω - Cease.  
 (2)αοϋω v. οϋω - Cease.  
 αοϋων: vb. imperat. of οϋων, to open.  
 αυχαλ: (704a); m. Anchor, hook.

ἀνᾶλω v. ᾶλω - To cover.  
 ἀφε, pl. ἀφῆνοι: (13b); f. Head: of a living being; metaphor; as title, chief; capital (of money);  
 ἀταφε: adj. Headless;  
 μετᾶταφε: f. Headlessness;  
 ἐραφε: vb. To be at the head of, lead.  
 ἀφῆτ v. ἀφῶτ - Cup.  
 ἀφῆνοι v. ἀφε - Heads.  
 ἀφῶπι v. ἀφῶφ - Giants.  
 ἀφῶτ, pl. ἀφῆτ: (14b); m. Cup, sacramental "chalice".  
 ἀφῶφι v. ἀφῶφ - Giants.  
 ἀφῶνι v. (1)ᾶφ - Flesh.  
 ἀφῶτ v. ἐφῶτ - Crocodile.  
 ἀφῶφ; pl. ἀφῶφι, ἀφῶπι: (21b); m?. Giant.  
 ἀνᾶρις: (Gk); adj. Without grace or charm, ungracious, thankless, unpleasant, disagreeable.  
 ἀᾶτης: (Gk); m. Agate (precious stone).  
 ἀᾶι v. ᾶι - Sedge.  
 ἀᾶραντος: (Gk); adj. Undefiles, immaculate.  
 ἀᾶω, pl. ἀᾶωνι & sg as pl.: (662b); m. Magician, wizard;  
 μετᾶᾶω: f. Magic.  
 ἀᾶριστος: (Gk); adj. Not parted, undivided, inseparable.  
 ἀᾶριτος: (Gk?); adj. Not comprehended, vague, mysterious, endless.  
 ἀᾶωνι v. ἀᾶω - Magician.  
 ἀψικον v. ἀψυχος - Lifeless.  
 ἀψικος v. ἀψυκος - Lifeless.  
 ἀψινον v. ἀψινος - Wormwood.  
 ἀψινος, -ον: (Gk); f. Wormwood.  
 ἀψυχον v. ἀψυχος - Lifeless.  
 ἀψυκος, -ον, ἀψικος, -ον: (Gk); adj. Lifeless, inanimate, spiritless, faint-hearted.  
 ᾶρατος: (Gk); Unknown.

ᾶω: (22a); I. interrog. pron. Who, what?; varies with νῆ, ον; II. indef. pron. A certain, whatever; III. indef. interrog. part.  
 ᾶω v. ᾶωι - To hang.  
 ᾶω- (p.c.) v. ᾶω - read.  
 ᾶωαι, ᾶω (Q): (22b); vi. To become many, multiply; Q. many;  
 ---: m. Multitude, amount;  
 μετᾶᾶωαι: f. Number, multitude  
 ρεφᾶᾶωαι: m. Multiplier;  
 ᾶωε: f. Multitude.  
 ᾶωε v. ᾶωαι - Multitude.  
 ᾶωεβεν: (23a); m. Enchanter.  
 ᾶωεν: (23a); pl. Astrologers.  
 ᾶωι (Q) v. ῖωι - To be hung.  
 ᾶωιν ἡσθῶι v. ᾶσθῶι - Aromatic plant.  
 ᾶωιρα: (23a); f. Chameleon.  
 ᾶωιρι v. ῖρι - Diligent person.  
 ᾶωικαπ v. ῖκαπ - Cry.  
 ᾶωμι v. ᾶωεμ - Soot.  
 (1)ᾶφ; pl. ᾶφῶνι, ᾶβῶνι, ᾶφῶνι, & sg as pl: (23a); m. Flesh (human or animal), meat;  
 κᾶναφ: n. Meat dealer or seller;  
 ἐραφ: vb. To become flesh (of consecrated bread);  
 ὀνεμᾶφ: vb. To eat flesh or meat  
 (2)ᾶφ, ᾶαφ, ᾶβ: (23b); mf. insect, fly;  
 --- ἡβῶ: n. Honey fly, bee;  
 --- ἡσθῶ: n. Dog fly.  
 ᾶφλελι: (741a); f. Lizard.  
 ᾶφῶνι v. (1)ᾶφ - Flesh.  
 ᾶφχιρ: (23b); m. Greedy one of shameful gain;  
 μετᾶᾶφχιρ: f. Greed of shameful gain.  
 ᾶι, ᾶῖ: (25a); m. Marsh herbage, sedge.  
 ᾶθῶ: (25a); interrog. pron. with suffixes referring to subject of phrase; what, why?  
 ᾶθῶρι v. ᾶθῶρι - Asp.  
 ᾶθῶρι v. ᾶθῶρι - Asp.

αθωμ: (25a); m. Eagle; orig. falcon, vulture.

αθωρι, αθωρι, αθωρι: (23b); m. Asp.

αζα, αζη: (64b); part. `yes';

- Answers questions affirmatively,
- Varies with `ce',
- Sometimes ce - more emphatic, contradictory, answers μη,
- With conditional ιcxe or εγωπ, if so, if indeed,
- Verily, well then, indeed,
- Introduces questions.

αζη v. αζα - Yes

αζι: (24a); m. Length, limit of life, life span;

εραζι: vb. Pass life;

νεβαζι: n. Long-lived, only with μετ- or ερ-;

μετωαραζι: f. Short life;

ερωαραζι: vb. To be short-lived;

χεμαζι: vb. To have (find) ling life.

(1)αζο, αζορ, pl. αζωρ & sg as pl: (24b);

m. Treasure; treasury, store-house;

αναζωρ: pl. Store-houses.

(2)αζο: (24b); n. Dwelling, abode.

αζομ: (24b); m. only with τι- forming vi. to sigh, groan;

τιαζομ: m. Groan, yawn, roar.

αζορ v. (1)αζο - Treasure.

αζωρ v. (1)αζο - Treasures.

αξε- v. ζω - To say.

αχο v. (1)αχω - Viper.

αχο// v. ζω - To say.

αχολ†: (26a); n. Wagon, cart.

αχοτ// v. ζω - To say.

αχπ, pl. αχπι: (777b); fm. Hour;

μφναγ παχπ: adv. At the time of, about the ... hour.

αχπι v. αχπ - Hours.

αχογ v. (1)αχω - Viper.

(1)αχω, αχο, αχογ, εχω, εχογ: (25b); f. Viper.

(2)αχω, χο: (753b); m. Crook-back or haunch back.

αβιν: (744a); m. Scented herb, mint;

αβιν νεθοι = αβιν νεθοι: n. Aromatic plant.

αβνε- v. ατβνε- - Without.

αβνι: (26b); mf. Blemish, stain;

αταβνι: adj. Stainless;

μεταταβνι: f. Stainlessness;

εραβνι: vb. To be stained;

εραταβνι: vb. To be stainless;

ζιαβνι: vb. To cast a stain.

αβρην, ατβρην: (26b); f. Barren female.

αβο: (753b); m. Armpit.

## Β

Β : (27a); 2nd letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 Β̄, f. Β† : the numeral '2'.  
 Βα-: (28a); used in names of metals, e.g.  
 Βαρωτ 'brass'.  
 Βααλ: (Heb); m. Baal, an idol of the  
 Assyrians and the Phoenicians.  
 Βαβυλων v. Βαβυλων - Babylon.  
 Βαβυλων, -ον: (Gk); f. Babylon;  
 Βαβυλων ηχημ: f. Babylon Egypt,  
 lies opposite Giza city east of the Nile.  
 Βαεπι: (39a); n. Goat;  
 μανιβαεπι: n. Goatherd.  
 Βαθμος: (Gk); m. Step, threshold, rung of  
 a ladder; step or degree of dignity.  
 (1)Βαι: (27b); m. Branch of date-palm.  
 (2)Βαι: (28a); m. Night raven; screech-owl.  
 Βαιρι v. Βιρ - Basket.  
 Βακ v. (1)Βωκ - To go.  
 Βακι: (30b); f. City, town;  
 φα †βακι: m. Citizen;  
 ερρεμνβακι: v. To be citizen.  
 Βακτηρα v. Βακτηρια - Cane.  
 Βακτηρια, -ρα: (Gk); f. Staff, cane.  
 Βακωαρ v. ωαρ - Tanner.  
 Βαλ: (31b); m. Eye;  
 Βαλβων: m. Evil eye;  
 ρι νουβαλ: v. Cast a glance (from  
 window).  
 Βαλανος: (Gk); m. Acorn.  
 Βαλκου: (38a); f. Bottle (for water).  
 Βαλμβαρ v. Βαλμβερ - Bald.  
 Βαλμβερ, -βαρ, αλονβερ: (813a); m.  
 Bald-headed person.  
 Βαλσαμον: (Gk); m. Balsam tree.  
 Βαλρητ v. ρητ - Simple-minded.  
 Βαραητ v. Βαρητ - He-goat.  
 Βαρβαρος: (Gk); m. Babarian, i.e. non-  
 greek, foreign; brutal, rude.  
 Βαρητ (var. Βαραητ, Βαρηουτ):  
 (43b); m. He-goat.

Βαρηουτ v. Βαρητ - He-goat.  
 Βαρος: (Gk); m. A weight, burden, load;  
 adj. heaviness.  
 Βαρωτ v. Βαρωτ - Brass.  
 Βαρορ: (44b); m. Fodderer.  
 Βαρωτ, -οτ: (43b); m. Brass, bronze;  
 ρομτ βαροτ: m. A composite  
 metal.  
 Βαρωμ: (44a); n. Caulker, caulker's ma-  
 terial, or act caulking.  
 Βαο v. ουις - To saw.  
 Βακανιζιν: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) v. To examin  
 closely, torture, rake.  
 Βακανος: (Gk); m. Torture, agony, tor-  
 ment.  
 Βασιλες: (Gk); m. King.  
 Βασιλικη v. Βασιλικος - Royal.  
 Βασιλικον v. Βασιλικος - Royal.  
 Βασιλικος, -ον, f. -η: (Gk); adj. Royal,  
 kingly, belonging to a king; m. basilica.  
 Βασιλις, -ις: (Gk); f. Queen, empress.  
 Βασιλικος: (Gk); m. Princelet, chieftain;  
 Egyptian cobra  
 Βασιλις v. Βασιλις - Queen.  
 Βασις: (Gk); f. Step, base, pedestal, foun-  
 dation, basement.  
 Βασητ v. Βεσητ - Smith.  
 Βαστ- v. Βωστ - To be dry.  
 Βασουρ: (44b); m. Antimony.  
 (1)Βατος: (Gk); m. Bramble, small tree,  
 bush.  
 (2)Βατος: (Heb); m. A Hebrew liquid  
 measure.  
 (3)Βατος: (Gk); adj. Accessible.  
 Βαω- v. Βωω - To strip.  
 Βαω v. Βωω - To strip.  
 Βαωι: (47a); m. Corps, mummy, a dead  
 body  
 Βαωορ: (47b); f. Fox.  
 Βαωουρ: (47b); f. Saw;  
 ρο μβαωουρ: n. Saw-edged.

ΒαϞοϞϞ: (47b); m. The plant 'rue'.  
ΒαϞ v. οϞαϞ - Oasis.  
ΒαϞ- v. οϞωϞ - to put.  
ΒαϞμ v. οϞωϞεμ - To answer.  
ΒαϞσι: (48a); f. Heifer.  
ΒαϞσι: (512b); n. Blow.  
ΒαϞηηη v. αβαϞηηη - Glass.  
ΒαϞηη v. αβαϞηηη - Glass.  
ΒαϞηη v. αβαϞηηη - Glass.  
ΒαϞρωϞ = οϞεϞρωϞ v. οϞοϞι -  
Door-post.  
Βεβι: (28b); vi. To bubble, to well up (of a  
spring); vt. to pour forth. bring forth,  
rain down;  
ρεϞβεβι: m. Bringer forth;  
μετρεϞβεβι: f. Outpouring;  
Ϟηηβεβι: m. Pronouncing (of a name).  
ΒεελϞεβοϞλ v. βελϞεβοϞλ - King of  
demons.  
Βελ- v. βωλ - To loosen.  
ΒελϞεβοϞβ v. βελϞεβοϞλ - King of  
demons.  
ΒελϞεβοϞλ, -βοϞβ, βεελϞεβοϞλ:  
(Heb); m. Beelzebul, king of demons,  
lord of dung; orig. the Philistine god  
worshipped at Ekron.  
Βελθωη: (37b); n. Lion.  
Βελλε, f. -η, pl. -εϞ: (38a); m. Blind per-  
son.  
μετβελλε: f. Blindness;  
ερβελλε: v. To be or become blind, to  
make blind.  
ΒελλεϞ v. βελλε - Blind persons.  
Βελληη v. βελλε - Blind female.  
ΒελϞωλ: (48a); f. Kind of date-palm;  
unripe date; the fruit 'date'.  
ΒελϞ: (38b); fm. Pottery, earthenware;  
ερβελλϞ: v. To be made of pottery.  
Βεηη v. βηηη - Swallow.  
Βεηη: (40a); f. Date of palm-tree;  
βαι ηβεηη: m. Palm-branch;  
ϞαϞ ηβεηη: n. Stem, trunk of palm;

λδϞ ηβεηη: n. Cluster of dates;  
σερβεηη: n. Palm-thorn;  
Ϟηηβεηη, Ϟεβεηη: n. Palm fiber.  
Βεηηηη: (41a); m. iron;  
a. as metal;  
b. as chains, fetters, sword;  
c. adj.;  
†βεηηηη: vb. To put iron upon.  
Βεηηηη: (266a); f. Door-post, threshold,  
step.  
Βεηηη: (41b); f. elephant's trunk.  
Βερβερ: (42b); vi. Boil;  
--- εβολ: vi. To cause to boil, pour  
forth;  
--- επϞωη: vi. To boil up, over;  
---: m. Boiling heat.  
Βερβερ- v. βορβερ - To push.  
Βερβηρ: (42b); f. Missile.  
Βερβωρ v. βορβερ - To push.  
ΒερεβωϞτϞ: (44b); f. Chariot.; modern  
'car'.  
Βερι: (43a); adj. new, young; n. new thing,  
young person;  
μετβερι: f. Newness, youth;  
μβερι: adv. Newly, recently;  
ηρι ηβερι: vt. To make new, renew;  
ερβερι: v. To become new.  
Βερσι: (43a); m. Orach (atriplex).  
Βερσι†: (43b); m. Basket, bread basket.  
Βερτ v. οϞερτ - Rose.  
ΒερϞηοϞ: (44a); m. Coriander seed.  
ΒερϞο: (44a); m. Sinner, malfactor,  
wretched, bad one.  
Βεσθωη v. οϞοσθεη - To broaden.  
Βεσηατε v. βεσηητ - Smith.  
Βεσηηη, βασηηη, pl. βεσβατε: (44b); m.  
Smith.  
Βετ- v. βο† - Pollute.  
Βετβετ: (46a); f. A vegetable, common  
pea.  
ΒετϞ v. βωτϞ - War.  
ΒεϞε, pl. βεϞηοϞη: (30b); m. Wage;

†βεχε, †μπιβεχε: vb. To pay wage, reward;  
 ρεϕ†βεχε: m. Wage-giver, hirer;  
 σιβεχε: vb. To receive wage;  
 σιεβεχε: vb. To take at a wage, hire;  
 ρεμβεχε: m. Wage-man, hireling;  
 ατβεχε: adj. Wageless;  
 ωεβιεβεχε: m. Recompense.  
 βεω, βηω: (46b); n. Unripe fruit of fig tree.  
 βεωωω v. βωω - Naked.  
 βεζβεζ: (48a); m. Howling, barking.  
 βεζ: (47b); m. File (iron).  
 βεχβωχ v. ογοχογεχ - To chew.  
 βεχι v. βηχ - Falcon.  
 βεχηη v. βεβηη - A rush.  
 βεβηη, -χηη: (48b); n. A rush.  
 βη: (28a); f. Grave.  
 βηβ: (28b); m. Cave, hole, den, nest.  
 βηκ (Q) v. βωκ - Gone.  
 βηλ (Q) v. βωλ - To loosen.  
 βημμ: (Gk); m. Step, pace; raised place or tribune, tribunal of a magistrate.  
 βημη, βημα: (40a); m. Swallow (a bird).  
 βητ: (45a); m. Palm-leaf; f. rib.  
 βη† (Q) v. βο† - Pollute.  
 βητση v. βωτς - Female warrior.  
 βηω v. βεω - Unripe fruit.  
 βηω (Q) v. βωω - To strip.  
 βηχ, βεχι: (48b); m. Falcon.  
 βικι: (31a); n. Horse's strap, girth, nose ring.  
 βικχι, βικχι, βιχι, βικκι: (31a); n. A plant or fruit, cyperus esculentus; colt's foot.  
 βιμαχ: (41b); m. Dish.  
 βιμη: (40a); f. Crucible, among goldsmith's utensils.  
 βιος: (Gk); m. Lifetime, livelihood, means of living, life, vita.  
 βιρ, f. βαιρι, pl. βρηοι: (41b); m. Basket (of palm-leaves).  
 βιρι v. οβιρι - To saw.

βι†: (495a); vi. To waste away, to dry up.  
 βιχι v. βικχι - A plant.  
 βιχ: (48a); m. Bones used as dice, i.e. dice.  
 βιχι: (48b); vi. To be wrecked.  
 βλα: (37a); A musical instrument, a type of harp or small bell.  
 βλαπτιη: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To diable, hinder, distract, mislead; damage, hurt, injure.  
 βοηεια, -θια: (Gk); f. Help, aid, cure.  
 βοηια v. βοηεια - Help.  
 βοηος: (Gk); m. Helper, auxiliary, assistant.  
 βοιω: (47a); f. A desert animal, a kind of antelope.  
 βοκι: (31a) n. Verbally in ερβοκι, εμβοκι; vi. To conceive, conceive by; vt. to conceive (a child);  
 μβοκι: m. Conception; f. pregnant woman;  
 χιερβοκι: mf. Conception.  
 βολ v. βωλ - To loosen.  
 βολς v. ογωλς - To lean.  
 βομη v. βωη - Evil.  
 βοη†, γεη†: (41a); f. Gourd, cucumber; gourd-garden;  
 βλοχ μβοη†: n. Gourd.  
 βορβερ, βερβερ-, βερβωρ v. (657a); vi. To be loosed, fall to pieces; vt. to throw down, push;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To cast forth;  
 --- εβρη: vb. To cast upon, into;  
 ---: m. Expulsion.  
 βοσερ v. ογοσερ - Oar.  
 βοτ- v. βο† - Pollute.  
 βοτανη: (Gk); f. Pasture, fodder, herb, weed; botany.  
 βοτβετ v. ογωτ - To be green.  
 βοτς v. βωτς - To fight.  
 βοωβεω v. ογωωγεω - To strike.  
 βοϕ: (505a); m. Lung.  
 βοϑ v. βωωϑ - Name of an idol.

Βορῖ: (47b); m. Dyke, trench.  
 Βορῖ v. οὐρορῖ - Fisher.  
 Βορβειχ v. οὐροβορειχ - To chew  
 Βοτ, βειτ-, βοτ-, βητ (Q): (45b); All  
 forms often with ς for β; vt. To pollute,  
 hate, befoul, abominate;  
 ---: m. Hateful thing, abomination;  
 οἱ μβοτ: vb. To become, be hateful;  
 σιβοτ: vb. To loathe, abominate;  
 λαβοτ: n. Sodomite.  
 Βοτ v. Βωτ - Durah.  
 Βοτ v. οὐωτ - Herbs.  
 ΒοτϚ v. οὐωτ - To send.  
 Βραι v. μβραι - Seed of cereals.  
 Βρερῖ v. μβρερῖ - Cart.  
 Βρηοῖ v. Βῖρ - Baskets.  
 Βρογκος, -χοc: (Gk); m. Locust, or its  
 wingless larva.  
 Βρορχοc v. Βρογκοc - Locust.  
 Βρκκῖ v. Βικχῖ - A plant.  
 Βρκχῖ v. Βικχῖ - A plant.  
 Βορχῖ: (48a); m. Eyelid.  
 Βω: (28a); f. Tree where its fruit is specified  
 as opposed to ὡωηη (tree in general;  
 probably wood, plantation of trees).  
 (1)Βωκ, ΒακϚ, Βηκ (Q): (29a); vb.  
 To go, generally se is used.  
 (2)Βωκ, f. Βωκῖ, pl. εβιαικ and sg as pl.:  
 (30a); m. Servant, slave; opposite  
 ρεμρῖ;  
 ερβωκ: vb. To serve, labor;  
 ἱρῖ μβωκ: vb. To enslave;  
 μετβωκ: f. Servitude, slavery;  
 μετβαλ μβωκ: f. Eye service.  
 Βωκῖ v. (2)Βωκ - Servant girl.  
 Βωλ, βειλ-, βολϚ, βηλ (Q): (32a); vi.  
 To loosen, untie; melt; interpret, explain;  
 weaken, make faint; nullify (order or  
 deed); dissolve, destroy; be immaterial;  
 pay, remit;  
 ---: m. solution, interpretation;

--- εβολ: vb. To loosen, untie; be  
 melted; be dispersed, scattered; dissolve,  
 nullify; relax, annul (laws); absolve;  
 destroy; pay (penalty); go to pieces,  
 perish; slacken, grow weak, faint; be  
 wearied; be loosened, paralyzed; be  
 released, die; upset, unhinge; be loose (in  
 conduct);  
 --- εβολ: m. Loosening, slackening,  
 solution; release, pardon; annulling (of  
 magic, demons); weakening, feebleness,  
 collapse; dissolution (death);  
 --- εβολ ηεμ-: vb. To be open, free  
 with;  
 ατβωλ: adj. Indissoluble, unending;  
 χινβωλ: f. Interpretation;  
 --- εβολ: m. Loosening, freeing;  
 εβολ: adv. Out, forth, outward;  
 μενεμεκα εβολ: prep. After, beyond,  
 henceforth; same as ιχεη εβολ;  
 εβολ χε-: conj. Because, for;  
 μβολ: adv. Outside, without; spread  
 abroad, famed; extant, in existence;  
 εβηλ: adv. Outside of, except;  
 εβηλ χε-: w/ vb. Introduces  
 conditional;  
 καβολ: prep. (w/ε-); Outside of,  
 beyond, away from; adv. outside,  
 without;  
 ὡαεβολ: prep. To the outside of, out  
 of; adv. henceforth; to the end, forever,  
 outwards, finally, utterly, at all;  
 ερεβολ: vb. To become loosened,  
 become free, avoid, escape.  
 Βων: (39a); adj. Bad;  
 Βονῖ: f. Evil, misfortunate;  
 ἱερβονῖ: f. Evil eye.  
 Βωρπ v. οὐωρπ - To send.  
 (Βωστ), Βαστ-: (45a); vi. To be dry,  
 parched.  
 Βωτc, βοτcϚ: (46a); vi. To be drawn up  
 (for battle), fight;  
 --- ηεμ-: vb to fight against;

---: m. (battle) Array, war;  
ⲁⲧⲖⲱⲧϥ: adj. Impugnable;  
ⲣⲉϥⲖⲱⲧϥ: m. Warrior;  
ⲉⲣⲖⲱⲧϥ: vb Array against, make war  
with;  
Ⲗⲉⲧϥ: n. War;  
Ⲗⲏⲧϥⲏ: f. Female warrior.

Ⲗⲱⲱϭ, Ⲗⲟϭ: (47b); A name of an idol at  
Alexandria.

Ⲗⲱϣ, Ⲗⲁϣ, Ⲗⲁϣⲥ, Ⲗⲏϣ (Q): (47b);  
vi. To be loosened, undone; (Q) to be  
naked; vt. to strip, divest, lay bare,  
unsheath, despoil, release, give leave;  
---: m. Nakedness;  
ⲣⲉϥⲖⲏϣ: m. Naked person;

Ⲗⲉϣϣⲱ: pl. lit. Secret parts uncovered;  
--- ⲉⲖⲟⲗ: vi. To be naked, revealed; vt.  
to uncover, lay bare, divest of; m.  
nakedness;

ⲭⲏⲖⲱϣ ⲉⲖⲟⲗ: m. Laying bare,  
display.

Ⲗⲱϭⲉⲙ v. ⲟⲩⲱϭⲉⲙ - To answer.

(Ⲗⲱϭⲏ), ⲟⲩⲱϭⲏ: (48a); vt. To cover (with  
roof).

Ⲗⲱϭ v. ⲟⲩⲱϭ - To cut.

Ⲗⲱⲧ, Ⲗⲟⲧ: (45b); m. Durah (a cereal),  
millet.

Γ

Γ : 3rd letter of the Coptic alphabet;  
 ḡ : the numeral 'three'.  
 ΓΑΒΑΘΑ, ΓΑΒΑΘΗ, ΓΑΒΒΑΘΑ: (Gk); f.  
 Gabbatha, an elevated place or tribunal.  
 ΓΑΒΑΘΗ v. ΓΑΒΑΘΑ - Gabbatha.  
 ΓΑΒΒΑΘΑ v. ΓΑΒΑΘΑ - Gabbatha.  
 ΓΑΖΑ: (Persian); f. Treasure, large sum of  
 money.  
 ΓΑΖΟΦΥΛΑΚΙΟΝ: (Gk); m. Treasury.  
 ΓΑΛΑ: (Gk); m. Milk.  
 ΓΑΛΗΝΗ, -ΗΣ: (Gk); f. Calm, gentle.  
 ΓΑΛΗΝΗΣ v. ΓΑΛΗΝΗ - Calm.  
 ΓΑΛΙΛΑΙΟΣ: (Gk); Galilean.  
 ΓΑΜΜΟΣ, ΓΑΜΜΟΥΝΗ: (Gk); m. Wedding,  
 marriage, wedlock.  
 ΓΑΜΜΟΥΝΗ v. ΓΑΜΜΟΣ - Wedding.  
 ΓΑΡ: (Gk); conj. For, because.  
 ΓΕΕΝΑ: (Heb); f. Gehenna, hades.  
 (1)ΓΕΝΕΑ : (Gk?); f. New, recent.  
 (2)ΓΕΝΕΑ: (Gk); f. Race, family, generation,  
 offspring, birth-place, age.  
 ΓΕΝΕΟΣ v. (2)ΓΕΝΟΣ - Generation.  
 ΓΕΝΕΣΙΣ: (Gk); Origin, source, nativity,  
 generation; the biblical book of Genesis.  
 ΓΕΝΝΑΙΟΣ v. ΓΕΝΝΕΟΣ - Noble.  
 ΓΕΝΝΕΟΣ, -ΝΑΙΟΣ: (Gk); m. Noble, excel-  
 lent.  
 ΓΕΝΝΗΜΑ: (Gk); m. That which is produced  
 or born, child, product, fruit.

ΓΕΝΝΗΣΙΣ: (Gk); f. Birth, engendering,  
 producing.  
 ΓΕΝΝΗΤΗΣ, f. -ΤΡΙΑ: (Gk); m. Begetter,  
 parent, producer.  
 ΓΕΝΝΗΤΡΙΑ v. ΓΕΝΝΗΤΗΣ - Parent.  
 ΓΕΝΟΣ, ΓΕΝΕΟΣ, ΓΕΝΟΥΣ: (Gk); m. Race,  
 stock, kin, offspring, descendant, family,  
 clan, house.  
 ΓΕΝΟΥΣ v. ΓΕΝΟΣ - Race.  
 ΓΕΩΓΡΑΦΙΑ: (Gk); f. Geography.  
 ΓΕΩΓΡΑΦΙΚΟΣ: (Gk); mf. Geographical.  
 ΓΗ: (Gk); f. Earth, land, soil.  
 ΓΝΟΦΟΣ: (Gk); m. Darkness.  
 ΓΝΩΜΗ: (Gk); f. Means of knowing, intel-  
 ligence, thought, judgement, opinion,  
 intention, verdict.  
 ΓΝΩΣΙΣ: (Gk); f. Knowledge.  
 ΓΝΩΣΤΗΣ: (Gk); m. The rank of reader in  
 the Coptic Church; one who knows,  
 expert witness.  
 ΓΟΥΓΥΛΗ: (Gk); f. Eastern cross.  
 ΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΕΥΣ: (Gk): m. Secretary, regis-  
 trar, clerk.  
 ΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΙΚΗ: (Gk); f. Grammar.  
 ΓΡΑΦΗ, ΚΡΑΦΗ: (Gk); f. The Holy 'Scrip-  
 ture', book, writing.  
 ΓΥΜΝΑΣΙΑ: (Gk); f. Exercise, training,  
 maneuvers; gymnastics.  
 ΓΥΠΤΙΟΣ, f. -ΙΑ = ΔΙΓΥΠΤΙΟΣ - Egyptian.

## Δ

Δ : The 4th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;

Δ̄ : the numeral '4'.

ΔΑΜΑΖΙΝ: (Gk) (w/ ερ-) v. To overpower, tame, subdue, conquer, overcome.

ΔΑΝΕΙΣΤΗΣ, ΔΑΝΙΣΤΗΣ, f. ΔΑΝΕΙΣΤΙΑ, ΔΑΝΙΣΤΙΑ: (Gk); Money lender, creditor, one who lends with interest;

ΔΑΝΕΙΣΤΙΑ v. ΔΑΝΕΙΣΤΗΣ - Creditor (f).

ΔΑΝΙΣΤΗΣ v. ΔΑΝΕΙΣΤΗΣ - Creditor.

ΔΑΝΙΣΤΙΑ v. ΔΑΝΕΙΣΤΗΣ - Creditor (f).

ΔΑΞΙΣ v. ΤΑΞΙΣ - Order.

ΔΑΠΑΝΗ, ΤΑΠΑΝΗ: (Gk); vb. To consume, use up;

---: f. Cost, expenditure, extravagance.

ΔΑΦΝΗ: (Gk); f. White mangrove, a type of coral.

Δε: (Gk); part. But, now, moreover, and.

ΔΕΛΤΑ: (Gk); The letter 'Δ'; m. anything shaped like a triangle, esp. island formed by the mouth of a large river.

ΔΕΣΠΟΤΗΣ: (Gk); m. Master, lord, lord of the house, owner.

ΔΕΥΤΕΡΟΝΟΜΙΟΝ, ΔΕΥΔΕΡΟΝΟΜΙΟΝ: (Gk); m. biblical book of Deutronomy.

ΔΗΜΙΟΥΡΓΟΣ: (Gk); m. Creator, skilled workman, handicraftsman, maker, producer.

ΔΗΜΟΣ, -ΣΙΩΣ, -ΣΙΩΝ, ΤΗΜΟΣΙΟΝ: (Gk); Public dues, tax.

ΔΗΜΟΣΙΩΝ v. ΔΗΜΟΣ - Tax.

ΔΗΜΟΣΙΩΣ v. ΔΗΜΟΣ - Tax.

ΔΙΑ v. ΖΕΥΣ - Zeus.

ΔΙΑΒΟΛΟΣ: (Gk); m. Satan, devil, enemy, slanderous, slanderer.

ΔΙΑΔΗΜΑ, -ΤΗΜΑ: (Gk); m. Band, diadem, crown worn by kings, fillet.

ΔΙΑΔΟΧΟΣ: (Gk); m. Successor, substitute, deputy.

ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ: (Gk); f. disposition by will, testament, covenant;

--- ΠΑΠΑΣ: f. Old Testament.

--- ΜΒΕΡΙ: f. New Testament.

ΔΙΑΚΟΝΕΙ v. ΔΙΑΚΟΝΙΑ - Service.

ΔΙΑΚΟΝΙΑ, -ΙΕ: (Gk); f. Service, ministration, body of servants or attendants; the office of the diaconate.

ΔΙΑΚΟΝΟΣ: (Gk); m. Deacon, servant, attendant, official in religious guild.

ΔΙΑΚΡΙΣΙΣ: (Gk); f. Separation, dissolution, segregation, differentiation, examination.

ΔΙΑΤΗΜΑ v. ΔΙΑΔΗΜΑ - Diadem.

ΔΙΔΑΣΚΑΛΗ v. ΔΙΔΑΣΚΑΛΟΣ - Teacher.

ΔΙΔΑΣΚΑΛΙΑ v. ΔΙΔΑΣΚΑΛΟΣ - Teaching.

ΔΙΔΑΣΚΑΛΟΣ, f. -Η: (Gk); m. Teacher, master;

ΔΙΔΑΣΚΑΛΙΑ: (Gk); f. Teaching, instruction, elucidation, training.

ΔΙΔΙΜΟΣ v. ΔΙΔΥΜΟΣ - Twin.

ΔΙΔΟΥ: (Gk?); n. Consecration of thought.

ΔΙΔΥΜΟΣ, ΔΙΔΙΜΟΣ: (Gk); adj. Twin, double, two-fold; n. testicles, ovaries.

ΔΙΚΑΙΟΣ, ΔΙΚΕΟΣ, -ΟΝ: (Gk); adj. Just, right, upright, righteous, impartial, civilized.

ΔΙΚΑΙΟΣΥΝΗ, ΔΙΚΕΟΣΥΝΗ: (Gk); f. Righteousness, justice, rectitude, fulfilment of the law.

ΔΙΚΑΣΤΗΡΙΟΝ: (Gk); m. Court of justice.

ΔΙΚΕΟΣ v. ΔΙΚΑΙΟΣ - Just.

ΔΙΚΕΟΣΥΝΗ v. ΔΙΚΑΙΟΣΥΝΗ - Justice.

ΔΙΟΙΚΕΤΗΣ v. ΔΙΟΙΚΗΤΗΣ - Administrator.

ΔΙΟΙΚΗΤΗΣ, -ΚΕΤΗΣ: (Gk); m. Administrator, governor, procurator.

ΔΙΟΙΚΙΝ: (Gk?); vb. To follow, chase, threaten.

ΔΙΟΣ v. ΖΕΥΣ - Zeus.

ΔΙΠΛΟΙΣ: (Gk); f. Double cloak.

ΔΙΠΝΟΝ: (Gk); m. Banquet, dinner.

ΔΙΠΤΥΧΟΣ, ΤΙΠΤΥΧΟΣ, ΤΥΠΔΙΧΟΣ, -ΟΝ: (Gk); m. Difnar - a book that

includes hymns commemorating the saints of the day in the Coptic Church.

Δισκος: (Gk); m. Dish, disk.

Διτιος μονας: (Gk?); n. The Arabic month of Gamada-al-awal;

--- Διος: n. Gamada-al-akhar or -althani.

Διωγμος: (Gk); m. Chase, pursuit, persecution, harassing.

Διωκτης: (Gk); m. persecutor, pursuer.

Δοκιμη v. Δοκιμος - Trial.

Δοκιμος, -η: (Gk); adj. Examination, trial, test.

Δολος: (Gk); m. Cunning, trick, treachery.

Δοξ v. Δοξα - Glory

Δοξα, Δοξ: (Gk); f. Glory, honor, pride, repute, opinion;

Δοξα πατρι: Expression ' Glory be to the Father'.

Δοξολογια: (Gk); f. Laudation, glorification, doxology.

Δοπατιος: (Gk); m. Jewelry, precious stone.

Δουλος: (Gk); m. Slave, bondman.

Δουξ: (Gk); m. Duke, prince, king, leader.

Δουπια: (Gk?); f. A type of old coins.

Δρακων: (Gk); m. Dragon.

Δρομος: (Gk); m. Course, race, flight, contest.

Δρυμος: (Gk); m. Thicket, desert, wilderness.

Δυναμις: (Gk); f. Power, might, strength, authority.

Δυνατος: (Gk); adj. Strong, mighty.

Δυρανος v. τυραννος - Tyrant.

Δωρεα: (Gk); f. Gift, present esp. bounty.

Δωρον, -ος: (Gk); f. Gift, present, gift of honor, votive gift.

Δωρος v. Δωρον - Gift.

Ε

ε : The 5th letter of the Coptic Alphabet called ει, ειε;

ε̄ : The numeral 'five'.

(1)ε-, εροϝ, (2nd pl. ερωϝ): (50a); prep. I. dat.: *to, for, according to, as regards*; purpose: *for, in order to; about, because of; from, by means of; direction: towards, to; against*; comparison: *than*; in adverbial expressions. II. indicating direct object with many verbs of sensual perception, mental action, and with other vi's. III. coordinating a second vb.

(2)ε- : (52a); vbal prfx. used before nominal subject 'ερε-'; characterizes the circumstantial, or precedes other auxiliaries either in subordinate or coordinate clause.

εατ: (61a); m. End, farthest part.

εβλομααc: (Gk); f. A period of seven days, week, the numbr seven.

εβεν v. αωβεν - Enchanter.

εβι: (52b); n. Darkness.

εβιαικ v. (2)βωκ - Servants.

εβιηη: (53a); mf. A poor, wretched person; adj. miserable, wretched;  
μετεβιηη : f. Misery.

εβιω: (52b); m. Honey.

εβλαδλη: (Gk); f. Damage, loss, injury, harm.

εβο, pl. εβωου and sg as pl.: (178a); m. Dumb person;  
μετεβο : f. Dumbness;  
ερεβο: vb. To become, be dumb.

εβδδλ v. βωλ - Out.

εβρεζι v. μβρεζι - Cart.

εβρηχ (mostly σετεβρηχ m.): (53b); f. Lightning.

εβωου v. εβο - Dumb person.

εβωι v. ωβω - Sleep.

εγγραφον v. εγγραφος - Contract.

εγγραφος, -ον: (Gk); m. Written document, contract.

εγκρατεια, -τια: (Gk); f. Self-control, mastery over, control over; i.e. chastity, asceticism, economy;

εγκρατης: adj. Hold fast, self-controlled, strong; i.e. ascete (n).

εγκρατης v. εγκρατεια - Self-control.

εγκρατια v. εγκρατεια - Self-control.

εγκωμιον: (Gk); m. Encomium, eulogy, panegyric, laudatory ode, praise.

εθ- v. ετ- - Relative prefix.

εθαρυ v. εθωυ - Ethiopians.

εθβε-, εθβητϝ: (61a); prep. Because of, concerning;

εθβεξε- : conj. Because;

εθβεφαι: conj. Wherefore.

εθβεου v. ου - Why?.

εθβητϝ v. εθβε- - Concerning

εθη v. (1)ζη - forwards.

εθηκος: (Gk); adj. Foreign, gentile; m. heathen, idol-worshipper, tax collector.

εθνος: (Gk); m. Nation, people, caste, tribe.

εθμοωι v. εθωυ - Ethiopian (f).

εθωυ, f. εθωι, pl. εθαρυ: (65b); m. An Ethiopian person.

ειεβτ v. ιεβτ - East.

ειουλ, εουλ: (77a); mf. Hart, hind.

ειχε: (Gk); prep. Then, for, if.

εκατονταρχος: (Gk); m. A centurion.

εκκλησια: (Gk); f. Church, assembly duly summoned, an assembly.

εκλωλι v. κελωλ - Pitcher.

εκμαλωσια = εχμαλωσια - Captivity.

εκοτ v. κωτ - Builders.

εκωτ v. κωτ - Builder.

ελ- v. ωλι - To hold.

ελαχιςτος: (Gk); adj. Smallest, least; m. poor, wretched, of low status.

ελβιζι: (54b); m. An implement of irrigation; central shaft of a water wheel or its circulating cable.  
 ελεον v. (1)ελεος - Mercy.  
 (1)ελεος, -ον: (Gk); m. Pity, mercy, compassion.  
 (2)ελεος, ελεως: (Gk?); Do not!  
 ελευθερια: (Gk); f. Freedom, frankness, independence;  
 ελευθεριος: m. Freeman, liberal.  
 ελεφαντινον v. ελεφαντινος - Ivory.  
 ελεφαντινος, -ον: (Gk); adj. Ivory.  
 ελεως v. (2)ελεος - Do not!  
 ελκο, ελκον, αλκον: (54b); m. Fruit of sycamore.  
 ελκς v. ωλκ - Corner.  
 ελκον v. ελκο - Fruit of sycamore.  
 ελκωαι v. ωλκ - Sneer.  
 ελλην, -ηνος: (Gk); n. Greek, heathen, the ancient name for ancient greece.  
 ελληνος v. ελληνη - Greek.  
 ελλογισμος: (Gk); n. One held in account or regard, in high repute; eloquent person.  
 ελξ v. ωλκ - Corner.  
 ελζεμ: (150a); vi. To roar (esp. of lions);  
 ζιμελζεμ: f. Roaring.  
 ελζης: (769b); Exhaustion, panting.  
 ελζωβ, ελζωπ: (149b); Steam vapor.  
 ελζωπ v. ελζωβ - Steam vapor.  
 ελχωβ: (55b); m. Heron.  
 εμαωω v. μαωω - Very.  
 εμβον v. μβον - Wrath.  
 εμβρεζι v. μβρεζι - Cart.  
 εμβρις: (183a); m. New wine, must.  
 εμβρω: (183a); f. Harbor, landing stage on sea or river.  
 εμεντ: (56a); m. The west.  
 εμθο v. μθο - Before.  
 εμθω: (193a); f. Shipwreck  
 εμι: (77b); vi. To know, understand;  
 ---: m. Knowledge;

ατεμι: adj. Ignorant, innocent  
 ερατεμι, οι πατεμι: vb. To be ignorant, unconscious;  
 μετατεμι: f. Ignorant, innocence;  
 ρεγεμι: m. One that knows.  
 εμιτ v. μιτ - Celery.  
 εκ- v. ωκ - To swallow.  
 εκκαζ v. κκαζ - To be painful.  
 εκλαθ v. κλαθ - To fight.  
 εμμον v. μμον - No.  
 εμνοτε v. μνοτ - Porter.  
 εμνοτ v. μνοτ - Breasts.  
 εμνοτ v. μνοτ - Porter.  
 εμπωα v. πωα - To be worthy.  
 εμραι v. μβραι - Seed of cereals.  
 εμρωμ v. μρωμ - Pillow.  
 εμς- v. ωμς - To dip.  
 εμσι v. ωμς - Immersion.  
 εμσοβι, μετσοβι: (186b); f. Large needle.  
 εμτον v. μτον - To be at rest.  
 εμογ, pl. εμωογι: (55b); f. Cat.  
 εμωογι v. εμογ - Cats.  
 εμωιρ v. (1)μωιρ - A Coptic month, 'amshir'.  
 εμωιρ v. (2)μωιρ - Pot.  
 εμωιω v. μωιω - Vengeance.  
 εμζαγ v. μζαγ - Tomb.  
 εμζιτ: (212a); m. North.  
 εμχωλ v. μχωλ - Onion.  
 εν: (66b); m. Ape, monkey.  
 εν- v. ινι - To bring.  
 εν/ v. ινι - To bring.  
 εναγε v. ενεγε - To urge on.  
 ενε-: (56b); vbal prfx. of unfulfilled condition.  
 ενεγε, εναγε, ενιγε, ηνεγε: (Gk); vb. To urge on, promote, accuse.  
 ενεργεια, -για: (Gk); f. Activity, operation, function, performance, action.  
 ενεργια v. ενεργεια - Activity.

ενεργ: (57a); m. Eternity, age (period of time); adj. eternal; adv. forever, eternally, ever.  
 ενκοκι v. ακοκι - Ring finger.  
 ενκοτ v. κκοτ - Sleep.  
 εννηγμα : (Gk); m. Riddle, enigma(?)  
 ενοχος: (Gk); vb. To be liable to, subject to, guilty, liable to the penalty of.  
 εντηχ, ντηχ: (233a); m. Plant, weed, specifically 'darnel'.  
 εντολη: (Gk); f. Commandment, command, order, ordinance, injunction;  
 †εντολη: vb. To order, command, announce a decision.  
 ενοκ: (56b); n. A plant.  
 ενουοι v. (1)ουοι - Rush course.  
 ενχαι v. νχαι - Thing.  
 ενψαψι: vb. To be like gall, bitter;  
 ---: m. Bitterness, gall;  
 ερενψαψι: vb. To be bitter.  
 ενψοτ v. νψοτ - To be strong.  
 ενροτ (Q) v. ναρο† - Faithful.  
 ενρουρ v. νρουρ - To tremble.  
 εξαγιν, -γοιν: (Gk); m. Weight measure.  
 εξαγοιν v. εξαγιν - Weight measure.  
 εξαπινα: (Gk); adv. Sudden.  
 εξδραου, εξραου: (Gk); f. Hall, parlor, belvedere, saloon, bench.  
 εξεστι: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To be allowed, be possible;  
 ---: m. Thing possible, allowed;  
 ουκεξεστι: n. Unlawful, prohibited.  
 εξοδος: (Gk); n. The Biblical Book of Exodus.  
 εξοριμενος: (Gk); adj. Banished.  
 εξουσια, -ας: (Gk); f. Power, authority, freedom, license.  
 εξουσιας v. εξουσια - Power.  
 εξραου v. εξδραου - Hall.  
 εξωριαζειν: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To leave out of thought, neglect;  
 εξωριςτια : m. Neglect.

εξωριςτια v. εξωριαζειν - Neglect.  
 εουβε- v. ουβε - Against.  
 επ- v. ωπ - To count.  
 επαγγελια: (Gk); f. Command, summons, announcement, notice, offer, promise.  
 επαντροπος : (Gk); Unknown.  
 επαρχια v. επαρχος - Government.  
 επαρχος: (Gk); m. Commander, governor, prefect;  
 επαρχια : f. Government, state, province.  
 επειλη v. επιλη - After.  
 επεσητ v. εσητ - Downward.  
 επηπ: n. The 11th month of the coptic year 'Abib'.  
 επιβουλη: (Gk); f. Plan formed against another, plot, scheme by treachery.  
 επιγραφη: (Gk); f. Inscription, title of a work, name, ascription of a deed.  
 επιλε v. επιλη - After.  
 επιλη, επειλη, επιλε: (Gk); conj. After, that, since, when; whereas.  
 επιθυμια, θυμια: (Gk); f. Desire, yearning, sexual desire, lust, longing after;  
 ψουερεπιθυμια : adj. Delicious desirable;  
 ερεπιθυμιν: vb. To desire, yearn, lust.  
 επικαλιςθε: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To summon, invoke, pray for, invite, call in, appeal to, challenge.  
 επικης: (Gk?); adj. Humble, meek.  
 επισκοπος: (Gk); m. Bishop, overseer, guardian, supervisor, inspector.  
 επιστημη: (Gk); f. Understanding, skill, knowledge, science.  
 επιστολη: (Gk); f. Message, order, commission; letter, epistle.  
 επιτιμια: (Gk); f. Rebuke, censure, criticism, castigation.  
 επιτροπος: (Gk); m. Steward, trustee, administrator, viceroy, executor, guardian, protector.

επιφάνεια, -ιος: (Gk); n. Appearance, manifestation, advent, Epiphany (the feast of the Lord's Baptism.)  
 επιφάνιος v. επιφάνεια - Epiphany.  
 επρωϋ v. ρωϋ - Sufficiently.  
 εποϋει v. οϋει - To a distance.  
 εποϋρανιον v. εποϋρανιος - Heavenly.  
 εποϋρανιος, -ον: (Gk); adj. Heavenly.  
 επωμικ: (Gk); f. Part of the woman tunic that was fastened on the shoulder by brooches, shoulder-strap; i.e. dress, garment.  
 επωμιο v. ωμιο - Abroad.  
 επϋ v. ωβϋ - Sleep.  
 επχη v. χη - In vain.  
 ερ- v. ρρ - To do.  
 εραγαπαν v. αγαπη - To love.  
 εραγωνηζεσε v. αγωνη - To struggle.  
 εραγωνιζεσε v. αγωνη - To struggle.  
 εραθετιν v. αθετιν - To disregard.  
 ερανεχεσθε: (Gk); vb. To bear, withstand.  
 ερανομιν v. ανομια - To transgress.  
 εραπανταν v. απανταν - To meet.  
 ερατηαι v. ηαι - To be pitiless.  
 ερατηαζ† v. ηαζ† - To be unbelieving.  
 ερατηοϋ† v. ηοϋ† - To be godless.  
 ερβι v. ωρϋ - Enclosure.  
 ερβιν: (58a); m. Papyrus.  
 ερβισι: (58a); m. Hemp.  
 ερβιτ: (58a); m. Camel's saddle or pack.  
 ερβωσ: (58a); m. Rope of a single ply.  
 εργασια: (Gk); f. Work, business, productive labor, trade, function.  
 εργαστηριον: (Gk); m. Any place in which work is done, workshop, factory.  
 εργατης: (Gk); m. Workman, hermes, esp. one who works the soil, husbandman, doer, producer.  
 ερε- v. ε- - vbal prfx. circumstantial.  
 ερενοχλιν: (Gk); vb. To trouble, annoy, worry about.  
 ερενωαϋ v. ενωαϋ - To be bitter.

ερεξεταζιν: (Gk); To examin, approve, prove by scrutiny.  
 ερεπιϋμιν v. επιϋμια - To desire.  
 ερετιν: (Gk); vb. To ask, plead, beg, beseech.  
 ερετικος v. ζερετικος - Heretic.  
 ερητ, ρητ: (58a); vt. To vow, promise, devote;  
 ---: m. Vow. promise.  
 ερηοϋ: (59a); mf. mostly with possessive prfx. and agreeing in gender and mostly in number with the subject of the clause; fellow, companion; hence an expression of reciprocity--each other, together, mutually ... etc.  
 ερεωριν v. θεωρια - To see.  
 ερκαθηκιν v. κατηχοϋμενη - To instruct.  
 ερκατηχιν v. κατηχοϋμενη - To instruct.  
 ερκατηχοιν v. κατηχοϋμενη - To instruct.  
 ερκαϋμα v. καϋμα - To burn.  
 ερκαρς v. κωρ - To become custom.  
 ερκελεϋιν v. κελεϋιν - To urge.  
 ερκερμα v. κερμα - To spend.  
 ερκερμι v. κερμι - To become ashes.  
 ερκινδϋνεϋιν v. κινδινος - To venture.  
 ερκληρονομιν v. κληρονομια - To inherit.  
 ερκοδαζιν v. κοδαζιν - To punish.  
 ερκοσμειν v. κοσμος - To decorate.  
 ερκοσμιν v. κοσμος - To decorate.  
 ερκοϋρ v. κοϋρ - To become deaf.  
 ερκοϋχι v. κοϋχι - To be few.  
 ερκω† v. κω† - To circumvent.  
 ερλαμπας v. λαμπας - To illuminate.  
 ερλαχι v. (2)λαχι - To importune.  
 ερλιτανεϋιν v. λιτανια - To accept.  
 ερμαγιν v. μαγια - To charm.  
 ερμακαριζιν v. μακαριος - To bless.

ερμαν: (703a); m. Pomegranate (tree or fruit).  
 ερμαρτύρος v. μαρτυρία - To be martyred.  
 ερμαστιγγος v. μαστιγγος - To whip.  
 ερματοι v. ματοι - To become soldier.  
 ερμεθнант v. παι - To have pity.  
 ερμεθρε v. μεθρε - To testify.  
 ερμει v. μει - to be lover of.  
 ερμελεταν v. μελετη - To meditate.  
 ερμελιταν v. μελετη - To meditate.  
 ερμελετιν v. μελετη - To meditate.  
 ερμελιν v. μελημα - To care.  
 ερμελιςθε v. μελιςθε - To dismember.  
 ερμενευτης v. ερμηνια - Interpreter.  
 ερмес v. мисι - To bring forth.  
 εрметанин v. μετανοια - To repent.  
 εрметанои v. μετανοια - To repent.  
 ερμεψυωт v. μεψυωт - To be like a plain.  
 εрмн v. (1)мн - To evacuate dung.  
 εрмн v. рими - Tear.  
 εрмниги v. мниги - To be marked.  
 εрмнпегин v. εрμнпиа - Translator.  
 εрμнпиа: (Gk); f. Interpretation, explanation, translation;  
 εрмнпегин : n. Translator, interpreter;  
 εрмнепегтнс: n. Interpreter.  
 εрмнс: (Gk); m. The planet 'Mercury'.  
 εрмнтарион, εрметарион: (Gk); m. A tool or gadget used in torture.  
 εрмкаг v. мкаг - To be grieved.  
 εрмкаг пгнт v. мкаг - To be grieved.  
 εрмлаг v. млаг - To fight.  
 εрморт v. морт - To grow beard.  
 εрмпυа v. мпυа - To deserve.  
 εрмтон v. мтон - To be at rest.  
 εрμων: (Gk); n. Mount Hermon in Lebanon.  
 εрμωог v. рими - Tears.  
 εрμωог v. мωог - To liquify.  
 εрнант v. παι - To be pitiful.

εрнаψтгнт v. пψогт - To be hard hearted.  
 εрнаψт v. пψогт - To be protector.  
 εрпей v. пей - To make time.  
 εрнеψте v. пεψте - To become hard.  
 εрпнѣ v. пнѣ - To be lord.  
 εрпнстегин v. пнстиа - To fast.  
 εрпнфин: (Gk); vb. To be sober, be self-controlled, recover oneself.  
 εрпнψт v. пнψт - To be great.  
 εрпнѡи v. пнѡи - To sin  
 εрпнпн v. пнпма - To perceive.  
 εрпнѡт v. пнѡт - To be god.  
 εрпнѡри v. пнѡер - To be profitable.  
 εрпнѡфин = εрпнфин - To be sober.  
 εрпнѡиk v. пнѡиk - To commit adultery.  
 εрпнѡ v. е- - To, against.  
 εрпнѡпнψ v. мнψ - To be a crowd.  
 εрпнѡпнαι v. παι - To do kindness.  
 εрпнѡогт, рпнѡтѡ, рпнѡт (Q): (490a); vi. To be glad, eager, ready; Qual. glad, fresh, flourishing;  
 ---: m. Gladness, abundance, zeal;  
 гпн оѡерпнѡогт : adv. Gladly, eagerly;  
 тѡерпнѡогт: vb. To give gladness, gladden, incite.  
 εрпнрарѡпнпн v. пнрарѡпнпн - To transgress.  
 εрпнрарѡпнпнзег v. пнрарѡпнпн - To mock.  
 εрпнрарѡпнпн v. пнпнпн - To break the law.  
 εрпнрарѡпнпнпн v. пнпнпн - To break the law.  
 εрпнррнпнпнзегсθε v. пнррнпнпн - To declare.  
 εрпнрѡпнпн v. пнпнпн - To do good.  
 εрпнрлпнпнпн v. пнлпнпнпн - To form.  
 εрпнрпнпнпн v. пнпнпнпн - To do kindness.  
 εрпнрпнрпнпнпн v. пнрпнрпнпнпн - To tempt.  
 εрпнрпнпнпнпн v. пнпнпнпн - To believe.

ἐπιστεῦναι v. πιστις - To believe.  
 ἐπιστεύομαι v. πιστις - To believe.  
 ἐπλανῆναι v. πλάνη - To go astray.  
 ἐπιμύω v. μύω - To requit.  
 ἐπολιτεύεσθαι v. πόλεμος - To fight.  
 ἐπολεῖν v. πόλεμος - To fight.  
 ἐπορνεῖν v. πορνεία - To fornicate.  
 ἐπρέπει v. πρέπι - To be fitting.  
 ἐπρέπι v. πρέπι - To be fitting.  
 ἐπρέπιν v. πρέπι - To be fitting.  
 ἐπροσβῆναι v. προσβία - To intercess.  
 ἐπροκοπτῆναι v. προκοπή - To prosper.  
 ἐπροκοπτῆναι v. προκοπή - To prosper.  
 ἐπροσευχέσθαι v. προσεύχην - To pray.  
 ἐπροσφέρειν v. προσφορά - To present  
 an offering.  
 ἐπροφητεύειν v. προφητεία - To prophesy.  
 ἐρασοῦναι v. ρασοῦναι - To dream  
 ἐρρεμαρῶναι v. ρᾶναι - To become  
 Gentle.  
 ἐρρεμῶναι v. ρεμῶναι - To become free.  
 ἐρρεμῶναι v. μῶναι - To be hostile.  
 ἐρρεμῶναι v. μῶναι - To become dead.  
 ἐρρεμῶναι v. παῦναι - To become spectator.  
 ἐρομῆναι v. ρομῆναι - To reach year of age.  
 ἐρωμῆναι v. ρωμῆναι - To become man.  
 ἐσεβέσθαι v. σεβῆναι - To worship.  
 ἐσαλπίζειν v. σαλπίζειν - To blow the  
 trumpet.  
 ἐσεβῆναι v. σεβῆναι - To worship.  
 ἐσκάνδαλίζεσθαι v. σκάνδαλος - To  
 cause to stumble.  
 ἐσκάνδαλίζειν v. σκάνδαλος - To  
 cause to stumble.  
 ἐσκεπαζῆναι: (Gk); vb. To cover, shelter,  
 protect.  
 ἐσῦγχωρῆναι: (Gk); vb. To forgive.  
 ἐρῶ, pl. ἐρῶναι: (302a); f. Told for cattle  
 or sheep.  
 ἐρῶναι v. ἐρῶ - Tolds.

ἐρτοβ, ἐρτοπ, ἐρτωβ: (305a); m.  
 Measure of grain ... etc.  
 ἐρτοπ v. ἐρτοβ - Measure of grain.  
 ἐρτω: (305b); f. Span, lit. great hand.  
 ἐρτωβ v. ἐρτοβ - Measure of grain.  
 ἐρφει, pl. ἐρφῆναι and sg as pl.: (298b);  
 m. temple, sanctuary.  
 ἐρφῆναι v. φῆναι - To succeed.  
 ἐρφῆναι v. φῆναι - To remember.  
 ἐρφορῆναι v. φορῆναι - To wear.  
 ἐρχαρίζεσθαι v. χαρίζεσθαι - To  
 grant.  
 ἐρχερετίζειν v. χερετίζειν - To greet.  
 ἐρχρία v. χρία - To need.  
 ἐρχρασοῦναι v. χρασοῦναι - To employ.  
 ἐρψάλειν v. ψάλειν - To sing praises  
 ἐρωτ: (58b); m. (often),f. Milk;  
 †ἐρωτ: vb. To give milk, suckle;  
 †ἔρωτ: vb. To get milk, suck;  
 οὐμερωτ: vb. To feed on milk.  
 ἐρῶναι v. ἀρῶναι - To multiply.  
 ἐρῶναι: (59b); m. Chick-pea.  
 ἐρῶναι: (59b); vt & vi. (rare) To have  
 power, authority;  
 ---: m. Power, authority;  
 †ἐρῶναι: under authority;  
 †ἔρωναι: vb. To receive authority;  
 †ἐρῶναι: vb. To give authority.  
 ἐρῶναι v. ῶναι - To keep vigil.  
 ἐρῶναι: (310a); m. Cloak, covering.  
 ἐρῶναι v. ῶναι - To be apart.  
 ἐρῶναι v. ῶναι - Wound.  
 ἐρῶναι v. ῶναι - Wounds.  
 ἐρῶναι: (59b); mf. Small bird, chicken;  
 ἐρῶναι: f. larger bird, chicken.  
 ἐρῶναι v. ἐρῶναι - Chicken.  
 ἐρῶναι v. ῶναι - To be leader.  
 ἐρῶναι v. ῶναι - Urine.  
 ἐρῶναι: (60a); m. Bottom, lowest part;  
 ἐρῶναι: adv. To the ground, down-  
 ward;  
 ἐρῶναι: (on) lower side, below;

**ῥιπеснт** : On, to the ground.  
**εσθαλνecθe**: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To feel, sense.  
**ecιe**: (710a); m. Drowned (lit. praised person); (w/ preceding vb.) To be drowned, shipwrecked;  
**μeтecιe** : f. Drowning.  
**εcкeн** v. cкeн - Beside.  
**εcкι** v. ωcк - Delay.  
**εcωoυ**: (61a); m. (mostly as pl.) Sheep;  
**μaλeсωoυ** : m. Shepherd.  
**εт-, eθ-, eтe-**: (61a); relative prfx. 'Who, which is'.  
**εтeωι** v. (1)εтнωι - Crane.  
**εтнμa** v. aιтнμa - Request.  
**(1)εтнωι** : (61b); f. Rust, mildew.  
**(2)εтнωι, eтeωι**: (61b); m. Crane.  
**εтι**: (Gk); conj. After, after which, and; during, as.  
**εтια** : (Gk); f. Blame, charge, fault  
**εтιοc**: (Gk); m. Guilty, culprit.  
**εтφω** v. ωβт - Burden.  
**εтφωoυι** v. ωβт - Burdens.  
**εγaγγeλια**: (Gk); f. Good tidings, the Gospel.  
**εγaγγeλιoс, -oн**: (Gk); m. According to the Gospel;  
**oυβιoс eγaγγeλιoс** : n. A Gospel-like life.  
**εγaγγeλιoн**: (Gk); m. Good tidings, good news, the Gospel.  
**εγaγγeλιcμoс**: (Gk); m. Feast of the Annunciation, preaching the Gospel, the preaching of Good tidings  
**εγaγγeλιcтнc**: (Gk); m. Bringer of good tidings, evangelist, preacher of the Gospel.  
**εγγεnнc**: n. Well born, mark of nobility, noble minded, generous, noble.  
**εγλoζaζи**: (Gk); (w/ εр-) vb. To be honored, glorified.  
**εγθeμια**: (Gk); f. Prosperity, plenty, abundance.

**εγκαρια, eγκερια**: (Gk); f. Good season, opportunity, leisure, convenient situation, wealth, prosperity.  
**εγκαipoc, eγκεpoc**: (Gk); adj. Well-timed, seasonable, convenient (place), rich, wealthy.  
**eγκεpια** v. eγκαpια - Wealth.  
**eγκεpoc** v. eγκαipoc - Wealthy.  
**εoγλ** v. eιoγλ - Hart.  
**εγλaβωc**: (Gk); adv. Discretion, caution, reverence, piety.  
**εγλoγнтoс**: (Gk); adj. Blessed.  
**εγλoγια**: (Gk); f. Act of blessing, gift, good or fine language, the blessed bread distributed among the people after communion;  
**εγλoγиcoн** : adj. Blessed.  
**εγλoγиcoн** v. eγλoγια - Blessed.  
**εγни**: (62b); f. Nether millstone, mill.  
**εγζεnoc**: (Gk); m. Kind to strangers, hospitable, guest-chamber, in.  
**εγcχнμωн**: (Gk); adj. Eloquent in figure, graceful, decent.  
**εγφнμια**: (Gk); f. Use of words of good omen, auspiciousness, praise panegyric.  
**εγφpaтнc**: (heb); n. The river Euphrates.  
**εγχαpиcтια**: (Gk); f. Thankfulness, gratitude, giving of thanks, Eucharist.  
**εγχн**: (Gk); f. Prayer, vow, wish, aspiration;  
**πpocεγчн** : f. Prayer;  
**†εγчн нкчpиaкн**: The Lord's prayer.  
**εγчpнcтια**: (Gk); f. Ready-use, utility, serviceableness, service rendered, credit.  
**εφλнoυ, φλнoυ**: (63a); n. sg. and pl. Vanity, emptiness; adj. vain, empty; adj. vainly, in vain;  
**μeтeφλнoυ** : f. Vanity, emptiness;  
**εpεφλнoυ**: vb. To act vainly, be vain, be empty.  
**εφpαι** v. μβpαι - Seed.  
**εφφaθa**: (Heb); vi. To open, be open.

εφωτ, αφωτ: (63a); m or f.. A type of crocodile.  
 εχμαλωτια v. εχμαλωτος - Captivity.  
 εχμαλωτος, αιχμαλωτος: (Gk); f. Taken by the spear, captive, prisoner;  
 εχμαλωτια : f. Captivity, body of captives.  
 εχωμεν: (Gk); vb. To have, hold, keep, have control of.  
 εω, ιω, ια-, pl. εεϋ, ερεϋ & g as pl.: (75b); mf. Ass, donkey;  
 ια ητοου: n. Desert, wild ass;  
 εω ηεζιμ: n. She-ass.  
 εων: (Gk); m. Eon, age  
 εωνιον: (Gk); adj. Lasting, eternal.  
 εω- v. ιωι - To hang.  
 εω- v. ωω - To read.  
 εωαϋ v. εωω - Swines.  
 εωληλοι v. ληλοι - To shout aloud.  
 εωο, σο: (63b); m. Bran.  
 εωο† v. ωωτ - Merchants.  
 εωτε v. ωτο - To lay down.  
 εωου, εβοου: (65a); f. Tongs, pincers.  
 εωω, εωαϋ, pl. εωαϋ: (63a); f. Sow, swine.  
 εωωπ v. ωωπι - When.  
 εωωτ v. ωωτ - Merchant.  
 εω- v. ωϋι - To press.  
 εωραου: (64a); m. A plant -- abrotonum, artemisia.  
 εωχι v. ϋιχι - Wrinkle.  
 εωρηι v. ωρηι - Downward.  
 εωοην v. ωοην - Inward.  
 εωβηοι v. ωβη - Matters.  
 εωβω v. ωβω - Garments.  
 εωε, pl. εεϋ, εωου, εεοϋ: (64a); f. Ox, cow.

εωορι v. ωο - Mare.  
 εωωρ v. ωο - Horses.  
 εωι v. ωι - On.  
 εωκο v. ωκο - To be hungry.  
 εωλι v. ωλι - Anything.  
 εωλολ v. ωλολ - Darkness.  
 εωμοτ v. ωμοτ - Grace.  
 εωνα/ v. εωνε- - Desire.  
 εωνε-, εωνα/: (690a); n. Will, desire.  
 εωου: (730a); m. Day;  
     μπεωου: On, in the day, by day;  
     ωαχεν πεωου: Before now;  
     ωεν πεωου: In day;  
     ερπεωου: vb. To spend day;  
     ωου: The day, today;  
     μωου: Today.  
     ωου μπεωου: This day.  
 εωρα/ v. ωο - Toward face of.  
 εωρεν- v. ωο - Toward face of.  
 εωρηι v. ωρηι - Upward.  
 εωρηρι v. ωρηρι - Flower.  
 εωρηωι v. (1)ωρω - Weight.  
 εωρω v. (1)ωρω - To be heavy.  
 εωρω v. ωρω - Oven.  
 εωρωτ v. ωρωτ - Wine-press.  
 εωτη/ v. ωητ - Heart.  
 εωου v. εωε - Oxen.  
 εωεν- v. ωω/ - Upon.  
 εωοϋ v. ωοι - Ships.  
 εωλοχ v. (2)ωλοχ - Gourd.  
 εωου v. (1)ωω - Viper.  
 εωω v. (1)ωω - Viper.  
 εωω/ v. ωω/ - Upon.  
 εωωρ v. ωωρ - Night.  
 εωλοχ v. (2)ωλοχ - Gourd.  
 εβοϋ v. εωου - Pincers.

̄  
ϛ

̄  
ϛ : A Greek symbol used to denote the numeral '6'. It is pronounced κοοϛ .

## ζ

ζ: (65a); Sixth letter of the Coptic Alphabet;

ζ̄: the numeral '7'.

ζαβιλον: (Gk?); m. meaning unknown.

ζαβιλον: (Gk); n. The arabic month 'shawal'.

ζαζ: (65b); n. Asphodel.

ζακροϋλλι: (Gk); m. Curled at the tip.

ζαϋρι: (Gk?); Sugar.

ζενζεν: (65b); m. Lizard, chameleon.

ζεντησις: (Gk?); n. Fight, debate.

ζεϋς, ζευ, λιος, λια: (Gk); n. Zeus (Roman deity); the planet Jupiter.

ζηλος: (Gk); adj. Jealousy, eager rivalry, emulation, fervor, zeal.

ζηλωτης: (Gk); m. Emulator, zealous admirer or follower, lealous, zealot.

ζιζυφον: (Gk); m. Jujube, a tree that bears the jujube (*zizyphus vulgaris*).

ζωγραφος: (Gk); m. One who paints from life or from nature.

ζωμος: (Gk); m. Soup or sauce to eat with meat, fish ...etc.; broth.

ζωνη: (Gk); f. Belt, girdle.

ζωον: (Gk); m. Living being, animal;

ζωον ωμμ: Small animal.

## Н

н: (66a); Seventh letter of Coptic Alphabet;

н̄: The numeral '8'.

(1)нi, pl. нoу and sg as pl.: (66a); m. House; household, family;

мeсϥeннi: n. Born in the house;

рeмннi, рeмϥeннi: mf. Member of the household, domestic, kinsman; monastic superintendent, warden;

мeтpeмϥeннi: f. Kinship.

(2)нi: (66b); m. Pair, couple.

нλioc: (Gk); m. Sun.

нмac: (Gk); pers. pron., 1st pers. pl. 'we'.

нπ v. ωπ - Belonging to.

нπi v. ωπ - Number.

нπc: (14b); f. Number.

нpи: (66b); m. A kind of birds (samman).

нpπ, sg as pl.: (66b); m. Wine;

caу нpπ: Wine drinker;

epнpπ: vb. To become wine.

нтoc: (Gk); m. Silver money.

ноу v. нi - Houses

нxи: (97b); m. Leek.

ϑ

ϑ: (68a); eighth letter of the Coptic Alphabet;

̅ϑ: The numeral '9'.

ϑα v. πα - That which belongs to

ϑαι v. φαι - This one.

ϑαλ: (408a); m. Heap, hillock, hill.

ϑαλασσα: (Gk); f. Sea.

ϑαλιρι: (68b); m. A fruit tree.

ϑαμιε- v. ϑαμιο - To create.

ϑαμινοϣτ (Q) v. ϑαμιο - Created.

ϑαμιο, ϑαμιε-, ϑαμιο/, ϑαμινοϣτ

(Q): (413a); vb. To make, create;

---: m. Thing made, creation;

ρεϣϑαμιο: m. Creator, maker;

μετρεϣϑαμιε-: f. Act of making;

χινοϑαμιο: m. Making, creation.

ϑαμιο- v. ϑαμιο - To create.

ϑαμιο/ v. ϑαμιο - To create.

ϑαππο: (69a); vt. To accomplish, perform.

ϑαπεν: (423a); n. Cumin.

ϑαρμι: (69a); f. Leathern shield, cuirass.

ϑαϣ- v. θωϣ - To determine.

ϑαϣ/ v. θωϣ - To determine.

ϑαϣ, θηϣ: (453a); m. Spittle.

ϑαϣ/: (69b); meaning unknown.

ϑαϣ/ v. θωϣ - To mix.

ϑαϣι v. θιϣι - To be drunk.

ϑαριε- v. θωριε - To invite.

ϑαριε (Q) v. θωριε - Invited.

ϑαριε v. θωριε - To invite.

ϑαριε- v. θωριε - To anoint.

ϑαριε/ v. θωριε - To anoint.

ϑαριε (Q) v. θωριε - To be anointed.

ϑβα: (399a); m. Ten thousand.

ϑβαι v. θοϣαι - Lintel.

ϑβαλ = ϑβηλ - Fold for sheep.

ϑβηλ: (400b); m. Fold for sheep.

ϑεατρον: (Gk); m. Theater, Amphitheater;

ϑεατρικος: adj. Theatrical.

ϑεβι v. ταιβι - Coffin.

ϑεβιε v. ϑεβιο - Humble person.

ϑεβιε- v. ϑεβιο - To be humble.

ϑεβινοϣτ (Q) v. ϑεβιο - Humble.

ϑεβιο, ϑεβιε, ϑεβιο/, ϑεβινοϣτ (Q):

(457b); vt. To humiliate; vi. To be humble, be humbled;

--- εβολ: vb. To humiliate;

---: m. Humility.

ϑεβιε: m. Humble person;

χινοϑεβιο: m. Humiliation.

ϑεβιο/ v. ϑεβιο - To be humble.

ϑεβι v. θιβι - Heel.

ϑεκεμ- v. θωκεμ - To pluck.

ϑεληλ: (410a); vi. To rejoice;

--- εχεν-: vb. To rejoice at;

---: n. Joy.

ϑεμ- v. θωμ - To shut.

ϑεμα: (Gk); m. That which is placed or laid down, hence 'necklace'.

ϑεμμο v. τϣμο - To warm.

ϑεμς- v. θωμς - To bury.

ϑεπι v. θηπι - To grow.

ϑεο v. θεος - God.

ϑεοδοκος v. θεος - Mother of God.

ϑεολογια v. θεος - Theology.

ϑεολογος v. θεος - Theologian.

ϑεοπρεπος v. θεος - Divine majesty.

ϑεοριμος v. θεωρια - Seer of God.

ϑεος, θεου, θεω, θεο: (Gk); m. God;

ϣυνοθος, -ου: With God's help or blessing, as God helps;

ϑεοτοκος, -δοκος: f. Mother of God;

ϑεολογια: f. Theology;

ϑεολογος: m. Theologian;

ϑεοπρεπος: m. Divine majesty;

ϑεοσεβης: m. God-fearing person, religious;

ϑεοφιλος, -φιλε: m. Dear to the gods, God-loving;

φιλοθεος: m. God-loving, pious person.

θεοσεβης v. θεος - Religious.  
 θεοτοκος v. θεος - Mother of God.  
 θεοφιλος v. θεος - God-loving.  
 θεος v. θεος - God.  
 θεριλον: (Gk?); m. Crescent.  
 θερμος: (Gk); m. Lupine, lupinus albus.  
 θερπ- v. θωρπ - To sew.  
 θερψ, θηρψ: (69a); m. Linseed.  
 θερψο, θερψοϝ: (461a); vi. To make heavy, terrify.  
 θερψοϝ v. θερψο - To terrify.  
 θες, θεςις: (Gk); m. Sense, feeling;  
 πτε ηθεσις: The five senses.  
 θετ- v. θωτ - To be joined.  
 θεωρια: (Gk); f. Viewing, beholding;  
 ερθεωριη: vb. To see, watch, contemplate, witness;  
 θεωριμος, θεοριμος: m. The seer of God.  
 θεωριμος v. θεωρια - Seer of God.  
 θεψ- v. θωψ - To determine.  
 θεψε v. θωψ - Neighbor.  
 θεψευ v. θωψ - Neighbors.  
 θεψη v. θωψ - Neighbor.  
 θεθ- v. θωθ - To mix.  
 θεθ v. θωθ - To mix.  
 θεθθωθϝ v. θοθτεθ - To confuse.  
 yeqywq v. yoqteq - to confuse.  
 θη v. φη - That one.  
 θηβι v. ταιβι - Coffin.  
 θηη (Q), τηη (Q): (413a); vb qual. To be sharp.  
 θηη (Q) v. θωηη - To be shut.  
 θηη: (69a); m. Sulfur.  
 θηηι, θηηι: (69a); vi. To sprout, grow.  
 θηρα: (Gk); f. Hunting (of wild beasts), chase, eager pursuit, prey, catch.  
 θηριον: (Gk); n. Wild animals;  
 ηθηριον ηαγριον: Wild animals.  
 θηρψ v. θερψ - Linseed.  
 θησαυρος: (Gk); m. Store, treasure.  
 θητ (Q) v. θωτ - To be joined.

θηου, θου- (439b); m. Wind, breath;  
 χιπθηου: vb. To gasp, expire;  
 σεκηου: vb. To draw breath;  
 ηεψληου: f. Fan;  
 χαθηου: m. Window;  
 σαραθηου: f. Wind.  
 θηψ (Q) v. θωψ - To be determined.  
 θηψ v. θαψ - Spittle.  
 θηβς, θεβς: (401a); m. Heel;  
 βθηβς: vb. To take by heel, to trip up;  
 μετθηβς: f. Among courier's tools.  
 θηκ v. (2)θωκ - To spark  
 θηηοπορον: (Gk); m. Autumn.  
 θηηηουτ = οψω - To cease.  
 θηψι: (69b); m. Swelling, tumor.  
 θηθι, θαθι (Q): (456b); vi. To become, be drunk;  
 --- η-: vb. To be drunk with;  
 ---: m. Drunkenness;  
 ρεψθηθι: m. Drunkard;  
 χηηψτεμηθι: m. State of not being drunken.  
 θηη: (410a); vi. To drip, let drop.  
 θηηηι = θηη - To drip.  
 θηηψις: (Gk); f. Pressure, crushing, oppression, affliction.  
 θηηη, pl. θηηηη: (411a); m. Furrow, shallow trench.  
 θηηηη v. θηηηη - Furrows.  
 θηηηη- v. θηηηη - To justify.  
 θηηηηουτ (Q) v. θηηηη - To justify.  
 θηηηη, ηηηη, ηηη, θηηηη-, θηηηηϝ, ηηηηϝ, θηηηηουτ (Q): (415b); vt. To justify, praise; vi. to be justified;  
 ---: m. Justification.  
 θηηηηϝ v. θηηηη - To justify.  
 θηηηηη- v. ηηηη - To deliver (birth).  
 θηηηηη v. ηηηη - To deliver (birth).  
 θηηη: (415b); f. Mat (of reeds).  
 θηηηη v. ηηηη - Righteous.  
 θηηης: (68b); pl. Dust.  
 (1)θη: (19a); m. Multitude;

ηθο: Many, various.  
 (2)θο: (396a); m. Land, earth.  
 θο ηρη† v. ηρη† - Many sorts.  
 θοβτεβ v. τδβτεβ - To invest.  
 θοι: (396b); fm. Spot.  
 θοκ, θοκ: (403a); m. Knife, razor.  
 yok v. (1)θοκ - Mast.  
 θοκεμ (Q) v. θοκεμ - To pluck.  
 θοκς v. θοϋξ - To pierce.  
 θοκς (Q) v. θοϋξ - To be pierced.  
 θοκτεκ v. χοκχεκ - To braid.  
 θολβ v. θολεβ - To defile.  
 θολεβ (Q) v. θολεβ - To defile.  
 θολμ v. θολεβ - To defile.  
 θολς (Q) v. θολς - To be fixed.  
 θομ: (412b); m. Mat (of reeds).  
 θομ v. θομ - To shut.  
 θομς v. θομς - To bury.  
 θομς v. θομς - To bury.  
 θομς (Q) v. θομς - To be buried.  
 θομτεμ, τομτεμ, τεμθομ (Q):  
 (417a); vi. To be heavy, oppressed.  
 θομτεμ v. τομτεμ - To darken.  
 θοητεν, तेηθων-, तेηθων/, तेη-  
 θωντ (Q), तेηθων (Q): (420a); vt. To  
 be like, liken to; estimate, speculate;  
 throw;  
 ---: m. Likeness, oracle;  
 ρεφθοητεν: m. Guesser, diviner.  
 θοτς (Q) v. θοϋξ - To be pierced.  
 θοϋ v. θοϋ - Border.  
 θοϋτεϋ: (69b); vi. To let fall (drop by drop,  
 rain), drizzle.  
 θοϋतेϋ, थेϋथोϋ/, थेϋथोϋ (Q):  
 (462a); vt. To mix, confuse;  
 ---: m. Mixture, confusion;  
 μετθοϋतेϋ: f. Intercourse, society.  
 θοϋ: (69b); vi. To become bad.  
 θοϋ v. θοϋ - To mix.  
 θοϋ v. τοϋ - Chaff.  
 θοϋ v. τϋο - To be bad.  
 θοδην: (69a); m. Tin.

θοδπς v. θοδπ - To sew.  
 θορε, pl. θορεν: (429b); mf. Kite.  
 θορε- v. θορο - To cause to do.  
 θορε v. θορο - To cause to do.  
 θορεν v. θορε - Kite.  
 θορεϋρωϋ (Q) v. θορωϋ - To be red.  
 θορηβ: (410a); m. Blow with foot, kick.  
 θοριμ: (69a); m. Quick silver.  
 θοριρ: (413b); f. Oven.  
 θορο, θορε-, θορε v. (430a); vi. To cause to  
 do.  
 θοροης: (Gk); m. Enthronment.  
 θοροης: (Gk); m. Seat, chair, throne, chair  
 of state.  
 θορωϋ: (69a); vi. To stare in astonishment.  
 θορωϋτεϋ v. θορωϋ - To be red.  
 θορυ- v. θορυ - Wind.  
 θορυαι, θβδαι: (443b); mf. Door-post,  
 lintel.  
 θορυελο, τορυλο: (69b); vb. caus. To  
 overflow, submerge.  
 θορυετ- v. θορυτ - To gather.  
 θορυητ (Q) v. θορυτ - To be gathered.  
 θορυθοϋ: (69b); vi. To have the skin disease  
 'Lentigo'.  
 θορυμς: (68b); n. The zodiac sign 'Virgo'.  
 θορυμς: (Gk); m. Anger, wrath.  
 θορυηπορις μοηδς: (Gk?); n. A month of  
 the Arabic calendar 'Rabih al-Awal'.  
 θορυηπορις λιος: (Gk); n. A month of the  
 Arabic calendar 'Rabih al-Thani'.  
 θορυκς v. θορυξ - To pierce.  
 θορυξ, τωτς, θορυκς, τεκς-, θοκς/,  
 τοκς (Q), θοκς (Q), τοτς (Q), θοτς  
 (Q): (406b); vi. To pierce, bite, be  
 pierced, be studded with nails; vt. to  
 pierce, goad;  
 --- ε-: vi. To be driven, smitten into, be  
 firm; vt. to drive in, point;  
 --- η-: vb. To inlaid with;  
 --- θεη-: vb. To pierce with;  
 ---: m. Piercing, pricking, admonition.

ἰδωλὸν v. (2)ἰδωλῶν - Idol.  
 ἰδωλῶν: (69a); m. Part of a monastic costume.  
 ἰδωλῶν: (69b); m. Point of beard.  
 ἰδωλῶν: (Gk); f. Burnt-offering, sacrifice.  
 ἰδωλῶν: (Gk); m. Altar.  
 ἰδωλῶν: (444b); n. Bosom;  
     ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν: prep. Beside, at, with;  
     ἰδωλῶν: prep. Beside, next.  
 ἰδωλῶν, f. ἰδωλῶν: (447a); m. Idol, pillar, shrine.  
 ἰδωλῶν v. ἰδωλῶν - To gather.  
 ἰδωλῶν v. ἰδωλῶν - Belongs to (f).  
 ἰδωλῶν: (68a); n. meaning unknown.  
 ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν: (68a); vi. To be astonished, stare with astonishment;  
     --- εἰδωλῶν: vb. Same as ἰδωλῶν;  
     ---: m. Influence (astrological).  
 ἰδωλῶν v. ἰδωλῶν - Knife.  
 (1)ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν: (69b); m. Mast of ship.  
 (2)ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν: (404a); (a) vi. To kindle (fire), stoke, heat (oven);  
     --- εἰδωλῶν: vi. To kindle fire at, above;  
     --- ἰδωλῶν: vi. To kindle below;  
     vt. To stoke, heat;  
     ---: m. Fuel;  
     ἰδωλῶν ἰδωλῶν: m. Stoke-hole (of bath);  
     ἰδωλῶν: m. Stocker;  
     (b) vt. and vi. To bake;  
     ἰδωλῶν ἰδωλῶν: m. Bakery;  
     ἰδωλῶν: m. Spark.  
 ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν (Q): (406a); vi. To pluck, draw, drag;  
     --- ἰδωλῶν: vb. To pluck at;  
     --- εἰδωλῶν ἰδωλῶν: vb. To draw forth, root out, from;  
     --- εἰδωλῶν: vb. To draw forth.  
 ἰδωλῶν = ἰδωλῶν - To pierce.

ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν (Q): (410b); vi. To be defiled, be smirched; vt. to defile, pollute;  
     ---: m. Stain, pollution;  
     ἰδωλῶν: adj. Stainless, unpolluted.  
 ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν (Q): (411a); vi. To be fixed, sunk;  
     --- εἰδωλῶν: vb. To be fixed in.  
 ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν (Q), p.c. ἰδωλῶν: (412b); vb. To shut mouth, door, or eyes;  
     --- ἰδωλῶν: vb. To shut the heart;  
     ---: m. Shutting, hardening of heart;  
     ---: m. That which shuts, fence, barrier.  
 ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν (Q): (416a); vt. To bury;  
     ἰδωλῶν ἰδωλῶν: m. A burial place.  
 ἰδωλῶν: (417b); interrog. adv. Where?, whence?, how?;  
     εἰδωλῶν: Whither?;  
     ἰδωλῶν: Where?;  
     εἰδωλῶν ἰδωλῶν: Whence?;  
     ἰδωλῶν: One from whence?  
 ἰδωλῶν: (424b); n. Willow.  
 ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν: (431a); vi. To sew, stitch;  
     ἰδωλῶν: adj. Unsewn;  
     ἰδωλῶν ἰδωλῶν: m. Darning needle;  
     ἰδωλῶν: m. Sewer, tailor;  
     ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν: f. Awl, spike.  
 ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν (Q): (432a); vi. To be red, make blush;  
     ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν (Q): vi. Same as above.  
     ---: m. Redness.  
 ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν (Q), p.c. ἰδωλῶν: (437b); vi. To be joined, persuaded, agreeable;  
     --- εἰδωλῶν: vb. To agree upon;  
     --- ἰδωλῶν: vb. To agree with;  
     vt. To conjoin, mingle;  
     ---: m. Agreement, mingling;  
     --- ἰδωλῶν: vb. To content heart, persuade, satisfy;

--- **ⲛⲉⲛⲏⲧ**: vb. To consent, agree;  
**ⲙⲉⲧⲑⲁⲧ** : f. Confirmation;  
**ⲁⲧⲑⲟⲩ ⲛⲉⲛⲏⲧ**: adj. Unconvinced,  
 disagreeing;  
**ⲁⲛⲏⲑⲟⲩ ⲛⲉⲛⲏⲧ**: m. agreement, union.  
**ⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩ**: (443b); m. Shoe, pair of shoes;  
**ⲁⲧⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩ** : adj. Shoeless.  
**ⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩⲧ**: (462a); n. Name of the first month  
 of the Coptic Year 'Tut'.  
**ⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩⲧⲥ** v. **ⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩⲧ** - Assembly.  
**ⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩⲧ**, **ⲑⲟⲩⲉⲧ**-, **ⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩⲧ**ⲥ, **ⲑⲟⲩⲏⲧ** (Q):  
 (447b); vi. To be gathered, collected; vt.  
 gather. collect;  
 --- **ⲉ**- : vb. To gather to, for;  
 --- **ⲉⲗⲉⲛ**- : vb. To gather upon;  
 --- **ⲛⲉⲙ**- : vb. To gather with;  
 --- **ⲧⲉⲛ**- : vb. To gather in;  
 --- **ⲉⲗ**- : vb. To gather to;  
 --- **ⲉⲗ**- : vb. To gather at;  
 --- **ⲉⲧⲟⲩⲛ** : vb. To gather in, collect  
 together;  
 ---: m. Gathering, congregation;  
**ⲙⲁ ⲛⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩⲧ** : m. Place of meeting;  
**ⲁⲛⲏⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩⲧ**: m. Assemblage;  
**ⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩⲧⲥ** : f. Collection, assembly.  
**ⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩ**, **ⲑⲉⲩⲟⲩ**-, **ⲑⲁⲩⲟⲩ**-, **ⲑⲁⲩⲟⲩ**ⲥ, **ⲑⲏⲩⲟⲩ** (Q):  
 (449b); vi. To be bound, be fixed, be  
 moderate; vt. to limit, determine, ap-  
 point;  
 --- **ⲉ**- : vi. To decide for, ordain to; (Q)  
 to be destined to, about to; vt. to  
 appoint, destine to;  
 --- **ⲉⲗⲉⲛ**- : vi. To be appointed over, for;  
 vt. to ordain for, set over;  
 --- **ⲛⲉⲙ**- : vb. To appoint, decide with;  
 ---: m. Ordinance, destiny, affair, fashion;  
**ⲁⲧⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩ** : adj. Unlimited, immoderate;  
**ⲉⲣⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩ**: vb. To set in order, prepare;

**ⲧⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩ** : vb. To give orders, take de-  
 cision, provide;  
**ⲣⲉⲥⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩ**: m. Commander, draftsman;  
**ⲁⲛⲏⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩ** : m. Order, disposition;  
**ⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩ**, **ⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩ**: m. Border, limit; nome;  
 province, district, suburb; bishopric;  
**ⲉⲣⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩ** : vb. To be limit, adjacent;  
**ⲧⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩ**: vb. To adjoin, set bounds;  
**ⲥⲏⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩ** : vb. To adjoin;  
**ⲑⲉⲩⲟⲩ**, **ⲑⲉⲩⲟⲩ**, pl. **ⲑⲉⲩⲟⲩⲉⲩ**: mf. Borderer,  
 neighbor, that which adjoins.  
**ⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩⲧ** v. **ⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩ** - To be astonished.  
**ⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩ**, **ⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩ**, **ⲑⲉⲩⲟⲩ**-, **ⲑⲁⲩⲟⲩ**ⲥ, **ⲑⲉⲩⲟⲩ** (Q):  
 (453b); vi. To be mixed, disturbed,  
 clouded; vt. to mix, stir;  
 --- **ⲉ**- : vb. To mix with;  
 --- **ⲛⲉⲙ**- : vb. To mix with;  
 --- **ⲧⲉⲛ**- : vb. To mix with (agent);  
 ---: m. Mixture, disturbance;  
**ⲁⲧⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩ** : adj. Unmixed, not confused.  
**ⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩⲉⲙ**, **ⲑⲁⲩⲟⲩⲉⲙ**-, **ⲑⲁⲩⲟⲩⲉⲙ**ⲥ, **ⲑⲁⲩⲟⲩⲉⲙ** (Q):  
 (458b); vi. To knock (on door), summon,  
 invite; vt. to summon;  
 --- **ⲉ**- : vb. To summon;  
 --- **ⲉⲗⲣⲏⲏ**: vb. To call up;  
 ---: m. Calling, convocation;  
**ⲣⲉⲥⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩⲉⲙ** : m. Summoner, inviter;  
**ⲁⲛⲏⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩⲉⲙ**: m. Act of calling.  
**ⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩⲥ**, **ⲑⲁⲩⲟⲩⲥ**-, **ⲑⲁⲩⲟⲩⲥ**ⲥ, **ⲑⲁⲩⲟⲩⲥ** (Q):  
 (461b); vt. To anoint;  
 --- **ⲉ**- : vb. To pour, smear;  
 --- **ⲛ**- : vb. To anoint with;  
 --- **ⲧⲉⲛ**- : vb. To anoint with;  
 ---: m. Anointing;  
**ⲣⲉⲥⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩⲥ** : m. Anointer;  
**ⲁⲛⲏⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩⲥ**: m. Anointer.  
**ⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩ**: (439b); f. Border, fringe of garment.  
**ⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩ**- v. **ⲧⲟⲩⲟⲩ** - To warm.  
**ⲑⲟⲩⲟⲩ**ⲥ v. **ⲧⲟⲩⲟⲩ** - To warm.

ι: (70a); The ninth letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 ἰ: The numeral '10', **ⲙⲏⲧ**, **ⲙⲏⲓ**.  
 ι, **ⲡⲏⲟϣ** (Q): (70a); vi. To come, go, be about to;  
 --- ε- : vb. To come to;  
 --- ε**ⲧⲟⲟⲧ**∕: vb. To come into the hands of;  
 --- ε**ϩⲣⲉⲛ**- : vb. To come against, meet;  
 --- ε**ϫⲉⲛ**-: vb. To come upon, arrive at, be applicable;  
 --- **ⲛ**- : vb. To come to (of persons);  
 --- **ⲛϫⲁ**-: vb. To come after, fetch;  
 --- **ⲛⲁϩⲣⲉⲛ**- : vb. To come before, into the presence of;  
 --- **ⲟϣⲔⲉ**: vb. To come against;  
 --- **ϣⲁ**- : vb. To come to, approach;  
 --- **ϫⲁⲧⲉⲛ**-: vb. To come up to, near to;  
 --- **ϩⲁ**- : vb. To come to, approach;  
 --- **ϩⲓϫⲉⲛ**-: vb. To come up to; come upon;  
 --- ε**βⲟλ**: vb. To come forth, go forth; be displayed;  
 ---: m. Coming forth;  
 --- ε**βⲟλ** ε- : vb. To come forth to (places, things);  
 --- ε**βⲟλ** **ϫⲉⲛ**-: vb. To come forth from;  
 --- ε**βⲟλ** **ϩⲓⲧⲉⲛ**- : vb. To come through, come forth from, quit.  
 --- ε**ϩⲏ**: vb. To come forward, progress;  
 --- ε**ⲡⲉϫⲏⲧ**: vb. To come down;  
 ---: m. descent;  
 --- ε**ⲡϣⲱ**: vb. To come up, go up;  
 ---: m. Advancement;  
 --- ε**ϫⲣⲏ**: vb. To come down, descend;  
 ---: m. Coming down;  
 --- ε**ϫⲟϣⲏ**: vb. To come in, enter;  
 --- ε**ϩⲣⲏ**: vb. To come up;

--- ε**ϫⲉⲛ**- : vb. To come upon, come up upon, reach;  
 --- **ϩⲓϫⲁϩⲟϣ**: vb. To come after, go back;  
**ϫⲓⲏⲓ**: m. Coming;  
 --- ε**βⲟλ**: m. Coming forth.  
**ια**: (73a); m. Valley, ravine.  
**ια**- v. ε**ω** - Ass.  
**ια**∕ v. **ιω** - To wash.  
**ιαβι**: (76b); f. Discharge (from wounds or sores), pus; sickness, malady.  
**ιαλ**: (76b); f. Mirror.  
**ιαρο** v. **ιορ** - River.  
**ιαρωϣ** v. **ιορ** - Rivers.  
**ιατ**∕ v. **ιερ**- - Eye.  
**ιαϣ**: (88a); m. Linen.  
**ιαϩ**- v. (1)**ιοϩι** - Field.  
**ιβι**, **οβι** (Q): (76a); vi. To thirst (w/o object);  
 ---: m. Thirst.  
**ιδωλον**: (Gk); m. Phantom, image, image of a god, idol.  
**ιε**: (74a); part. Then (in conditional clauses); unless, without;  
 ---: interj. Well then, surely (to strengthen next word);  
 ---: conj. Or whether ... or.  
**ιεβ**, **ιηβ**: (76a); m. Hoof, claw, nail.  
**ιεβ** v. **ιοπη** - Craft.  
**ιεβ**- v. **ιοπη** - Craft.  
**ιεβτ**: (76b); m. The east;  
**ϫⲁⲡⲉⲓⲉβτ**: On the east side.  
**ιεβϣωτ** v. **ιοπη** - Merchandize  
**ιελελ**, **ελελ**: (77a); vi. To shine, glitter;  
 ---: m. Brightness.  
**ιεπ**- v. **ιοπη** - Craft.  
**ιερ**, **ιατ**∕: (73b); n. Eye and its sight;  
**ⲙⲉλ**, **ιερ**- : vb. To look upon;  
**ⲓ** **ⲡⲓⲉρ**-: vb. To see, deserve;  
**ⲛⲁⲓⲁτ**∕, **ⲛⲓⲁτ**∕: vb. Blessed is (are) + personal pronoun;

**ΜΕΤΗΛΙΑΤ**∕: f. Blessedness.  
**ΙΕΡΑΤΙΚΗ** v. **ΙΕΡΑΤΙΚΟΣ** - Priestly.  
**ΙΕΡΑΤΙΚΟΣ**, **ΧΙΕΡΑΤΙΚΟΣ**, f. -η: (Gk); m.  
 Priestly, sacerdotal.  
**ΙΕΦ-** v. **ΙΟΠΗ** - Craft.  
**ΙΗΒ** v. **ΙΕΒ** - Claw.  
**ΙΗΒ** v. **ΙΟΠΗ** - Craft.  
**ΙΗΣ** (Q) v. **ΙΩΣ** - To hasten.  
**ΙΜΙ** = **ΕΜΙ** - Knowledge.  
 (1)**ΙΝΙ**, **ΕΝ-**, **ΕΝ**∕; imperat. **ΑΝΙΟΥΙ**,  
**ΑΝΙΤ**∕: (78b); vt. To bring bear;  
 --- **Ε-**: vb. To bring to, bring for;  
 --- **ΕΡΑΤ**∕: vb. To bring to, bring  
 before;  
 --- **ΕΧΕΝ-**: vb. To bring upon; liken to,  
 compare with;  
 --- **Η-**: vb. To bring to (of persons);  
 --- **ΗΑΧΡΕΝ-**: vb. To bring before;  
 --- **ΩΑ-**: vb. To bring to;  
 --- **ΧΑ-**: vb. To bring to (of persons);  
 --- **ΧΙΧΕΝ-**: vb. To bring upon, carry  
 upon;  
 --- **ΕΒΟΛ**: vb. To bring out, put out,  
 publish;  
 --- **ΕΘΜΗ†**: vb. To bring into midst,  
 recall;  
 --- **ΕΠΕΧΗΤ**: vb. To bring down;  
 --- **ΕΠΩΩΙ**: vb. To bring up, raise up;  
 --- **ΕΦΑΧΟΥ**: vb. To bring back;  
 --- **ΕΘΡΗΙ**: vb. To bring down;  
 --- **ΕΘΟΥΗ**: vb. To bring in, put in;  
 ---: m. Reception, receipt;  
 --- **ΕΧΡΗΙ**: vb. To bring up;  
 --- **ΧΙΤΧΗ**: vb. To bring forward;  
**ΧΙΝΙΝΙ**, **ΧΙΝΕΝ**∕: mf. Bringing;  
 (2)**ΙΝΙ**, **ΟΝΙ** (Q): (80b); vt. To resemble, be  
 like;  
 ---: m. Likeness, aspect.  
 (3)**ΙΝΙ**: (81a); f. Thumb; great toe.  
 (4)**ΙΝΙ**: (81a); f. Carpenter's axe, adze.  
**ΙΟΜ**, pl. **ΑΜΑΙΟΥ**: (77a); m. Sea; trench,  
 conduit; wine press.

**ΙΟΠΗ**, **ΙΟΠΙ**, **ΙΕΒ**, **ΙΗΒ**, **ΙΕΠ-**, **ΙΕΦ-**, **ΙΕΒ-**: f.  
 Craft, art, occupation;  
**ΙΕΒΩΩΤ**: f. Trade, merchandize;  
**ΕΡΙΕΒΩΩΤ**: vb. To trade;  
**ΜΕΤΙΕΒΩΩΤ**: f. Trading,  
 merchandize;  
**ΙΕΦΟΥΩΙ**: f. Tillage, tilled land; produce  
 of tillage;  
**ΕΡΙΕΒ**, **ΕΡΙΗΒ** (**ΧΙΗΒ**): vb. To  
 spin.  
**ΙΟΠΙ** v. **ΙΟΠΗ** - Craft.  
**ΙΟΡ**: (82a); m. Canal;  
**ΘΑΙΟΡ**: m. Canal bank;  
**ΧΙΝΙΟΡ**: m. Place of ferry, ford; ferry-  
 boat; ferryman;  
**ΕΡΧΙΝΙΟΡ**: vb. To ferry over, ford  
 river, cross sea or land;  
**ΑΤΕΡΧΙΝΙΟΡ**: adj. Not to be  
 crossed, inaccessible;  
**ΙΑΡΟ**, pl. **ΙΑΡΩΟΥ**: m. River, lit.  
 great canal; steam,  
**ΦΙΑΡΟ**: m. The Nile.  
**ΙΟΡΕΜ** (Q) v. **ΙΩΡΕΜ** - To stare.  
 (1)**ΙΟΖΙ**, **ΙΑΖ-**: (89b); m. Field;  
**ΣΕΘΙΟΖΙ**: f. A measure of tilled land.  
 (2)**ΙΟΖΙ** = **ΟΖΙ** - (90b); Fold.  
 (3)**ΙΟΖΙ**: (90b); n. Water wheel.  
**ΙΟ†** v. (1)**ΙΩΤ** - Fathers.  
**ΙΡΙ**, **ΡΑ**, **ΕΡ-**, **ΑΙ**∕, **ΟΙ** (Q), imperat. **ΑΡΙΟΥΙ**,  
**ΑΡΙ-**, **ΑΡΙΤ**∕: (83a); vi. To act;  
 become, befall; do; vt. to make; make  
 fruit, bear fruit; pass time; make (total);  
 amount to;  
**ΡΕΥΙΡΙ**: m. Maker, doer;  
**ΜΕΤΡΕΥΙΡΙ**: f. Doing, making;  
**ΧΙΝΙΡΙ**: m. Act of doing.  
**ΑΨΙΡΙ**: n. Diligent person;  
**ΜΕΤΑΨΙΡΙ**: f. Activity, diligence;  
**ΤΑΨΕ** **ΙΡΙ**: vb. To do more, increase  
 doing.  
**ΙΣ**: (85a); interj. Behold, lo, here is (w/noun);  
 since, ago;

--- **ῥηπε, ῥηπε** **ις**: Same meaning (w/pron, vb).  
**ισχυρος**: (Gk); m. Strong, powerful, forcible, violent, severe, vigorous, mighty.  
**ιςδε, ιςδεκ**: (63b); conj. If, as if, as it were.  
**ιςδεκ** v. **ιςδε** - If.  
**ιςθεν**: (772b); prep. From, since.  
**ιτην**: (87b); m. Ground, earth, dust, rubbish.  
**ιοϋλιος**: (Lat); n. The month July.  
**ιοϋνιος**: (Lat?); n. The month June.  
**ιω = εω** - Ass.  
**ιω** v. **ιωι** - To wash.  
**ιωι, ιω, ια-, ια//, ιωϋ** (Q): (75a); vi. & vt. To wash;  
 --- **εβολ**: Same meaning;  
**αθιωϋ**: adj. Unwashed;  
**ειω εβολ**: m. Washing;  
**ιατοτ// ησα-**: vb. To despair of, renounce.  
**ιωρεμ, ιορεμ** (Q): (84b); vi. To stare, be astonished, dumbfounded;  
 --- **ησα-**: vb. To stare after;  
 --- **εβολ**: vb. To wonder, expect;  
 --- **εθουη**: vb. To look intently;  
 --- **εζρηι**: vb. To look intently;  
 ---: n. Look.  
**ιωρζ**: (84b); vi. To see, perceive;  
 ---: m. Sight, vision;  
**μετιορζ**: f. Sagacity;  
**χινωρζ**: n. Vision, power to see.

**ιωσ, ης** (Q): (86a); vi. To hasten, be urgent;  
**ρεϋης**: m. One that hastens;  
**ιωσ, ης**: m. Speed, diligence.  
**θην οϋης**: adv. Diligently, hurriedly.  
**(1)ιωτ, pl. ιο†**: (86b); m. Father;  
**ατιωτ**: adj. Fatherless;  
**εριωτ**: vb. To become father;  
**μετιωτ**: f. Family, fatherhood;  
**θηνιωτ**: n. Relative on the father's side, uncle.  
**(2)ιωτ**: (87b); m. Barley.  
**ιωϋ** ÷ v. **ιωι** - To wash.  
**ιω†**: (87b); f. Dew;  
**μετωαριω†**: f. Poverty of dew.  
**ιϋ**: (88a); f. Urine.  
**ιϋι, εϋ-, αϋ//, αϋι** (Q): (88a); vt. To hang, suspend, crucify;  
 --- **ε-**: vb. To hang upon;  
 --- **ησα-**: vb. To hang from;  
 --- **επωωι**: vb. To hang up;  
 --- **εζρηι**: vb. To hang up;  
 vi. (mostly qual.) To be hung, depend;  
 --- **εχεν-**: vb. To hang over, threaten;  
 --- **εβολ**: vb. To hang out, overhang;  
 --- **επωωι**: vb. To hang up;  
 --- **εζρηι**: vb. To hang up;  
**χινωιϋι**: m. Hanging, crucifixion.  
**ιϋδεκ = ιςδε** - If.  
**ιϋτ** v. **ωϋτ** - Nail.  
**ιϋ**: (89a); m. Demon.

κ : (90a); Tenth letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 κ̄ : The numeral '20'.  
 κᾶβαι: (99a); pl. Cages, baskets of wicker work;  
 κᾶβαιτης : n. Maker of baskets.  
 κᾶβαιτης v. κᾶβαι - Maker of baskets.  
 κᾶβαι v. (1)κἡβι - Jar.  
 καθαρος: (Gk); adj. Clean, spotless, pure.  
 καθαρτος, -ον: (Gk); adj. Pure, clean, good, righteous;  
 ακαθαρτος v. α-section (unclean).  
 καθεδρα: (Gk); f. Seat, headquarter.  
 καθιρος: (Gk); m. Turtle.  
 καθισμα: (Gk); m. Part on which one sits, seat.  
 καθολικος, -ον, -η: (Gk); adj. Universal, catholic, .  
 καθουριων = καστοριος - Of castor.  
 και, κε: (Gk); conj. And.  
 καινη v. καινος - New.  
 καινος, κενος, καινη, κενη: (Gk); adj. New, fresh;  
 †καινη Διαθηκη: The new Testament.  
 καισι v. κως - Shroud.  
 καιτοι, κητοι, κητι, καιτοιγε, κητιγε: (Gk); conj. And indeed, and further, and yet.  
 καιτοιγε v. καιτοι - And indeed.  
 κακ- v. κωκ - To peel.  
 κακβακ v. κωκ - With bare eyes.  
 κακη v. κακος - Evil.  
 κακει, κακτη, χακει: (102a); f. Louse.  
 κακια v. κακος - Vice.  
 κακκαμυ v. χακκαμυ - Small night owl.  
 κακοι, κακωι: (101b); m. Mucus of nose.  
 κακος, -ον, -ως, -ων: (Gk); adj. Bad, ugly, base, evil, pernicious;  
 κακη : adj. Evil bad;

κακια: f. Badness, vice, cowardice, dishonor, ill-repute.  
 κακερτ v. σερτ - Leper.  
 κακτη v. κακει - Louse.  
 κακογρος: (Gk); adj. Doing ill, mischievous, knavish;  
 ---: m. Malefactor, criminal.  
 κακωι v. κακοι - Mucus.  
 κακρραϗ v. κωκ - Bare-faced.  
 καλ, κελι, κελ-, καλ-: (103b); mf. mostly as pl., Bolt; knee; other joints - thighs, ankles; limb, trunk;  
 καλανκαρ, -κερ: m. Elbow;  
 κελονονϗ: n. Jawbone;  
 χακκαλανκαρ: n. Bolt-smith, smith.  
 καλ- v. καλ - Knee.  
 καλαμικκος: (Gk); m. Reed, branch of a candlestick, rod.  
 καλαμοαρωματικος: (Gk); m. Sweet flag, acorus calamus.  
 καλαμφο, pl. -φωου and sg as pl: (105a); f. Hill.  
 καλαμφωου v. καλαμφο - Hills.  
 καλανκαρ v. καλ - Elbow.  
 καλανκερ v. καλ - Elbow.  
 καλαπηι: (105b); pl. Quails.  
 καλη v. ακλη - Weasel.  
 καλη v. καλωσ - Good.  
 καλθαριος: (Gk?); m. Merchant, vendor of cloth.  
 καλον v. καλωσ - Good.  
 καλος v. καλωσ - Good.  
 καλογκι: (103a); m. Young camel or ox.  
 καλπ- v. κωλπ - To steal.  
 καλτ-: (106a); vb p.c. To be hairless or bald (on front of head).  
 καλυμμα: (Gk); f. Head-cover, hood, veil.  
 καλωσ, -ος, -η, -ον: (Gk); adj. Beautiful, fair, good.  
 καμ: (108a); m. Reed, rush.

**καμαρα:** (Gk); f. Anything with an arched cover, covered carriage, vaulted chamber.  
**καμινος:** (Gk); f. Oven, furnace, kiln.  
**καμπι:** (110b); f. Cricket, cockroach; sparrow, finch.  
**καπ:** (Gk); part. Even if, even.  
**καπεον, καπουν:** (Gk); m. Basket of reed or cane, bread basket.  
**καπηδβις:** (Gk); f. Hemp, cannabis sativa.  
**καπουν v. καπεον** - Basket.  
**καπουν:** (Gk?); m. A musical instrument.  
**καπουφι:** (113a); m. A fish, babus, bynni.  
**καπων:** (Gk); m. Rule, standard, scheme, model.  
**καπ:** (113a); m. String of harp or similar instruments, thread, string, strand;  
**μαυι ντεπικαπ:** m. Plumb line;  
**σανκαπ:** Rope-maker, rope-seller.  
**καπνος:** (Gk); m. Smoke.  
**καπυο v. καπυω** - Sandy land.  
**καπυω, -υο:** (114b); n. Sand (waste) land.  
**καραπηπ, -πιπ:** (117a); m. Hoopoe.  
**καραπιπ v. караπηп** - Hoopoe.  
**καρδια, -ιας:** (Gk); f. Heart, inclination, desire, mind.  
**καρθαλλος v. καρταλλος** - Basket.  
**καρι:** (115a); f. Gullet, belly.  
**καρογκιον:** (lat); m. Carriage.  
**καρπος:** (Gk); m. Fruit, seed, offspring, benefit.  
**καρταλλος, -αλος, καρθαλλος:** (Gk); m. Basket with pointed bottom.  
**καρταλος v. καρταλλος** - Basket.  
**καρους:** (117b); n (adj). Curled (of hair).  
**καρχ-** v. κωρχ - To break off.  
**καρχυαι v. κωρχ** - Broken-nosed.  
**(1)κας:** (119b); m. Bone;  
**μερ-, μορκας:** m. Bone setter;  
**ερκας:** vb. To become bone (through sickness);

**καςβητ:** n. Rib-bones;  
**καςρο:** f. Jaw-bone;  
**---** m. Stone, pip (of fruit: grapes), gourd.  
**(2)κας:** (120a); m. Carat (a coin).  
**(3)κας:** (Gk); part. Even, so that.  
**κασαμον, -ων:** (Gk); m. Honey suckle.  
**καςβητ v. (1)κας** - Rib-bones.  
**κασια:** (Gk); f. Cassia, cinnamon.  
**κασκερατ v. каскератце** - Half a carat.  
**κασκερατιце, -ρατ:** (Copt-Gr?); m. Half a carat (weight measure).  
**καςρο v. (1)κας** - Jaw-bone.  
**καστανον:** (Gk); f. Sweet chestnuts.  
**καστοριος:** (Gk); adj. Of or belonging to castor.  
**καστρον:** (lat); m. A fortified palace, fortress.  
**κατ v. κω†** - Basket.  
**κατ- v. κα†** - To understand.  
**κατα:** (Gk); prep. In accordance with, in answer to.  
**καταβασις:** (Gk); f. Descent, steep ground, declivity.  
**κατακλυσιμος:** (Gk); m. Flood, deluge, inundation.  
**κατακριμα:** (Gk); m. Condemnation, judgement, punishment, fine, damage.  
**καταλαλια:** (Gk); f. Evil report, slander.  
**καταμερος:** (Gk); m. Katameros, lectionary in the Coptic Church.  
**κατανιζις:** (Gk); f. Stupefaction, bewilderment; i.e. piety, godliness.  
**κατανταν:** (Gk); vb. To come down, arrive, come upon.  
**καταπετασμα:** (Gk); m. Curtain, veil, esp. the veil of the temple; table cover.  
**καταποντισμος:** (Gk); m. Drowning.  
**καταρακτης, -ρακτης:** (Gk); m. Waterfall, cataract.  
**καταρρακτης v. καταρακτης** - Waterfall.

ΚΑΤΑΣΑΡΞ: (Gk); m. Parents in the flesh, family.  
 ΚΑΤΑΣΤΑΣΙΣ: (Gk); Unknown.  
 ΚΑΤΑΓΟΡΙΑ: (Gk); f. Accusation, charges.  
 ΚΑΤΗΧΗΣΕΟΣ v. ΚΑΤΗΧΟΥΜΕΝΗ - Instruction.  
 ΚΑΤΗΧΗΣΙΣ v. ΚΑΤΗΧΟΥΜΕΝΗ - Instruction.  
 ΚΑΤΗΧΟΥΜΕΝΗ, -ΜΕΝΟΙ: (Gk); pl. Catechumens;  
 ΚΑΤΗΧΗΣΕΟΣ, -ΧΗΣΙΣ: n. Instruction, preaching, sermon;  
 ΕΡΚΑΤΗΧΙΝ, -ΤΗΧΟΙΝ, -ΘΗΚΙΝ: vb. To instruct, give a sermon, sermon.  
 ΚΑΤΗΧΟΥΜΕΝΟΙ v. ΚΑΤΗΧΟΥΜΕΝΗ - Catechumens.  
 ΚΑΤΜΙΣ: (129a); m. Egyptian mulberry.  
 ΚΑΤΟΑ v. ΚΑΤΩ - Boat.  
 ΚΑΤΟΣ: (Gk); m. Water-wheel.  
 ΚΑΤΟΥΛΙ: (129a); m. Mallow.  
 ΚΑΤΩ, ΚΑΤΟΑ: (123b); f. Boat, skiff.  
 ΚΑΥΜΑ, ΚΑΥΣΟΝ, -ΟΣ: (Gk); m. Burning heat, fever, heat;  
 ΕΡΚΑΥΜΑ: vb. To burn, kindle.  
 ΚΑΥΡΙ v. (1)ΚΟΥΡ - Deaf.  
 ΚΑΦΑΙ: (130a); pl. Egyptian partridge.  
 ΚΑΦΑΧΙ: (130a); m. Part of date-palm, lit. leaf of fiber, stump of branch.  
 ΚΑΨ, ΚΕΨ-: (130a); mf. Reed as stalk, measure, pen, shin-bone, staff, plough-pole, spike, paling;  
 ---: f. Reed bed, plantation.  
 ΚΑΨ- v. ΚΩΨ - To break.  
 ΚΑΨ/ v. ΚΩΨ - To break.  
 ΚΑΨΟΥ: (130b); pl. A type of fish.  
 ΚΑΨΟΥΛΙ: (131a); m. Desert fruit.  
 ΚΑΘ v. ΚΕΘ - Arm.  
 ΚΑΘ/ v. ΚΩΘ - To smooth.  
 ΚΑΘΙ: (131a); m. Earth, soil; earth (opp. sea), land, country; district, province;  
 ΑΤΚΑΘΙ: adj. Without ground, off the ground;

ΕΡΚΑΘΙ: vb. To become earth, dust;  
 ΡΕΜΝΚΑΘΙ: m. Man of earth, earth-born.  
 ΚΑΘΚΕ- v. ΚΩΘ - To be healed.  
 ΚΑΘΚΘ v. ΚΩΘ - To hew out.  
 ΚΑΘΣ v. ΚΩΘ - Custom.  
 ΚΑΧΙ: (134b); m. Pitcher, bucket.  
 ΚΑ†, p.c. ΚΑΤ-: (123a); vi. To know, understand;  
 ---: m. Knowledge, understanding;  
 ΑΤΚΑ†: n. Ignorant person; adj. ignorant;  
 ΕΡΑΤΚΑ†: vb. To be ignorant;  
 ΜΕΤΑΤΚΑ†: f. Ignorance;  
 ΡΕΜΝΚΑ†: m. Man of understanding;  
 ΡΕΥΚΑ†: m. Same meaning;  
 †ΚΑ†: vb. To instruct;  
 ΧΕΜΚΑ†: vb. To find understanding;  
 ΧΙΝΚΑ†: f. Understanding;  
 ΚΑΤΘΗΤ: n. Knowledgeable, wise person; adj. knowledgeable;  
 ΕΡΚΑΤΘΗΤ: vb. To be wise;  
 ΜΕΤΚΑΤΘΗΤ: f. Understanding.  
 ΚΒΩΟΥ v. ΧΒΟΒ - Coolness.  
 ΚΕ, pl. ΚΕΧΩΟΥΝΙ: (90b); mf. Another; adj. other, different;  
 ΚΕ...ΚΕ: adj. Any other;  
 ΚΕΟΥΑΙ: adj. Another;  
 ΚΕ- +def art.: Also, even;  
 ΧΕΤ, f. ΧΕ†: m. Another;  
 --- + art or demonst.: The other, this other.  
 ΚΕ v. ΚΑΙ - And.  
 ΚΕΒΙ v. (2)ΚΗΒΙ - Honey cake.  
 ΚΕΔΡΙΣ, ΚΕΤΡΙ: (Gk); f. Fruit of syrian ceder.  
 ΚΕΔΡΟΣ: (Gk); f. Representation of a ceder cone; ceder tree.  
 ΚΕΙΡΙΣ†ΜΩ v. ΚΥΡΙΟΣ - Leader.  
 ΚΕΚ- v. ΚΩΚ - To peel off.  
 ΚΕΚΣ v. ΚΩΣ - To strip.  
 ΚΕΛ, ΚΗΛ: (102a); m. A fish.

κελ- v. κελ - Knee.  
 κελ- v. χωλ - To return.  
 κελεβη: (102b); m. Axe, pickaxe.  
 κελελι: (103b); f. Snorous wooden board  
 struck to assemble congregation.  
 κελεγε v. κελεγειν - To urge.  
 κελεγειν, κελεγε: (Gk); (w/ ερ-). To urge,  
 drive on, exhort, bid, order, request.  
 κελι v. κελ - Knee.  
 κελκα: (102b); m. Lump, pustule, blister.  
 κελοο: (104b); pl. Puppy, whelp; buffalo.  
 κελοο v. (1)κελωο - Jar.  
 κελοοι v. (1)κελωοι - Jar.  
 κελοπ v. κωλοπ - To steal.  
 κελοο: (102b); vt. To loosen, slacken.  
 κελοοονα v. κελ - Jaw-bone.  
 κελοφα: (106a); n. Truffle.  
 (1)κελωο, κουλωο, κελοο, f.  
 κελοοι, εκλοοι: (104a); m.  
 Pitcher, jar;  
 ρλοο: m. Same meaning.  
 (2)κελωο: (104a); pl. Curling hair.  
 κελοοι: (106a); pl. Eyelids.  
 κελοο v. κωλοο - To blend.  
 κεκεκε: (109a); vi. To strike, beat a  
 musical instrument; make a repeated  
 sound.  
 ---: m. Drum, cymbals;  
 ρεκεκεκε, ρεκεκεκεκε: m.  
 Drummer, player of cymbals.  
 κεκετο v. κικε - Earthquake.  
 κεκε: (111b); n. Bosom, genital parts.  
 κεκεφιτεν: (113a); n. A kind of a loaf or  
 cake;  
 κεκεφιτης: n. Baker.  
 κεκεφιτης v. κεκεφιτεν - Baker.  
 κικη v. κικη - New.  
 κικη, κικηοοτ (Q): (111b); vi. To be fat,  
 sweet;  
 ---: m. Fatness, sweetness;  
 †κικη: vb. To make fat, salve, anoint.  
 κικηοοτ (Q) v. κικη - To be fat.

κικη v. κικη - New.  
 κικη: (112b); m. Fig;  
 βω κικη: f. Fig tree;  
 ιαβ κικη: m. Fig garden.  
 κικη: (114b); m. Haunch, thigh.  
 κικη: (Gk); f. Coulter.  
 κικηκε, κικηκε: (Gk); m. Potter,  
 maker of pottery.  
 κικηκε v. κικηκε - Potter.  
 κικη: (Gk); m. Axe, hoe.  
 κικητ, κικητσε: (Gk); m. Carat.  
 κικηνοο: (Gk); m. Thunderbolt, thunder  
 and lightning;  
 ρικηνοο: vb. To thunder, make  
 lightning.  
 κικη: (Gk); m. Public messenger, envoy,  
 herald, auctioneer.  
 κικη: (Gk); m. fragment, coin;  
 ρικηκε, ρεκεκεκε: m. Trea-  
 surer;  
 εκεκε: vb. To spend, change  
 κικη: (117a); mf. Ash, soot, dust;  
 εκεκε: vb. To become ashes, dust.  
 κικη, ρικη: (117b); m. A fish 'synidintis  
 schal'.  
 κικη- v. κωκε - To destroy.  
 κικη: (119a); m. Bald person;  
 μεκεκε: f. Baldness.  
 κικη- v. κωκε - To break off.  
 κικηκε v. κωκε - Broken bone.  
 κικη- v. κωκε - To prepare.  
 κικηκε v. κωκε - To extend.  
 κικηνοο: (Gk); m. Tormentor, tor-  
 turer.  
 κικη- v. κωκε - To build.  
 κικη- v. κωκε - To turn.  
 κικη v. κικηοοι - And indeed.  
 κικηγε v. κικηοοι - And indeed.  
 κικηοοι v. κικηοοι - And indeed.  
 κικηρι v. κικηρι - Fruit of syrian cedar.  
 κικηοο: (129b); n. Crude war.  
 κικηλοο v. κικηλοο - Chapter.



κλωιδι: (104a); f. Caul, secundina.  
 κηικι: (111b); f. A vessel or measure for liquids.  
 κοβ / v. κωπ - To fold.  
 κοβ: (100a); n. Sinew, cord.  
 κοι: (92b); f. Field;  
     μα ηκοι: m. Plain;  
     ρεηκοι: m. Husbandman, farmer;  
 κοιων v. κοιτων - Bed-chamber.  
 κοιμητηριον, κηι: (Gk); m. Sleeping room; bedroom, burial place.  
 κοινος, -ον v. κοινωνια - Common.  
 κοινωνια: (Gk); f. Communion, association, partnership;  
     κοινος, -ον: adj. Common, general, ordinary.  
 κοιτων, -ον, κητων, κηων: (Gk); m. Bed-chamber.  
 κηι v. κωι - Sheath.  
 κοκ / v. κωκ - To peel.  
 κολ / v. κωλ - To return.  
 κολαζη: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To check, chastise, punish.  
 κολακεια, -κια: (Gk); f. Flattery, fawning.  
 κολακια v. κολακεια - Flattery.  
 κολιαντρον v. κολιαντρον - Coriander.  
 κολκελ: (103a); n. Clay, mud.  
 κολδαριον: (lat); m. Ring, collar.  
 κολοφωνια, κλαμφ-, κλαβονια: (Gk); f. Colophonian gum, resin.  
 κολπ / v. κωπ - To steal.  
 κολπ (Q) v. κωπ - To steal.  
 κολπος: (Gk); m. Bosom; bay, gulf.  
 κολπ v. κωπ - Theft.  
 κολτα: (106a); m. Colocasia, water plant.  
 κολυμβηρα, κωλ-: (Gk); f. Place of diving, swimming pool, reservoir, cistern, baptismal font.  
 κολ (Q) v. κω - To strike.  
 κολοτ v. κωλοτ - A fish.  
 κολοτ v. κωλοτ - A fish.

κολ / v. κωλ - To bend.  
 κολ (Q) v. κωλ - To bend.  
 κομη, κομη: (110b); m. Gum.  
 κομηс: (Lat); m. Governor, prince, count.  
 κομη v. κομη - Gum.  
 κομπολιс: (Gk?); n. Suburb, village, town.  
 κομια: (Gk); f. Dust, sand, ashes, quicklime, plaster, stucco.  
 κοη v. (2)κη - Relative suffix.  
 κολιζα, κολυζα: (Gk); f. A kind of medicine, fleabane, inula viscosa.  
 κολυζα v. κολιζα - Fleabane.  
 κοπρια: (Gk); f. Dung, rubbish heap, refuse, manure.  
 κοπριτης, -ηη: (Gk?); n. Trash-carrier.  
 κοπсη: (Gk?); m. Gypsum.  
 κοπω (Q) v. κωπω - To bow down.  
 κορβαν: (Heb); m. Gift, votive offering for the service of God.  
 κορβι v. κωρβι - Sickle.  
 κορι: (115b); n. Skylight, trap-door.  
 κολιαντρον, κολιαντρον: (Gk); n. Coriander, coriandrum sativum (plant or seed).  
 κορκс: (115b); n. An iron instrument.  
 κορος: (Heb); m. Kor (a dry measure).  
 κορτεη, κωρτεη: (117b); m. house-leek.  
 κορο: (115b); m. A coin (probably less than a carat).  
 κορ / v. κωρ - To cancel.  
 κορ (Q) v. κωρ - To cancel.  
 κορ / v. κωρ - To cut down.  
 κοс v. (2)κη - Relative suffix.  
 κοс / v. κωс - To bury.  
 κοсес εβολ, κескωс: (121b); vt. To stretch out, extend.  
 κοсηс v. κοсос - Arrangement.  
 κοсократωρ: (Gk); m. Lord of the world, ruler of the planet.  
 κοсос: (Gk); m. World, government, universe, order; ornament, decoration;

ερκοσμεν, -μιν: vb. To decorate, ornament;  
 κοσμησις: f. Ordering, arrangement, adornment, dignity.  
 κοτ / v. κωτ - To build.  
 κοτ / v. κωτ† - To turn.  
 κοτ v. κωτ† - turn.  
 κοτ v. κωτ† - Wheel.  
 κοτ v. κωτ† - Basket.  
 κοτς v. κωτ† - Twist.  
 κοτςι v. κωτ† - Circuit.  
 κουκι v. κωκ - Rind.  
 κουκουφιατ: (102a); mf. Hoopoe.  
 κουλαξι: (108a); pl. A fish.  
 κουλας: (101b); f. Hood, cowl of monks.  
 κουλωλ, -ωλ /, -ωλ (Q): (130a); vt.  
 To wrap, wind.  
 κουλωλ v. κελωλ Jar.  
 κουλωλ / v. κουλωλ - To wrap.  
 κουλωλ (Q) v. κουλωλ - To be wrapped.  
 κουλαχοτ, κολαχοτ, κολαχοτ: (107a); m.  
 A fish 'clarias anguillaris'.  
 κουπερ, χουπερ: (114a); m. A plant  
 'lawsonia inermis', henna.  
 (1)κουρ, καυρι: (114b); n. Deaf person;  
 ---: adj. Deaf;  
 ερκουρ: vb. To become deaf;  
 μετκουρ: f. Deafness.  
 (2)κουρ: (114b); n. Blow (probably  
 deafening blow), slap;  
 ωενκουρ: Same meaning.  
 κουρευς: (Gk); m. Barber, hair-cutter,  
 shearer.  
 κουστωλια: (Lat); f. Guard, custodian,  
 soldier.  
 κουφιατ: (130a); pl. Carpet, mattress.  
 κουξι: (92b); mf. Small person or thing,  
 young person, few; adj. small, few,  
 young, younger;  
 κουξι ηρητ: n. Faint-hearted, impatient  
 person;

μετκουξι ηρητ: f. Discouragement;  
 νουκουξι: adv. A little;  
 ουκουξι: adv. Somewhat, rather;  
 ηκεκουξι, κεκουξι: adv. Yet a little;  
 θα-, θατρη νουκουξι: adv. A little  
 before;  
 ωατνουκουξι, ωατκεκουξι: adv.  
 Almost;  
 προς ουκουξι: adv. For a little;  
 κατα κουξι: adv. Occasionally;  
 κουξι...κουξι, ηκουξι...κουξι: adv.  
 Little by little;  
 ερκουξι: vb. To be small, be few;  
 μετκουξι: f. Smallness, youth.  
 κορ, χορ: (132a); m. Angle, corner, point,  
 top.  
 κορλεφ v. ροκλεφ - Camel-saddle.  
 κραμ, κρομ, κρωμ: (115b); m. Wild  
 safflower, wild parsely.  
 κραμβε v. κραμβη - Cabbage.  
 κραμβη, -βε: (Gk); f. Cabbage.  
 κρανιον: (Gk); m. Skull.  
 κραστιν, -ις, γραστις: (Gk); f. Green  
 fodder.  
 κρικος: (Gk); m. Ring, link (in a chain),  
 hoop.  
 κρισις: (Gk); f. Decision, judgement, trial,  
 suit.  
 κριτηριον: (Gk); f. Court of judgement,  
 tribunal.  
 κριτης: (Gk); m. Judge, umpire, the Biblical  
 book of Judges.  
 κροκος: (Gk); m. Saffron, crocus sativus,  
 saffron meadow.  
 κρομ v. κραμ - Wild safflower.  
 κρωμ v. κραμ - Wild safflower.  
 κτε- v. κτο - To burn.  
 κτηουτ (Q) v. κτο - To be turned.  
 κτο (rare), κτε-, κτηουτ (Q): (127b);  
 caus vb. To turn, surround; Qual. to be  
 turned, be around.

κυκλος: (Gk); m. Orbit of heavenly bodies, revolution, circular motion, sphere, globe.

κυκνος: (Gk); m. Swan.

κυμβαλον: (Gk); m. Cymbal.

κυνδινηειν v. κινδινος - To venture.

κυνδιμος v. κινδιμος - Danger.

κυπαρισος: (Gk); f. Cypress, cypress wood (as timber).

κυρ v. κυριος - Lord.

κυριακη: (Gk); m. Sunday.

κυρινη: (Gk?); n. Cyrene;

κυρινηος: m. A native of cyrene.

κυριος, κυρ: (Gk); m. Lord, master, guardian, trustee;

κυρια: f. Lady, mistress, madam;

κειρις†μω: m. Head, leader.

κωβ: (99a); m. Leaven;

ατκωβ: adj. Without leaven.

κωβ v. κωπ - To fold.

κωι: (98b); m. Elbow.

κωιζ, κοιζι: (132a); m. Sheath; cover, case containing books.

κωκ, ρωκ, κεκ-, κοκ/, κηκ (Q), p.c. κακ-: (100b); vt. To peel, strip off;

---: m. Bareness, nakedness;

---: adj. Split, corded;

--- εβολ: vb. To peel, strip off;

κακβαδ: m. With bare eyes;

κακζραϑ: m. Bare-faced;

κοϑκι: f. Rind, skin;

κηκς, κεκς: f. What is peeled off, strip, scale.

κωλ v. χωλ - To return.

κωλπ, κελπ-, κολπ/, κολπ (Q), p.c. καλπ-: (105b); vt. To steal, rob;

---: n. Theft, thing stolen;

---: adv. Thievishly;

χιηκωλπ: m. Robbing;

ατκωλπ: adj. Unstolen, inviolate;

κολπς: f. Theft.

κωλϑμβηρα v. κολϑμβηρα - Pool.

κωλζ, κολζ (Q): (106b); vi. To strike, knock; vt. to strike, clap, hammer in, fix;

--- εχεν-: vb. To strike upon;

--- η-(dat): vb. To knock for (someone);

--- ζεν-: vb. To strike upon, in;

--- ζιρεν-: vb. To strike upon, at;

--- εβολ: vb. To knock outwards (from within);

--- εθονη: vb. To knock inwards (from without);

---: m. Blow, knock.

κωλϑ, κελϑ, κολϑ/, κολϑ (Q), σολϑ (Q): (107b); vi. To bend, be bent; vt. to bend, twist;

---: m. Bent state, perversion, depression;

μετκωλϑ: f. Crookedness.

κωλϑ v. χωλϑ - To entangle.

κωπ, κωβ, κοβ/, κηβ (Q): (98b); vi. To be doubled; vt. to make double, double back, fold, close;

---: m. Double, return, repetition.

κωπϑ, κοπϑ: (114b); vi. To bow down.

κωρϑ: (117b); vi. To request, persuade, cajole.

κωρϑ, κερϑ-, κορϑ/, κορϑ (Q): (118a); vt. To bring to naught, cancel, destroy; vi. to be idle, deficient;

---: m. Ceasing, idleness;

ατκωρϑ: adj. Unceasing.

κωρϑ, κερϑ, κορϑ/, p.c. καρϑ-: (119a); vt. To cut down, break off; vi. to be in a broken state;

καρϑϑαι: adj. Broken nosed;

κερϑκας: vb. To break bone;

κως, κες-, κος/, κης (Q): (120a); vt. To dress, prepare corpse for burial, bury;

---: m. Burial, funeral;

ρεϑκως: m. Embalmer;

χιηκως: mf. Burial;

καιςι: f. Preparation for burial, embalming; grave clothes, shroud.

κωτ, κετ-, κοτ/, κητ (Q): (122a); vt. & vi. To build, form;

---: (metaphor) vt. To edify, encourage spiritually; vi. to be edified;  
 --- εβολ : vb. To build;  
 ---: m. Act of building, thing built; edification, rule (for edification).  
 μετκωτ : m. Building;  
 †κωτ : vb. To edify;  
 σικωτ : vb. To receive edification;  
 χικωτ : m. Building (process or act);  
 εκωτ, pl. εκο† : m. Builder, mason.  
 κωψ, κωψ-, κωψϕ : (130b); vi. To break, be broken;  
 --- ηκα- : vb. To strike upon;  
 ---: vt. To break, split;  
 ---: n. A breaking.  
 κωζ, κωζϕ, κωζ (Q): (133a); vt. To make level, smooth, tame; Qual. to be familiar, accustomed;  
 κωζϕ : f. Custom;  
 εκωζϕ : vb. To become custom;  
 κωζκωζ, κωζκωζ (Q): vt. To hew out, smooth;  
 κωζκε, κωζκε : vi. To be healed.  
 κω†, κω†-, κω†ϕ : (124a); vi. To turn, go around; to go about seeking, seek;  
 --- ε- : vb. To surround, seek, visit;  
 ---: vt. To turn (often of faces), surround;  
 --- εκεν- : vb. To turn upon, go round, among;  
 --- κωοϕ : vb. To turn self, return, repeat;

--- ηεε- : vb. To go round with, turn hither and thither; inquire of, dispute with;  
 --- ηκα- : vb. To go round seeking, seek;  
 χικω† ηκα- : vb. To search after;  
 --- ητεη : vb. To seek, beg from;  
 --- καβολ η- : vb. To turn about, circumvent;  
 --- εβολ : vi. To wander out, round, return; to turn away;  
 --- εθουη : vi. To turn, bend inwards;  
 --- ερηη : vi. To turn, go round;  
 ---: m. Turning round, circuit, surrounding; seeking, inquiry;  
 χικω† : mf. Turning round, cycle, inquiry;  
 κωτ : m. Circular motion, turn, visit;  
 ρικωτ, ογκωτ : vb. To throw a turn, make a move, pay a visit, encompass, encamp;  
 ρικωτ εβολ : vb. To pay a visit;  
 χικωτ : m. Visit;  
 κωτ : m. Wheel;  
 κωτ, κωτ : m. Basket;  
 κωτϕ : f. Going round, turning, circuit; twist, knot; crookedness, guile;  
 εκω† : vb. To make a turn, plan, circumvent;  
 καηκω† : n. Man of turns, guileful person;  
 μετκαηκω† : f. Crookedness, dishonesty;  
 κωτϕ : f. Circuit.

## λ

λ : (134a); Twelveth letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 λ̄ : The numeral '30'  
 λα : (134b); m. Envy, slander;  
   ροϣλα : vi. to slander.  
 λα- : (135a); vb + noun forming adj. Possessing, endowed with.  
 λα- v. λιβι - To be mad.  
 λαβ- v. λιβι - To be mad.  
 λαβας, -οc: (137b); n. Aloe wood.  
 λαβο v. λαογο - Ship's sail.  
 λαβοι: (136b); f. Lioness; she-bear.  
 λαβoc v. λαβας - Aloe wood.  
 λαβω v. λειβαν - Ship's hauling cable.  
 λαγγουριου v. λειγγεριον -  
 λαικοc: (Gk); m. Civilian; layman.  
 λακαμου: (139b); n. The plant 'colocynth'.  
 λακανη, λεκανη: (Gk); f. Basin, dish, pot, pan.  
 λακεντ: (139b); m. Frying pan, cauldron.  
 λακειη, -χμη: (139a); f. Piece, fragment.  
 λακι: (140a); n. Skip, bound.  
 λακρ: (140b); m. Corner, extremity, top;  
   χαχλακρ : adj. Hard-cornered (of stone);  
   χωχ ηλακρ: n. Chief corner (of stone).  
 λαλε- v. λαλω - To smear.  
 λαληοϣτ v. λαλω - To smear.  
 λαλο v. λαλω - To smear.  
 λαλοϣκηη v. λαλοϣκην - Betelnut.  
 λαλοϣκην, -κηη: (142a); n. Betelnut (or cedar).  
 λαλω, -ο, λαλω-, λαλε-, λαλω/, λαληοϣτ(Q): (141a); vt. To smear, paint, overlay.  
 λαλω- v. λαλω - To smear.  
 λαλω/ v. λαλω - To smear.  
 λαμ: (142a); m. A kind of animal food.  
 λαμ (Q) v. λωμ - To be filthy.  
 λαμαχιτηc v. λιβι - Glutton.

λαμαχτ v. λιβι - Gluttonous.  
 λαμπαc: (Gk); f. Torch, lamp, any light source.  
   ερλαμπαc : vb. To illuminate, sparkle.  
 λαμρητ: (143a); n. A herb.  
 λαμωο: (143b); n. Contrary to, beyond this (?).  
 λαμχαπτ, -χατπ: (143b); m. Tar, pitch.  
 λαμχατπ v. λαμχαπτ - Tar.  
 λαογο, λαβο: (147b); mf. Ship's sail.  
 λαπλεπ v. αλαβλεβ - To be weary.  
 (1)λαπκι: (144a); vt. To bite, seize.  
 (2)λαπκι: (144b); Fragment, small portion.  
 λαπτ, λειτ: (145b); m. Turnip.  
 λαc: (144b); m. Tongue; language;  
   κελαc : m. Other tongue, foreign-tongued.  
   λαc σηαϣ: Double-tongued.  
   λαc ηκαμ : m. Splinter, needle of a reed.  
   φα πιλαc: m. The tongued, among weaver's tools.  
   χαχ χοχλαc : pl. Tongue-cutting.  
 λαc/ v. λωc - To bruise.  
 λαc (Q) v. λωc - To be bruised.  
 λαϣ v. λωοϣ - Fringe.  
 λαϣρα: (Gk); f. Alley, lane, passage; monastery, laura.  
 λαχμη v. λακειη - Piece.  
 λαϣ: (148b); adj. Pleasant.  
 λαϣρμει v. λιβι - Lecherous.  
 λαϣωι v. ϣωι - Hairy.  
 λαθεμ: (149a); m. Trunk, branch, stalk, tube.  
 λαθεμ (Q) v. λωθεμ - To be boiling.  
 λαθεητϣ v. λιβι - Greedy person.  
 λαζωχ: (150a); pl. Meaning unknown.  
 λαχαη: (151a); m. Moisture.  
 (1)λαχι: (150b); m. Latrine of ship; latrine.

(2) **ΔΑΧΙ**: (151a); n. Impudent, persistent person;  
 (w/ ερ-) : vb. To importune  
**ΜΕΤΔΑΧΙ**: f. Impudence, persistence.  
**ΔΑΧΛΕΧ**: (152b); m. Girder, joint, frame.  
**ΔΑΧΛΕΧ** v. **ΔΟΧΔΕΧ** - Sickness.  
**ΔΑΣΟΥ**: (151b); pl. Among implements of torture.  
**ΔΕΒΑΝ**, **ΔΑΒΩ**: (137b); m. Ship's hauling cable.  
**ΔΕΒΗΣ**: (Gk); m. Kettle, cauldron, basin; an instrument of torture.  
**ΔΕΒΤ** v. **ΔΑΠΤ** - Turnip.  
**ΔΕΒΩ** v. (1) **ΔΩΒΩ** - Fuel.  
**ΔΕΥΓΕΡΙΟΝ**, **ΔΑΥΓΟΥΡΙΟΝ**: (Lat);  
**ΔΕΥΕΩΝ**: (Lat); f. Legion, band of soldiers.  
**ΔΕΙΤΟΥΡΓΙΑ**, **ΔΙΤΟΥΡΓΙΑ**: (Gk); f. Liturgy, public service, service, worship, ministry;  
**ΔΙΤΟΥΡΓΟΣ**: m. One who performs a liturgy, public servant, minister.  
**ΔΕΙΨΑΝΟΝ**, **ΔΥΨΑΝΟΝ**: (Gk); m. Relics of saints or martyrs, remains of the dead.  
**ΔΕΙΦΙ**: (148b); m. A fish cyprinus niloticus.  
**ΔΕΚΑΝΗ** v. **ΔΑΚΑΝΗ** - Basin.  
**ΔΕΚΔΩΚ** (Q) v. **ΔΩΚ** - To become soft.  
**ΔΕΛΕ**: (141a); vi. To wander about;  
 --- **ΕΒΟΛ** : vb. To wander forth, about;  
**ΜΕΤΡΕΦΔΕΛΕ** **ΕΒΟΛ**: f. Wandering about.  
**ΔΕΛΕ**- v. **ΑΔΟΛΙ** - Grape.  
**ΔΕΛΕΧΗΜΙ** v. **ΑΔΟΛΙ** - Bruise.  
**ΔΕΛΗΜ** v. **ΔΕΡΔΗΜ** - Flea.  
**ΔΕΛΔΗΜ** (Q) v. **ΣΔΟΜΔΕΜ** - To be twisted.  
**ΔΕΝΧΙ**: (144a); m. Coat of mail, cuirass.  
**ΔΕΞΙΚΟΝ**, -ος: (Gk); m. Dictionary, lexicon; lit. wordy.  
**ΔΕΞΙΚΟΣ** v. **ΔΕΞΙΚΟΝ** - Lexicon.  
**ΔΕΟΣ**: (143b); n. Earring, bracelet.  
**ΔΕΠΑΩΙ**: (144b); pl. Trunks of trees.

**ΔΕΠΤΟΝ**, -ος: (Gk); A greek coin of small denomination; fragment, morsel.  
**ΔΕΠΩ** v. (1) **ΔΩΒΩ** - Fuel.  
**ΔΕΥΙΤΙΚΟΣ**, -ον: (Gk); n. The book of Leviticus; levitical.  
**ΔΕΩΧ**- v. **ΔΩΩΧ** - To molest.  
**ΔΕΦΔΙΦΙ** v. **ΔΟΦΔΕΦ** - Fragment.  
**ΔΕΦΔΩΦ** v. **ΔΟΦΔΕΦ** - To mortify.  
**ΔΕΦΔΩΦ** (Q) v. **ΔΟΦΔΕΦ** - To mortify.  
**ΔΕΦΔΩΦΤ** (Q) v. **ΔΟΦΔΕΦ** - To mortify.  
**ΔΕΡΔΕΜ** v. **ΔΕΡΔΗΜ** - Flea.  
**ΔΕΡΔΗΜ**, **ΔΕΔΗΜ**, **ΔΕΡΔΕΜ**: (670b); m. Louse, flea.  
**ΔΕΧ**- v. **ΔΩΧ** - To stick.  
**ΔΕΧΧ** v. **ΔΩΧΧ** - To crush.  
**ΔΗΚ** (Q) v. **ΔΩΚ** - To be soft.  
**ΔΗΔ**: (140b); m. Necklace.  
**ΔΗΔΟΥΙ** (always w/ **ΕΩ**-, **Ω**-): (141b); m. Shout;  
**ΕΩ**- , **ΩΔΗΔΟΥΙ**: vb. To shout aloud.  
**ΔΗΠΟΝ** v. **ΔΟΙΠΟΝ** - Then.  
**ΔΗΣ**: (145a); m. Jaw.  
**ΔΗΟΥ**: (147a); m. A word relating to war.  
**ΔΙΒΑΝΟΣ**: (Gk); m. Frankincense-tree, frankincense; Lebanon.  
**ΔΙΒΙ**, (Q) **ΔΟΒΙ**, p.c. **ΔΑΒ**-, **ΔΑ**-: (136b); vi. To be made;  
 ---: m. Madness;  
 --- **ΕΘΟΥΝ** **Ε**- : vb. To mad toward, concurring;  
 --- **ΕΧΕΝ**-: vb. To be mad after;  
 --- **ΝΕΜ**- : vb. To be mad after;  
 --- **ΝΣΑ**-: vb. To be made after;  
 --- **ΘΕΝ**- : vb. To be mad through, made mad by;  
**ΡΕΦΔΙΒΙ**: m. Madman;  
**ΔΑΜΑΘΤ**: adj. Belly-mad, gluttonous;  
**ΜΕΤΔΑΜΑΘΤ**: f. Gluttony;  
**ΔΑΜΑΧΙΤΗΣ**: adj. Glutton;  
**ΔΑΦΦΩΙ**: adj. Woman-mad, greedy person;  
**ΜΕΤΔΑΦΦΩΙ**: f. Greed, hunger;

οι ηδαραρζιμι: vb. To be hungry, greedy.  
 λιβος, -βωσ: (137b); m. Colic.  
 λιβωσ v. λιβος - Colic  
 λιθογραφιον: (Gk); m. Engraving;  
 λιθογραφος: m. Engraver;  
 μετλιθογραφος: f. Engraving.  
 λιθογραφος v. λιθογραφιον - Engraver.  
 λικ: (138a); m. Pot, jar.  
 λιλ v. σαχ - Bird.  
 λιμνη, λιμνη: (143a); m. Portrait, image (painted).  
 λιμνη v. λιμνη - Portrait.  
 λιμνη: (Gk); f. Pool of standing water, marshy lake, mere; lake.  
 λιξ: (140a); m. Veil, covering.  
 λιτανια, λιτανεια: (Gk); f. Litany, entreaty, prayer, congregational supplication;  
 ερλιτανειν: vb. To accept, entreat.  
 λιτοურγια v. λειτοურγια - Liturgy.  
 λιτοურγος v. λειτοურγια - Minister.  
 λιτρα: (Gk); f. Pound (unit of weight).  
 λιχι: (150b); n. Bowl, dish.  
 λοβι (Q) v. λιβι - To be mad.  
 λοβλεβ: (137b); vi. To feel violent love.  
 λοβω v. (1)λωβω - To glow.  
 λοβω (Q) v. (1)λωβω - To be hot.  
 λογικος: (Gk); m. Intellectual, rational, in eloquence.  
 λογιον: m. The oracular breastplate of the high priest or the bishop.  
 λογισμος: (Gk); m. Reason, confession, notion, argument, thought, attitude.  
 λογος: (Gk); m. Word, debate, language, narrative; Logos.  
 λογχη: (Gk); m. Spear, lance, javelin.  
 λοιμος: (Gk); mf. Plague, pest;adj. pestilent.

λοιπον, -ος, ληπον: (Gk); prep. Hence forward, hereafter; adv. further, then, well then, finally.  
 λок: (138a); m. Bowl, cup (as a measure);  
 ωπλок: m. A measure containing a lok.  
 λολ: (141a); m. Bed, bench;  
 λου, λου, λου, λου: (142b); m. Morsel, bit.  
 λουc (Q): (143a); vi. To be foul, stink.  
 λου v. λου - To bite.  
 λου (Q) v. λου - To be pierced.  
 λουω (Q) v. (1)λωω - To be hot.  
 λουκ: (138b); m. Cheek or corner of mouth.  
 λουκλαк: (139a); adj. Bad, wicked.  
 λουκοχι: (140b); A coin 'solidus'.  
 λουλωω v. ρουλωω - To be exalted.  
 λουξ, λουξ, λουξ (Q): (139b); vi. To bite, pierce;  
 ---: m. Bite;  
 ωε ηουξ: m. Piercing wood, splinter.  
 λουτηр: (Gk); m. Washing or bathing-tub, laver; baptistry.  
 λουλεω, λουλωω, λουλωω (Q), λουλωωτ (Q): (148b); vi. To mortify, become rotten, perish; vt. to make rotten, destroy;  
 --- εβολ: vi. Same meaning; vt. To destroy;  
 λουλι: f. What drops off, fragment, crumb.  
 λου (Q) v. λου - To be insipid.  
 λου: (152b); vt. To hide, pilfer.  
 λου v. λου - To stick.  
 λου v. λου - To cease.  
 λουλεω: (150b); vi. To languish, be sickly;  
 λαλεω: n. Sickness, humility.  
 λου v. λου - To crush.  
 λυρα: (Gk); f. Lyre, a musical instrument.  
 λυτρα: (Gk?); n. Pound or liter.

ΛΥΧΝΙΑ: (Gk); f. Lampstand, candlestick, menorah.

ΛΥΨΑΝΟΝ v. ΛΕΙΨΑΝΟΝ - Relics of the saints.

(1) ΛΩΒΩ, ΛΟΒΩ, ΛΟΒΩ (Q), ΛΟΠΩ (Q): (137b); vi. To be hot, glow; vt. (rare) To burn, heat;

ΛΟΒΩ ΠΥΡΩ: adj. Glowing with fire, red hot;

---: m. Glow;

ΛΕΒΩ, ΛΕΠΩ: m. Heating material, fuel, twigs, brushwood.

(2) ΛΩΒΩ: (138a); m. Crown, coping, battlement (of roof); crown, consumption, interpretation.

(1) ΛΩΙΖΙ, ΖΩΙΖΙ (once): (669a); vi. To be borne, float;

ΠΕΡΛΩΙΖΙ: m. Swimmer.

(2) ΛΩΙΖΙ: (669a); f. Tail, buttocks.

ΛΩΙΙ v. ΛΟΙΙ - Morsel.

ΛΩΙΖΙ: (149a); m. Mud, filth.

ΛΩΙΖΙ: (151b); f. Cause, excuse;

ΑΤΛΩΙΖΙ: adj. Without cause;

†ΛΩΙΖΙ: vb. To give cause, excuse;

ΞΕΙ ΛΩΙΖΙ: vb. To find occasion, excuse.

ΛΩΚ, (Q) ΛΗΚ: (138b); vi. To be soft, frosh;

---: m. Fresh grain;

ΜΕΤΛΗΚ: f. Softness, freshness;

ΛΕΚΛΩΚ (Q): vi. To become soft;

---: m. Softness.

ΛΩΚΕΙ, ΛΟΚΕΙ (Q): (139b); vi. To be moist, sodden.

ΛΩΙ v. ΛΟΙ - Morsel.

ΛΩΙ, ΛΑΙ (Q): (142b); vi. To wither, fade; qual. to be filthy;

ΑΤΛΩΙ: adj. Unfading;

ΛΩΙ, ΛΟΙ: m. Filth, witheredness.

ΛΩΙΙ v. ΛΟΙΙ - Morsel.

ΛΩΡΟΝ, -ΟC: (Lat); m. Sour wine.

ΛΩC, ΛΑC, ΛΑC (Q): (145a); vi. To be bruised, crushed; tr. to bruise, crush.

ΛΩΟΥ, ΛΑΥ: (147b); m. Curl of hair, ring, link in chain; fringe; bunch, cluster of dates;

ΟΙ ΠΛΩΟΥ: vb. To be fringed.

ΛΩΨ, ΛΕΨ-: (148a); vi. To be troublesome, oppressive; tr. to molest, oppress.

ΛΩC, ΛΟC (Q): (148b); vi. To be insipid.

ΛΩΘΕΙ, ΛΑΘΕΙ (Q): (149b); vi. To be boiling, boiled;

---: (w/ ΦΑΥ) m. Half boiled.

ΛΩΧ, ΛΕΧ-, ΛΟΧ/: (150a); vt. To stick, cleave to; lick.

ΛΩΧΙ, ΛΟΧ/: (151b); vi. To cease; recover from sickness.

ΛΩΧΖ, ΛΕΧΖ-, ΛΟΧΖ/: (151a); vt. To crush; lick;

---: m. Anguish, oppression.

ⲙ: (152a); The 12th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;

ⲙ: numeral '40'.

ⲙⲁ, ⲙⲁⲓ, ⲙⲟⲩ: (153a); m. Place; dwelling place; chamber; monk's cell; temple, shrine, monastery; part, district; duty;

ⲣⲉⲙⲫⲙⲁ: m. Man of the place, native;

ⲙⲁ ⲛ-: m. Place of, auxiliary in translating Gk words; in prepositional phrases ⲉⲓⲙⲁⲛ-, ⲓⲙⲁ ⲛ- merely indicating place 'where', direction 'to'; indefinitely 'anywhere';

ⲉⲓⲙⲁ ⲛ-: In place of;

ⲉⲩⲙⲁ: to, In one place, together;

ⲕⲁⲧⲁ ⲙⲁ: In different or several places;

ϣⲁ ⲡⲁⲓⲙⲁ: Up to here, so far;

ϩⲓⲟⲩⲙⲁ: to, In one place;

ⲙⲁⲓ ⲛⲓⲃⲉⲛ: Every place, everywhere;

ⲓⲙⲁ ⲉⲧⲉⲙⲙⲁⲩ: That place, there;

ϣⲁ ⲙⲁ: vb. To allow place, give opportunity;

ⲉⲣⲫⲙⲁ: vb. To take place of, succeed

ⲟⲓ ⲛⲕⲉⲙⲁ: vb. To be elsewhere, separated, unclean;

ⲫⲙⲁ: vb. To give place, permit;

ϫⲉⲙⲙⲁ: vb. To find place, opportunity.

ⲙⲁ-: (155b); imperat. of ⲫ, To give.

ⲙⲁⲦⲦⲁⲛⲟⲛ: (Gk); m. A weapon for launching ballistics (arrows or stones), catapult; crane.

ⲙⲁⲦⲉⲗⲗⲟⲥ v. ⲙⲁⲕⲦⲉⲗⲗⲟⲥ - Butcher's shop.

ⲙⲁⲦⲓⲁ: (Gk); f. Magic;

ⲙⲁⲦⲟⲥ: m. Magi (wise man from Persia), enchanter, wizard, magician;

ⲉⲣⲙⲁⲦⲓⲛ: vb. To do magic, to enchant, to charm, charm.

ⲙⲁⲦⲟⲥ v. ⲙⲁⲦⲓⲁ - Magician.

ⲙⲁⲛ v. ⲙⲁⲓⲛ - Size.

ⲙⲁⲑⲛⲙⲁ: (Gk); m. Lesson, learning, knowledge, doctrine.

ⲙⲁⲑⲛⲧⲏⲥ: (Gk); m. Pupil, student, disciple

ⲙⲁⲑⲟⲩⲓ: (196a); f. Poison esp. serpent's;

ϩⲓⲙⲁⲑⲟⲩⲓ: vb. To throw poison.

ⲣⲉϩϩⲓⲙⲁⲑⲟⲩⲓ: m. Thrower of poison

ⲙⲁⲑⲣⲱⲙⲁ: (Lat); f. Matron.

ⲙⲁⲓ v. ⲙⲁ - Place.

ⲙⲁⲓ v. ⲑⲙⲁⲓⲟ - To justify.

ⲙⲁⲓ- v. ⲙⲉⲓ - Loving.

ⲙⲁⲓⲛ, ⲙⲁⲛ: (156a); f. Size, age, kind;

ⲃⲓⲙⲁⲓⲛ: vb. To grow in size, increase.

ⲙⲁⲓⲟ v. ⲑⲙⲁⲓⲟ - To justify.

ⲙⲁⲓⲟ / v. ⲑⲙⲁⲓⲟ - To justify.

ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣ v. ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲟⲥ - Blessed.

ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲁ v. ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲟⲥ - Happiness.

ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲟⲛ v. ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲟⲥ - Blessed.

ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲟⲥ, -ⲟⲛ: (Gk); adj. Blessed, happy, prosperous, fortunate; late (dead); m. the blessed dead, the blessed one;

ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲥⲙⲟⲥ: (Gk); m. Pronouncing happiness, blessing, giving praise or thanks;

ⲉⲣⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲑⲓⲛ: vb. To bless, praise, honor;

ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣ: adj. Blessed, happy;

ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲧⲏⲥ: m. One blessed; adj. of happy memory (late);

ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲁ: f. Happiness, bliss.

ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲥⲙⲟⲥ v. ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲟⲥ - Blessing.

ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲧⲏⲥ v. ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲟⲥ - One blessed.

ⲙⲁⲕⲦⲉⲗⲗⲟⲥ, ⲙⲁⲦⲉⲗⲗⲟⲥ: (Gk); m. Butcher's shop.

ⲙⲁⲕⲓⲁ = ⲙⲁⲦⲓⲁ - Magic.

ⲙⲁⲕⲗⲁⲃⲓ v. ⲙⲁⲛⲕⲗⲁⲃⲓ - Meaning unknown.

ⲙⲁⲕⲣⲓⲟⲥ = ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲟⲥ - Blessed.

ⲙⲁⲕⲣⲟ: (162b); m. Trough, mortar, among household vessels.

ⲙⲁⲗⲁϣⲏ v. ⲙⲟⲗⲟϣⲏ - Molokhia (edible plant).

**μαλιστα:** (Gk); adv. Most of all, above all, certainly.  
**μαλλον:** (Gk); adv. More, rather, the more, indeed, in truth;  
**μαλλον εροτε:** Moreover;  
**μαλλον δε:** Much more, rather.  
**μαλλων = μαλλον** - Rather.  
**μαμε†** v. ορωμ - Cancer.  
**μαμεραζ:** (169a); pl. Name of the 20th lunar station; ostriches (?).  
**μαν:** (169b); (in παφμαν -θεμαν -τμαν), adj. Certain (person or thing).  
**μανεσωυ** v. εσωυ - Shepherd.  
**μαν-** v. (2)αμοι - Pastor.  
**μανγανος = μαγγανον** - Catapult.  
**μανηου** v. (2)αμοι - Pastors.  
**μανωρπ** v. ωρπ - Darning needle.  
**μανι** v. (2)αμοι - Pastor.  
**μανια:** (Gk); f. Madness, rage.  
**μανκ-** v. μογκ - Maker.  
**μανκανον = μαγγανον** - Catapult.  
**μανκανων = μαγγανον** - Catapult.  
**μανκλαβι, μακλαβι:** m. Meaning unknown.  
**μανμον:** (176a); m. Orange.  
**μανουζ** v. (2)αμοι - To pasture.  
**μανουζουζ** v. (2)αμοι - To pasture.  
**μανβαλε:** (177b); m. Pick, hoe; winnowing fan.  
**μαπ, μαπ-:** (161a); The numeral 'thirty'.  
**μαππα:** (Gk); f. Napkin, Ar. lifafa.  
**μαργαριτα** v. μαργαριτης - A small pearl.  
**μαργαριτης:** (Gk); m. Pearl, jewel;  
**μαργαριτα:** f. Small pearl.  
**μαρε-**: (182b); vbal prfx. for the optative;  
 May, let;  
**μαρον:** Let us go.  
**μαρι** v. μογρ - Part of a loaf.  
**μαρι = μερις** - Portion.  
**μαρης** v. ρης - Upper Egypt.  
**μαρις** v. μαγρες - Jug.

**μαρμαρ:** (Gk); m. Marble;  
**μαρμαριτης:** m. Marble mason.  
**μαρμαρ** v. μογρ - Bandage.  
**μαρον** v. μαρε- - Let us go.  
**μαρτηρια** v. μαρτυρια - Martyrdom.  
**μαρτηρικον** v. μαρτυρια - Martyrs' lives.  
**μαρτηριον** v. μαρτυρια - Martyrdom.  
**μαρτηρος** v. μαρτυρια - Martyr.  
**μαρτιρια** v. μαρτυρια - Martyrdom.  
**μαρτιριον** v. μαρτυρια - Martyrdom.  
**μαρτυρια:** f. Testimony, martyrdom;  
**μαρτυρος, -τηρος, -τυριτης:** m. Martyr, witness;  
**ερμαρτυρος:** vb. To be martyred;  
**μαρτυρικον, -τηρικον:** n. Martyrs' lives, hymns in the honor of the martyrs;  
**μαρτυριον, -τηριον, -τιριον:** m. Martyrdom;  
**μαρτυρολογιον:** m. Life of a martyr, martyrology.  
**μαρτυρικον** v. μαρτυρια - Martyrs' lives.  
**μαρτυριτης** v. μαρτυρια - Martyr.  
**μαρτυρολογιον** v. μαρτυρια - Martyrology.  
**μαρτυρος** v. μαρτυρια - Martyr.  
**μας** v. μισι - Young.  
**μας-** v. μισι - To bring forth.  
**μαςζ** v. μισι - To bring forth.  
**μας-** p.c. v. μισι - Bearing.  
**μασι** v. μισι - Calf.  
**μαστε-** v. μοσ† - To hate.  
**μαστιγος:** (Gk); m. Whip, flog;  
**ερμαστιγος:** vb. To whip, flog or slash.  
**μαστιγζ:** (Gk); f. Scourge, rod.  
**ματερ:** (196a); n. Glue.  
**ματοι,** sg as pl.: (190b); m. Soldier;  
**ερματοι:** vb. To become soldier;  
**μετματοι:** f. Soldierly, warfare.  
**(1)μαγ:** (196b); n. The place there;

**μμδγ**: adv. There, therein;  
**εβολ μμδγ**: adv. Thence;  
**ετεμμδγ**: Who, which is there;  
 demonst. that;  
**ρεμμμδγ**: m. lit. Man who is there,  
 native;  
**εμδγ**: adv. Thither.  
**(2)μδγ**: (197a); f. Mother;  
**υενμδγ**: m. Mother's child;  
**μδγ μμοι**: f. Nursing mother, nurse;  
**ατμδγ**: adj. Without mother;  
 ---: f. Caul, after birth;  
**μδγρεσ, -ρησ, μδρι**: (183a); f. Jug, jar.  
**μδγρησ** v. **μδγρεσ** - Jug.  
**μδχερδ**: f. Sword.  
**μδγ**- v. **μγ** - To fight.  
**μδγ** v. **μγ** - To fight.  
**μδγε** v. **γε** - Go!  
**μδγερτ**: (206a); mf. Cable (of palm fibre).  
**μδγθαδ** v. **γωτεμ** - Shut.  
**μδγδγθωογ†** = **μδγθω†** - Comb.  
**μδγθω†**: (207b); f. Comb; comb of foot,  
 metatarsus.  
**μδγ**: (201a); f. balance, scale;  
**πιμδγ ντε πικαπ**: m. Plumb line;  
**σα νμδγ**: m. Balance maker, seller.  
**μδγ** v. **μδχι** - Axe.  
**μδγ** (Q) v. **μγ** - To be fought.  
**μδγτ**- v. **μογγτ** - To examine.  
**μδγω** (often **μμδγω**): (201b); adv.  
 Greatly, very.  
**μδγχ**: (212b); m. Ear; handle of a basket;  
**χδμμδγχ**: vb. To give ear, listen.  
**μδθτ**: (211b); m. Bowels, intestines;  
**ατμδθτ**: adj. Without bowels (of  
 compassion);  
**γδνμδθτ**: pl. Dysentery;  
**γδνθμδθτ**: m. Compassionate person;  
**μετγδνθμδθτ**: m. Compassion.  
**μδθογλ**: (208a); m. Chisel, pick, anvil.  
**μδγ** v. **(2)μογ** - To fill.  
**(1)μδγ**: (210b); m. Ell, cubit (forearm).

**(2)μδγ**: (211a); m. Flax;  
**ρεγ†μδγ**: m. Flax-seller.  
**μδγρο**: (211b); m. Manure.  
**μδγρολ, -ρωλ**: (187b); m. File (tool).  
**μδγρωλ** v. **μδγρολ** - File.  
**μδγτοτ** v. **μογ** - To lay hold on.  
**μδχι, μδγ**: (213a); m. Axe, pick.  
**μδ†**: (189a); vi. To be successful, hit the  
 mark;  
**†μδ†**: vt. To reach, obtain, enjoy; intr.  
 attain, consent, agree;  
 ---: m. Assent, good pleasure;  
**ρεγ†μδ†**: m. Obedient person;  
**ατ†μδ†**: adj. Not agreeing;  
**μετατ†μδ†**: f. Unacceptableness.  
**μδαι**: (177b); m. Spindle.  
**μδον, εμδον**: (161a); vi. To be wrath;  
**ρεγμδον**: m. Wrathful person;  
 ---: m. Wrath;  
**†μδον**: vb. To make angry;  
**ρεγ†μδον**: m. Causer of wrath.  
**μδραι, βραι, εφραι, εμραι**: (53a); m.  
 Seed (of cereal or other plants).  
**μδρεγ, εμδρεγ, βρεγ, εβρεγ**: (161a);  
 mf. Cart.  
**με** v. **μο** - To take.  
**μεθ**- v. **μετ**- prfx. Forming abstracts.  
**μεθδιο, μετδιο**: (161b); n. Carthamus,  
 safflower.  
**μεθμνι** v. **μνι** - Truth.  
**μεθρε, pl. μεθρεγ**: (177a); m. Witness,  
 testimony.  
**μετμεθρε**: f. Testimony;  
**ερμεθρε**: vb. To testify, bear witness;  
 --- **ν**-: vb. To testify of, concerning;  
 --- **ν** (dat-): vb. To testify to;  
 --- **ε**-: vb. To testify against, in  
 respect of, for;  
 --- **θδ**-: vb. To testify on behalf of;  
 --- **εθρε**-: vb. To testify concerning;  
 --- **εχεν**-: vb. To testify concerning;  
 --- **νεμ**-: vb. To testify to, for;

†**μετμεορε**: vb. To bear witness.  
**μεορευ** v. **μεορε** - Witnesses.  
**μει, μνι, μενρε-**, **μενριτ**∕, p.c. **μαι-**:  
 (156a); vt. To love;  
**ωουμενριτ**: adj. Worthy of love;  
**μαι-**: p.c. Loving;  
**μετμαι-**: n. Love of;  
**ερμαι**: vb. To be lover of;  
**ρεμμει**: m. Loving, benevolent;  
**μει**: m. Love;  
 †**μει**: vb. To make love;  
**μενριτ**, pl. **μενρα†**: adj. Beloved.  
**μει** v. **μνι** - Truth.  
**μεκμεκ-** v. **μοκμεκ** - To think.  
**μεκμογκ**∕ v. **μοκμεκ** - To think.  
**μελα, μελας**: (Gk); adj. Dark, black; m.  
 black ink;  
**μανμελα**: m. Ink vessel.  
**μελετη, -ης**: (Gk); f. Practice, exercise,  
 lecture, branch or object of study, care,  
 habit;  
**ερμελεταν, ερμελιταν, ερμε-**  
**λετιν**: vb. to study, read, learn.  
**μελνμα**: (Gk?); m. Object of care, beloved  
 object, care;  
**ερμελιν**: vb. To care, to be concerned  
 with.  
**μελιαρισιον**: (Gk);  
**μελιςθε**: (Gk); (w/ **ερ-**) vb. To dismember,  
 brea.  
**μελος**: (Gk); m. Limb, member, corpse.  
**μελχ ιερ-** v. **ιερ-** - To look upon.  
**μελωτ**: (165a); f. Ceiling, canopy;  
**μελρ** v. **μουλρ** - Salt.  
**μεν**: (Gk); part. Indeed  
**μεν λε**: On the other hand, on the one  
 hand;  
**μεντοι, μεντοιγε, μεντοικε**: Part.  
 Yet, nevertheless, of course.  
**μενεσα-** v. **σα-** - After;  
**μενευ αμοι** - Pastures.  
**μεнк-** v. (1)**μοунк** - To make.

**μεννηт**∕ v. **αμοι** - To pasture.  
**μενρα†** v. **μει** - Beloved ones.  
**μενρε** v. **μει** - To love.  
**μενριτ** v. **μει** - Beloved.  
**μενριт**∕ v. **μει** - To love.  
**μεнт**: (176a); m. A measure of grain, less  
 than ertob.  
**μεντοι** v. **μεν** - Yet.  
**μεντοιγε** v. **μεν** - Yet.  
**μεντοικε** v. **μεν** - Yet.  
**μενωωτ** = **μεωωωτ** - Plain  
**μενωω†** v. **μεωωωτ** - Plains.  
**μενρe** v. **μενρн** - After.  
**μεнρн, -ρe, -ρн**∕: (177b); (w/ **σα-**) prep.  
 After.  
**μεнρн**∕ v. **μεнρн** - After.  
**μεр-** v. **μοур** - To bind.  
**μεр-** p.c. v. **μοур** - Binder.  
**μεραν, мнραν**: (183a); m. Trough; tank.  
**μαρερ**: (184a); m. Spear, javelin;  
**υεμερερ**: vb. To blow with spear.  
**μερι**: (182b); n. Midday, day.  
**μερις**: (Gk); f. Portion; fate; lot; division,  
 class.  
**μερος**: (Gk); m. Share, portion, lot.  
**μερре**: (183a); m. Red of hair.  
**μερωϙ**: (184a); n. prob. A quantity.  
**μεрதாத** v. **μοур** - Necktie.  
**μεс-** v. **μиси** - To bring forth.  
**μεσιτεια, -τια**: f. Mediation, arbitration,  
 negotiation.  
**μεσιтнс**: m. Mediator, umpire, arbitrator.  
**μεσιτια** v. **μεσιτεια** - Mediation.  
**μεσιω†** v. **μиси** - Womb.  
**μεсорн, -ωрн, -οурн**: (186b); n. name of  
 the 12th month of the Coptic calendar  
 'Messori'.  
**μεсοурн** v. **μεсорн** - Messori.  
**μεсωрн** v. **μεсорн** - Messori.  
**месте-** v. **μoc†** - To hate.  
**местенρ**: (187b); f. Breast;  
**местенρнт**: f. Girdle.

**μεστω** v. **μολ** - To hate.  
**μετ-**, **μεθ-**: (176a); prfx. forming abstract nouns.  
**μετ-** v. **μητ** - Ten.  
**μεταιω** v. **μεθαλιο** - Safflower.  
**μετανια** v. **μετανοια** - Repentance  
**μετανοια**, **-νια**, **ματανια**: (Gk); f.  
 Change of mind or heart; repentance, regret;  
**ερμετανοιν**, **-νιν**: vb. to repent, regret, to be sorry.  
**μετσοβι** v. **εμσοβι** - Large needle.  
**μετφωνι** v. **μεψφωνι** - Ulcer.  
**μενι**: (199a); vi. To think;  
 --- **χε-**: vb. To think that;  
 --- **η-**: vb. To meditate (doing), be about to do;  
 --- **εθουη** **ε-**: vb. To think, design against;  
 --- **εβολ**: vb. To think upon, consider;  
 ---: m. Thought, mind;  
 --- **ηηη**: m. Thought, mind;  
**μετατμενι**: adj. Absence of thought;  
**†μενι**: vb. To cause thought; suggest, remind;  
**χινμενι**: m. Thinking, esteem;  
**ερφμενι**: vb. To have mind of, remember;  
 --- **χε-**: vb. To remember that;  
 ---: m. Remembrance;  
**†ερφμενι**: vb. To remind;  
**βι ουερφμενι**: vb. To get remembrance, be remembered;  
**υε περφμενι**: m. Remembrance;  
**ρερερφμενι**: m. One who remember, remembrancer;  
**μετρερερφμενι**: f. Remembrance;  
**χινερφμενι**: mf. Remembrance.  
**μεχιρ** v. (1)**μυιρ** - Amshir.  
**μεψ-** v. **μυι** - To fight.  
**μεψθιβς**: (207a); m. Hinge (of door).  
**μεψτ-** v. **μουψτ** - To examine.

**μεψτωλ** = **μεβτωλ** - Tower.  
**μεψφωνι**, **μετψφωνι**: (213b); mf. ulcer, eruption.  
**μεψψο†** v. **μεψψωτ** - Fields.  
**μεψψωτ** (**μεηψωτ**), pl. **μεψψο†**, **μεηψο†** & sg as pl.: (207b); m. Plain, field.  
**ερμεψψωτ**: vb. To be like a plain.  
**μερ** (Q) v. (2)**μορ** - To fill.  
**μερ** (Q) v. (3)**μορ** - To burn.  
**μερι**: (211a); m. Feather, lancet.  
**μερμουρρι**: (211b); f. Purslane.  
**μεβτωλ**: (214b); m. Tower.  
 (1)**μη**, **μ**: (158a); f. Urine;  
**μη μμωου**: m. Urine;  
**ερμη**: vb. To evacuate dung;  
**μα περμη**: m. Anus.  
 (2)**μη**: (Gk); interrog. Do?, did?; whether.  
**μηι** v. **μει** - To love.  
**μηι**, **μει**: (156b); f. Truth, justice; true person;  
**μηι**: adj. Truthful, righteous; real, genuine;  
**μεθμηι**: f. Truth, righteousness;  
**ρερχε μεθμηι**: m. Truth-teller;  
**θμηι**: m. True, righteous person or thing;  
**ταφμηι**: m. Truth; adj. true; adv. truly, indeed.  
**μηιιι**: (170b); m. Sign, mark; signal; wonder;  
**ατμηιιι**: adj. Without mark;  
**ερμηιιι**: vb. To be marked, remarkable;  
**†μηιιι**: vb. To give sign, signify;  
**βμηιιι**: vb. To take sign, augury;  
**ρερβμηιιι**: m. Augur, diviner.  
**μηιρι** v. **μουρ** - Bundle.  
**μηη** (Q) v. **μουη** - Continuously.  
**μηη** = **μεη-** - Indeed.  
**μηηι**: (172a); adv. Daily, everyday.  
**μηηλον** v. **μιολων** - Bitumen.  
**μηποτε**: (Gk); adv. Never, on no account, perhaps; conj. lest ever.  
**μηπως**: (Gk); conj. So that, lest; perhaps.

**μῆρ**: (180a); m. Shore of river, opposite shore or bank; prep. to the other side;  
**ῥιμῆρ**: prep. On or at the other side;  
 ---: n. On the further side.  
**μῆρ** (Q) v. **μῶρ** - Bound.  
**μῆραν** v. **μῆραν** - Trough.  
**μῆρῳ**: (183b); adj. Red, ruddy.  
**μῆρθᾶθ** = **μῆρθᾶθ** v. **μῶρ** - Necktie.  
 (1)**μῆσι** v. **μῆσι** - Child birth.  
 (2)**μῆσι** v. **μῆσι** - Usury.  
**μῆσιω†** v. **μῆσι** - Womb.  
**μῆτ**, f. **μῆ†**; **μῆτ-**, **μῆτ-**: (187b); The numeral '10'.  
**μῆτ-** v. **μῆτ** - Ten.  
**μῆτι**: (Gk); adv. Used after vbs of fear or doubt; in direct questions with vb. to do or to be;  
**μῆτιγε**: conj. Let alone, much less, not to mention.  
**μῆτιγε** v. **μῆτι** - Let alone.  
**μῆτρα**: (Gk); f. Womb.  
**μῆν** v. **μῶνι** - Lioness.  
**μῆτροπολις**: (Gk); f. Metropolis, capital city.  
**μῆρῳ**: (202a); m. Multitude (of persons or things), crowd, troop;  
 --- **π-** (gen): adj. Many, great;  
**εῶρμῆρῳ**: vb. To be a crowd.  
**μῆ†**: (190b); f. Middle;  
**ετμῆ†**: prep. To, into midst, between;  
**ιεθμῆ†**: vb. To come before, between;  
**θῆθ μῆ†**: In the midst, between;  
**εβολ θῆθμῆ†**: From out of the midst.  
**μῆ†** v. **μῆτ** - Ten (f).  
**μῆο**, **εμῆο**: (193a); m. Face, presence; in face of, before;  
**μῆο εβολ**: m. Same meaning.  
**μῆ** v. (1)**μῆ** - Urine.  
**μῆακῆς**: (162b); pl. Shells, pearl-shells.  
**μῆε** v. (2)**μῶνι** - Lioness.  
**μῆν** v. (2)**μῶνι** - Lioness.  
**μῆλιον**: (Gk); m. Roman mile.

**μῆλιον** = **μῆλιον** - Mile.  
**μῆλιτος**: (Gk); f. Red earth, red ochre, ruddle, red lead.  
**μῆο**: (158b); w/ suffix **μῆοκ**, pl. **μῆωτες**, **μῆωοι**; vb. To be hale, often implying gratitude; bravo;  
**μῆοκ τῶνοι**: Much thanks.  
**μῆοκ** v. **μῆο** - Bravo.  
**μῆολον** v. **μῆολων** - Bitumen.  
**μῆολων**, **-ον**, **μῆολον**: (165a); n. Bitumen extracted from embalmed corpses.  
**μῆωωτες** v. **μῆο** - Bravo.  
**μῆωωοι** v. **μῆο** - Bravo.  
**μῆσι**, **μῆσ-**, **μῆσ-**, **μῆσ**, (Q) **μῆσι**, p.c. **μῆσ-**: (184b); vi. To bear, bring forth; vt. to bear young, beget; Qual. to be newly delivered, give suck;  
 ---: m. Offspring, generation;  
**βελθε ἄμῆσι**: n. Born blind;  
**βαθε ἄμῆσι**: n. Born lame;  
**αβοτ ἄμῆσι**: n. Month of birth;  
**μα ἄμῆσι**: n. Place of birth;  
**πῆμῆσι**: n. First-born child;  
**μετωορπ ἄμῆσι**: n. Right or position of first born;  
**χωμ ἄμῆσι**: n. Birth-book;  
**εχοοι ἄμῆσι**: n. Birthday;  
**μῆσι επωοι**: vb. To bring forth;  
**ερμῆσ**: vb. To bring forth;  
**μῆσ-**, **μῆσ-**: p.c. Bearing, producing;  
**μῆσνοι†**: f. The mother of God;  
**ρερμῆσι**: m. One who bears;  
**μετατμῆσι**: f. Barrenness;  
**χινμῆσι**: m. Birth, generation;  
**μῆσ**: m. Young (mostly animals or birds);  
**μῆσι**: m. Young animal, calf, bull, cow;  
 (1)**μῆσι**: f. One with child; child-birth;  
 (2)**μῆσι**: f. Offspring of money, usury, interest;  
**βιεθμῆσι**: vb. To take interest;  
**†εθμῆσι**: vb. To give at (interest);

ΤΑΔΕ ΜΗΣΙ: vb. To add interest (to a loan);  
 ΜΕΣΙΩ†, ΜΗΣΙΩ†: f. Womb; nursing, having given birth;  
 ΜΕΣ ΘΕΝ ΗΣ: mf. One born in the house;  
 ΣΕΜΙΣΙ: f. lit. Birth-place, seat; so child-birth, parturition;  
 ΘΜΕΣΙΟ, ΘΜΕΣΙΕ-: vt. To bring to birth, act as midwife.  
 ΜΙΣΙΤΟΠΟΣ: (Gk?); m. Bench, seat, the midst of the place.  
 ΜΙΤ, ΕΜΙΤ: (188a); m. Parsley, or celery.  
 ΜΙΤΡΑ: (Gk); f. Headband, snood, hood, turban, diadem.  
 ΜΙΤΩΟΥΙ v. ΜΩΙΤ - Roads.  
 ΜΙΨΙ, ΜΕΨ-, ΜΑΨ-, ΜΑΨϘ, (Q) ΜΑΨΙ: (202b); vi. To fight; to strike;  
 --- ε-: vb. To fight for, fight bravely; fight against, attack;  
 --- ΕΧΕΝ-: vb. To fight for, on behalf of, strike upon;  
 --- ΕΡΡΗΙ ΕΧΕΝ-: vb. to fight for;  
 --- ΝΕΜ-: vb. To fight with, against; chide;  
 --- ΖΙΧΕΝ-: vb. To fight on behalf of;  
 --- ΕΒΟΛ: vb. To strike;  
 ---: m. Fight, quarrel;  
 ΑΤΜΙΨΙ: adj. Not attacked, unhurt;  
 ΡΕΨΜΙΨΙ: m. Fighter;  
 ΕΡΡΕΨΜΙΨΙ: vb. To be quarrelsome, hostile;  
 ΧΙΝΜΙΨΙ: vb. Art of fighting.  
 ΜΚΑΖ, ΕΜΚΑΖ, (Q) ΜΟΚΖ: (163a); vi. To be painful, difficult, grieved;  
 ---, pl. ΜΚΑΥΖ & sg as pl.: m. Pain, difficulty, grief;  
 ΑΤΜΚΑΖ: adj. Without pain;  
 ΕΡΜΚΑΖ: vb. To be pained, grieved;  
 †ΜΚΑΖ: vb. To give pain;  
 ΨΕΠΜΚΑΖ: vb. To receive pain, suffer;  
 ΒΙΜΚΑΖ: vb. To receive pain, suffer;  
 ---: n. Pain, suffering;

ΡΕΨΒΙΜΚΑΖ: m. Sufferer, apt to suffer;  
 ΜΚΑΖ ΝΖΗΤ: vb. To be pained, troubled at heart;  
 ---: m. Pain, grief;  
 ΜΕΤΑΤΜΚΑΖ ΝΖΗΤ: f. Without grief;  
 †ΜΚΑΖ ΝΖΗΤ: vb. To grieve, vex;  
 ΕΡΜΚΑΖ ΝΖΗΤ: vb. To be grieved;  
 ΒΙΜΚΑΖ ΝΖΗΤ: vb. To be pained, troubled.  
 ΜΛΑΘ, ΕΜΛΑΘ: (165b); vi. To fight, quarrel;  
 ---: m. Battle, battle-array, quarrel;  
 ΕΡΜΛΑΘ ΕΧΕΝ-: vb. To fight for, on behalf of;  
 ΡΕΨΜΛΑΘ: m. Fighter;  
 ΜΜΑΥΑΤϘ, ΜΑΥΑΤϘ (rare): (198b); adj. Alone, single; own; pron. self;  
 ΜΜΑΥΑΤϘ: adv. Only, merely.  
 ΜΜΑΨΩ v. ΜΑΨΩ - Greatly.  
 ΜΜΙΝ ΜΜΟϘ, ΜΜΙΝΕ: (168b); emphasizing a preceding pron. mostly poss.; Own, proper, self.  
 ΜΜΙΝΕ v. ΜΜΙΝ - Self.  
 (1)ΜΜΟΝ w/ prep. ΜΜΟΝΤϘ, ΜΜΟΝΤΑϘ (rare): (166b); vb. Not to be; w/ mmo=, not having;  
 ΜΜΟΝΤΕ- (often w/ ΜΜΑΥ); vb. Not to have;  
 ΜΜΟΝ, ΕΜΜΟΝ: part. No (in answering questions); if not, else;  
 ΕΨΩΠ ΜΜΟΝ: If not, else;  
 ΙΣΧΕ ΜΜΟΝ: If not, else;  
 ΨΑΠ ΜΜΟΝ: Or not, or else, rather.  
 (2)ΜΜΟΝ: (169a); adv. Verily, for.  
 ΜΜΟΝΤΕ- v. (1)ΜΜΟΝ - Not to have.  
 ΜΝΑ, ΔΜΝ: (Gk); f. Manna - a weight = 100 drachmas, a sum of money.  
 ΜΝΗ: (174b); adv. There, thither;  
 ΣΑΜΝΗ: adv. Beyond;  
 ΖΑΜΝΗ: adv. There.

**μνοτ**, pl. **μνοτ**, **εμνοτ** & sg as pl.: (176b); m. Breast.  
**μνοτ** v. **μνοϋτ** - Porter.  
**μνοτ** v. **μνοτ** - Breasts.  
**μνοϋτ**, **εμνοϋτ**, **μνοτ**, f. **εμνοϋτε**: (176b); m. Porter, door=keeper.  
**μο**, f. **με**, pl. **μωνι**: (159a); imperat. part. Take!  
**μοϋτι**: (Gk); adv. With toil and pain, i.e. hardly, scarcely.  
**μοθνεσ** v. **μτον** - Case.  
**μοι**: imperat. of 'τ' Give!  
**μοκι**: (161b); m. Jar, vessel, quiver, container in general.  
**μοκμεκ**, **μεκμεκ-**, **μεκμοϋκ**/: (162a); vi. To think, ponder; vt. to meditate, intend; ---: m. Thought; --- εβολ: vb. To reflect, ponder; **χινομοκμεκ**: m. Thought, imagination.  
**μοκζ** (Q) v. **μκαζ** - Difficult.  
**μολοχ**: (165a); n. The planet Mars; the canaanite-phoenician god of sky & sun.  
**μολοχεια** v. **μολοχη** - Molokhia (an edible plant).  
**μολοχη**, **-χεια**, **μαλαχη**: (Gk); f. An edible plant 'molokhia'.  
**μολθ**, **μολθ**/: (166a); vi. To be hooked into, twisted into, attached to; vt. to involve, enmesh.  
**μολθ** v. **μολθ** - To involve.  
**μολζ** v. (2)**μοϋλζ** - Honey combs.  
**μολζ** v. (1)**μοϋλζ** - To make salt.  
**μολζ** v. **μοϋλζ** - To make salt.  
**μολχ** v. **μοϋλχ** - To embrace.  
**μολχ** v. **μοϋλχ** - To embrace.  
**μολχ** (Q) v. **μοϋλχ** - To be embraced  
**μοναс**: (Gk); m. Solitary, alone.  
**μοναcτηριον**: (Gk); m. Monastery; hermit's cell.  
**μοναχοс**, f. **-η**: (Gk); m. Monk, f. nun; unique, single.  
**μονι**: (174a); f. Nurse; adj. foster-mother.

**μονι** v. **αμονι** - To pasture.  
**μονκ** v. **μοϋκ** - To make.  
**μονκ** v. **μοϋκ** - To make.  
**μονκ** (Q) v. **μοϋκ** - To be made.  
**μονκс** v. **μοϋκ** - Crucibles.  
(1)**μονμεн**: (176a); vi. To shake, be shaken; vt. to shake; ---: m. Shaking, earthquake, tempest.  
(2)**μονμεн**: (176a); adj. Twisted, upside down.  
**μονον**: m. Alone, solitary, only, unique, single.  
**μορ** v. **μοϋρ** - To bind.  
**μορ-** p.c. v. **μοϋρ** - Binder.  
**μορс** v. **μοϋρ** - Bundle.  
**μορτ**: (183b); f. Beard;  
**ερμορτ**: vb. To grow a beard, be bearded;  
**ϋπερμορτ**: vb. To shave a beard;  
**μορτιос**: adj. Well bearded.  
**μορτιос** v. **μορτ** - Well bearded  
**μορφη** (Gk); f. Form, shape, appearance;  
**σμορφη**: vb. To take a form or shape  
**μορι** (Q) v. **μρι** - To be newly delivered.  
**μορк** (Q): (186a); vt. To be sharpened (by whetting).  
**μοсτ**, **μεсτε-**, **μεсτω**/, p.c. **μαсτε-**: (187a); vt. To hate; p.c. hater of; ---: m. Hatred, object of hatred;  
**ϋπομοсτ**: vb. Deserving to be hated.  
**μοτεн**: (195a); vb rflx. To rest, set at rest.  
**μοτεн** (Q) v. **μтон** - Satisfied.  
**μοϋ** v. **μα** - Place.  
**μοϋ**, (Q) **μωϋτ**: (159a); vi. To die; Qual. dead;  
--- **ετβε-**: vb. To die because of;  
--- **εχεν-**: vb. To die for, because of;  
--- **η- ητεн-**: vb. To die from, be means of;  
--- **εβολζα-**: vb. To die from;  
--- **θεν-**: vb. To die by means of;  
--- **ζιτεн-**: vb. To die through;

---: m. Death; plague, pestilence; adj. deadly;  
 ρεϑμοϿ: adj. Dead mortal;  
 μετρεϑμοϿ: f. Mortality;  
 ρεϑμωϿτ: m. Dead person or thing;  
 μετρεϑμωϿτ: m. Deadness;  
 ερρεϑμωϿτ: vb. To become dead;  
 χινμοϿ: m. Manner of dying, death;  
 ρεϑιρι μϑμοϿ: adv. Deadly;  
 ϕαϿμοϿ: adj. Half dead;  
 αθμοϿ: adj. Deathless, undying, immortal;  
 μεταθμοϿ: f. Deathlessness, immortality.  
 μοϿ- v. μωϿ - Water.  
 μοϿε, μωϿι: (160a); m. Light, brightness;  
 †μοϿε: vb. To shine, be bright;  
 χιν†μοϿε: m. Shining, brightness.  
 μοϿζεοϿμ v. μοϿσειον - Museum.  
 (1)μοϿι: (160b); f. Island.  
 (2)μοϿι, pl. μωϿι: (160b); m f. Lion; lioness;  
 μοϿιη, μιη, μϿη, μιε: f. Lioness;  
 μαϑ μμοϿι: n. Young one of lion, whelp.  
 (3)μοϿι: (161a); m. Ram.  
 μοϿιη v. (2)μοϿι - Lioness.  
 μοϿκι: (161b); f. Ladder.  
 μοϿλαϑ: (166b); m. Night raven.  
 μοϿλων: (Gk); f. Mill.  
 μοϿλϑ v. μολϑ - Joints.  
 μοϿλϑτ v. μολϑ - Joints.  
 (1)μοϿλϑ, μολϑϳ, (Q) μολϑ: (165b);  
 vt. To make salt;  
 μελϑ: n. Salt.  
 (2)μοϿλϑ, pl. μολϑ: (166a); m. Wax, honeycomb.  
 (1)μοϿλϑ, μολϑ, μολϑϳ, (Q) μολϑ: (166b); vi. To enwrap, embrace;  
 ---: m. Embrace.  
 (2)μοϿλϑ: (166b); m. Branch.  
 μοϿμ v. μωϿ - Spring.

μοϿν, μοϿνι, (Q) μην: (171b); vi. To remain, continue; qual. constantly, continuously;  
 --- ε-: vb. To remain by, waite upon, continue in;  
 ---: m. Perseverance, continuance;  
 χινμοϿν: m. Perseverance;  
 --- εβoλ: vb. To remain, continue; m. perseverance, continuance;  
 ϑεν οϿμοϿν εβoλ: adv. Continually.  
 μοϿνι v. μοϿν - To remain.  
 (1)μοϿνκ, μονκ, μενκ-, μοϿνκϳ, (Q) μονκ, p.c. μανκ-: (174b); vt., To make, form; qual. to be made, formed, worked;  
 μανκ p.c., ρεϑμενκ-: n. Maker;  
 ---: m. Thing made, formation, fashion;  
 μοϿνκ ηχιϑ: m. Things hand-made;  
 ατμοϿνκ ηχιϑ: adj. Not hand-made;  
 μονκϑ: pl. Place for making, mould, crucible.  
 (2)μοϿνκ: (175a); vi. To cease, be lacking, perish; tr. cause to cease, destroy;  
 ---: m. ceasing, absence, destruction;  
 --- εβoλ: vb. To cease, destroy; n. destruction;  
 --- εϑοϿν: vb. To perish;  
 αθ-, ατμοϿνκ: adj. Unceasing, imperishable.  
 μοϿρ, μερ-, μορϳ, (Q) μηρ, p.c. μερ-, μορ-: (180a); vt. To bind, gird, tie; oblige (by oath), adjure; qual. bound, girt;  
 ---: m. band, girth, strap, bundle;  
 --- εϑοϿν: vb. To bind, join to; m. obligation, fast;  
 --- ημε-: vb. To bind with, be at enmity with;  
 χινμοϿρ: m. Binding, that which binds;  
 μηρι: f. Bundle;  
 μαρι: f. Part of a loaf, loaf of certain form;

**μαρμαρ**: n. Bandage;  
**μορς**: f. Bundle, girdle used as purse;  
**மேரதாத**: (new) n. Necktie.  
**μουσα**: (Gk); f. Music;  
**μουσικος**, -ον: n. Musical, musician.  
**μουσειον, μουζεουμ**: (Gk); m. Museum.  
**μορσερ, μορσρη**: (184b); m. Strap, band, belt, girdle.  
**μορσρη** v. **μορσερ** - Strap.  
**μουσικον** v. **μουσα** - Musical.  
**μουσικος** v. **μουσα** - Musical.  
**μορτ**: (189a); m. Sinew, nerve; pl. joints; sg. neck, throat;  
**μορτ**: m. (mostly pl.) Neck; shoulder; sinew; bowstrings; joint.  
**μορρτ, μερρτ-, μαρρτ-, μορρτ**: (206b); vt. To examine, search out, visit; rflx. examine self, reflect; consider, visit;  
 --- **εβολ**: vb rflx. To consider, ponder;  
 ---: m. Consideration, opinion;  
**μετατμορρτ**: f. Thoughtlessness.  
**μορρτ, μορτ**, (Q) **μορτ**: (214a); vi. To be mixed; tr. mix;  
 --- **ε-**, **η-**, **ημε-**, **ρη-**, **θην-**: vb. To be mixed with;  
 ---: n. Mixture;  
**μετατμορρτ**: f. Unmixedness;  
**μινμορρτ**: f. Mixture, intercourse.  
**μορρτ** v. **μορρτ** - Girdle.  
**μορτ**: (191b); vi. To speak, call; vt. call, pronounce;  
 --- **εχεν-**, **εθρη** **εχεν-**: vb. To call upon, cry to;  
 --- **ορβε-**: vb. To call upon, cry to;  
 --- **θαχεν-**: vb. To call ahead, forward;  
 --- **ρα-**: vb. To call to;  
 --- **εβολ**: vb. To call out (from within);  
 --- **επερητ**: vb. To call down (from above);

--- **εθουν**: vb. To call to, cry upon; invite in; summon;  
 --- **εθρη**: vb. To call down (from above);  
**μινμορτ**: m. Calling, naming;  
**ταρμεμορτ**: vb. To address word to, greet; n. greeting.  
**μορρλοσ, μορρλορς**: (Gk); m. Bar, lever, crowbar, bar or bolt placed across gate i.e. lock.  
**μορρλορς** v. **μορρλοσ** - Lever.  
**μορρ**: (203b); vi. To walk, go (on land or water); be about to, proceed to;  
 ---: n. going, pace, journey;  
 --- **ε-**: vb. To go to;  
 --- **εχεν-**: vb. To walk upon, go toward;  
 --- **ημε-**: vb. To walk, agree, consort with;  
 --- **ηρα-**: vb. To go after, follow;  
 --- **ραμηνρη**: vb. To go after, follow;  
 --- **ραφαρορ**: vb. To go after, follow;  
 --- **ρηφαρορ**: vb. To go after, follow;  
 --- **ρρα-**: vb. To go to;  
 --- **ρη-**: vb. To walk on, walk in;  
 --- **ρηφορρ**: vb. To spread abroad;  
 --- **θην-**: vb. To go, walk in;  
 --- **θαχεν-**: vb. To go before;  
 --- **ρηχεν-**: vb. To go upon;  
 --- **εβολ**: vb. To go forth;  
**μινμορρ** **εβολ**: m. Going forth;  
 --- **ερωρ**: vb. To go up;  
 --- **εθ**: vb. To go forward;  
 --- **εθουν**: vb. To go in, approach;  
 --- **ραθ**: vb. To go before;  
 --- **ρηθ**: vb. To go before;  
**αθμορρ**: adj. Pathless;  
**μαμμορρ**: m. Place of walking, path;  
 --- **ερωρ**: m. Path upward;  
 --- **εθουν**: m. Path inward;  
 --- **ρηχεν**: m. Path upon;

**μωιτ μμωι:** m. Road, journey;  
**εζοοϋ μμωι:** m. Day's journey;  
**ϣφηρ μμωι:** m. Fellow traveller;  
**χιμμωι:** m. Going, gait, conduct.  
**μωιτ** v. **μωιτ** - To examine.  
**(1)μορ:** (208a); m. Nest, brood of young;  
**μαρουαλ, μαρβαλ:** m. Nest, dove-  
 cot;  
**(2)μορ, μαρ-, μαρ,** (Q) **μερ:**  
 (208a); vt. To fill; fulfill, complete; pay; vi.  
 to be full;  
**μερ ρω:** vb. To fill mouth; seize, bite;  
**μαρτοτ:** vb. To fill hand, lay hold on;  
**μαρθρητ:** vb. To fill belly;  
 ---: m. Satiety;  
 --- **εβολ:** vt. To fill, pay; vi. to be full,  
 filled, paid;  
 ---: m. Fulfilment, limit;  
 --- **εθον:** vt. To fill up, supplement;  
**χιμμορ εθον:** m. Completion;  
 ---: m. Fullness, contents;  
**ρρημορ:** n. Channels, conduits;  
**μαρ-**: prfx to ordinal numeral to convert  
 to cardinal numbers, lit. filling, completing.  
**(3)μορ, μερ:** (210a);  
 --- **ε-**: vb. To burn at, for;  
 --- **εβολ:** vb. To burn, glow.  
**(4)μορ:** (210b); vi. To look;  
 ---: m. Appearance.  
**μοθχ** v. **μοθχ** - Girdle.  
**μοχτ** v. **μοχτ** - To mix.  
**μοχτ (Q)** v. **μοχτ** - To be mixed.  
**μοχθ, μοχθ, μοθχ:** (213b); m. Girdle  
 of a soldier or monk.  
**μοτ** v. **μοτ** - Neck.  
**μπ** v. **μπε-** - vbal prfx for neg. 1st perfect.  
**μπα** v. **μπαρε-** - vbal prfx for neg. pre-  
 sent of habitude.  
**μπαντε-** v. **μπατε** - Not yet.  
**μπαρε-, μπα:** (182b); vbal prfx. negative  
 of the present of habitude 'μπαρε'.

**μπατε-, μπαντε-**: (179a); vbal prfx. Not  
 yet.  
**μπε-, μπ:** (178a); vbal prfx. negative of  
 1st perfect;  
**μφη:** part. of denial after questions as to  
 past events; after **χιν-**, **ϣαν-** 'or'; with  
**εωωπ** 'if not'.  
**μπερ** v. **μφωρ** - vbal prfx of neg. impera-  
 tive.  
**μπερναυ** v. **σναυ** - both together.  
**μπωα, εμπωα:** (179a); vi. To be worthy,  
 worth; be meet, entitled, obliged; (w/o  
 obj.) be worthy, fitting; it is right, needful;  
 --- **ε-**: vb. To be worthy to;  
**ατμπωα:** adj. Worthless, unworthy;  
**μετατμπωα:** f. Unworthiness;  
 ---: m. Worth, fate;  
**ερμπωα:** vb. To become, be worthy,  
 deserve;  
**μπωιω** v. **μπωιω** - Vengeance.  
**μρερ** in **μαμρερ:** (184a); n. 20th lunar  
 station.  
**μρομ** v. **μρωμ** - Pillow.  
**μρωτ (Q):** (184a); vi. To stink.  
**μροθτ:** (184a); n. Pipe-clay.  
**μρωμ, εμρωμ, μρομ:** (183a); m. Pillow.  
**μσαρ, εμσαρ:** (187b); m. Crocodile.  
**μτατ:** (196a); f. Bridle, bit;  
**μτατρ = μτατ** - Bridle.  
**μταυ:** (196a); n. Wizardry, magic, lit.  
 words;  
**χε μταυ:** vb. To speak magic;  
**ρερχε μταυ:** m. Magician;  
**μετρερχε μταυ:** f. Magic.  
**μτον, εμτον, (Q) μοτεν:** (193b); vi. To  
 be at rest, at ease, be relieved (of sick-  
 ness); vt rflx. rest self, go to rest, die; qual.  
 easy, hale, satisfied;  
 --- **ε-** (Q): vb. To be easy to;  
 --- **η-** (Q): vb. To be easy to;  
 --- **εχεν-**: vb. To rest upon, be  
 satisfied with;

--- **ⲛⲉⲙⲧ**: n. Rest, satisfaction;  
 --- : m. Rest, ease, relief;  
**ⲉⲃⲉⲛ ⲟⲩⲙⲧⲟⲛ**: adv. Easily;  
**ⲁⲧⲉⲙⲧⲟⲛ**: adj. Unquiet;  
**ⲙⲁ ⲛⲙⲧⲟⲛ**: m. Place of resting;  
**ⲉⲣⲙⲧⲟⲛ**: vb. To be, set at rest, ease;  
**ⲡⲙⲧⲟⲛ**: vb. To set at ease, content, set a pause;  
**ⲉⲃⲙⲧⲟⲛ**: vb. To get rest, be at ease;  
**ⲙⲉⲧⲙⲟⲧⲉⲛ**: f. Ease;  
**ⲙⲟⲑⲛⲉⲥ**: f. Ease, contentment; facility, opportunity;  
**ⲉⲃⲙⲟⲑⲛⲉⲥ**: vb. To get relief, satisfaction;  
**ⲉⲃⲉⲛ ⲟⲩⲙⲟⲑⲛⲉⲥ**: adv. Easily.  
**ⲙⲧⲟⲧⲉ**: (196a); m. Wild rue.  
**ⲙⲩⲗⲓⲟⲛ** v. **ⲙⲓⲗⲓⲟⲛ** - Mile.  
**ⲙⲩⲗⲗⲓⲟⲛ** v. **ⲙⲓⲗⲓⲟⲛ** - Mile.  
**ⲙⲩⲣⲟⲛ**: (Gk); m. Sweet oil, chrisom oil, perfume; a sacrament of the Coptic Church.  
**ⲙⲩⲥⲟⲩⲱⲧⲏⲥ**: (Gk?); n. Hireling.  
**ⲙⲩⲥⲧⲁⲉⲩⲱⲑⲓⲁ**: (Gk); f. Initiation into the mysteries, mystical doctrine.  
**ⲙⲩⲥⲧⲏⲣⲓⲟⲛ**: (Gk); Mystery, sacrament, secret, hidden.  
**ⲙⲡⲏ** v. **ⲙⲡⲉ** - Part. of denial.  
**ⲙⲡⲣⲏⲡ** v. **ⲣⲏⲡ** - Like.  
**ⲙⲡⲱⲣ**: (178b); deprecatory interj. Do it not!, by no means!, nay!;  
**ⲙⲡⲉⲣ** - : vbal prfx of neg. imperative; do not;  
 --- **ⲑⲣⲉ** - : Let not.  
**ⲙⲱⲛⲓ** v. **ⲙⲟ** - take.  
**ⲙⲱⲓⲧ**, pl. **ⲙⲓⲧⲱⲟⲩⲩ**: (188a); m. Road, path; place.  
**ⲙⲱⲓⲧ ⲛⲓ ⲉⲃⲟⲩⲩ**: m. Entrance;  
**ⲙⲱⲓⲧ ⲛⲓ ⲉⲃⲟⲗ**: m. Entrance;  
**ⲡⲙⲡⲓⲙⲱⲓⲧ**: vb. To give away, occasion;  
**ⲉⲃⲙⲱⲓⲧ**: vb. To take road, lead, guide;  
**ⲣⲉⲓⲃⲙⲱⲓⲧ**: m. Leader, guide;  
**ⲙⲉⲧⲣⲉⲓⲃⲙⲱⲓⲧ**: f. Leading, guidance;

**ⲉⲣⲉⲁⲩⲙⲱⲓⲧ**: vb. To be leader;  
 --- **ⲉⲃⲟⲗ**: m. Road (of going) out;  
 --- **ⲉⲃⲟⲩⲩ**: m. Road (of going) in;  
 --- **ⲉⲡⲱⲓⲧ**: m. Going up;  
 --- **ⲙⲙⲟⲩⲩ**: m. Track;  
 --- **ⲛⲥⲓⲛⲓ**: m. Passage.  
**ⲙⲱⲟⲩ**, **ⲙⲟⲩ** - : (197a); m. Water; inundation;  
**ⲙⲱⲟⲩ ⲛⲃⲉⲃⲓ**: m. Fountain;  
**ⲙⲱⲟⲩ ⲛⲥⲱⲣⲉⲙ**: m. Torrent;  
**ⲁⲑⲙⲱⲟⲩ**: adj. Waterless;  
**ⲙⲉⲧⲁⲑⲙⲱⲟⲩ**: f. Drought;  
**ⲙⲉⲗ ⲙⲙⲱⲟⲩ**: vb. To draw water;  
**ⲣⲉⲓⲓⲙⲉⲗ ⲙⲙⲱⲟⲩ**: m. Water drawer;  
**ⲉⲣⲙⲱⲟⲩ**: vb. To become water, liquify;  
**ⲉⲣⲉⲣⲙⲱⲟⲩ**: vb. To scatter, distribute water;  
**ⲡⲙⲱⲟⲩ**: vb. To give water;  
**ⲙⲁ ⲛⲡⲙⲱⲟⲩ**: m. Place of giving (forth) water;  
**ⲧⲥⲉ ⲙⲱⲟⲩ**: vb. To slake with water;  
**ⲉⲃⲙⲱⲓⲧ**: vb. To take, receive water;  
**ⲉⲣⲉⲃⲙⲱⲓⲧ**: m. Urine;  
**ⲙⲟⲩⲙⲓ**: f. Spring, fountain.  
**ⲙⲱⲟⲩⲓ** v. **ⲙⲟⲩⲉ** - Light.  
**ⲙⲱⲟⲩⲓ** v. (2)**ⲙⲟⲩⲓ** - Lions.  
**ⲙⲱⲟⲩⲧ**: (201a); vt. To kill.  
**ⲙⲱⲟⲩⲧ** (Q) v. **ⲙⲟⲩ** - Dead.  
 (1)**ⲙⲱⲓⲣ**, **ⲉⲙⲱⲓⲣ**, **ⲙⲉⲗⲓⲣ**: (206a); n. Name of 6th month of the Coptic Calendar 'Amshir'.  
 (2)**ⲙⲱⲓⲣ**, **ⲉⲙⲱⲓⲣ**: (206a); m. Pot, box (for incense).  
**ⲙⲱⲓⲩⲩ**, **ⲉⲙⲱⲓⲩⲩ**, **ⲙⲡⲱⲓⲩⲩ**: (207b); m. Vengeance;  
**ⲓⲣⲓ ⲙⲡⲱⲓⲩⲩ**, **ⲉⲣⲡⲙⲱⲓⲩⲩ**: vb. To do vengeance; requite;  
**ⲉⲃⲙⲱⲓⲩⲩ**: vb. To take vengeance, be avenged;  
 --- : m. Retribution;  
**ⲓⲣⲓ ⲙⲡⲱⲓⲩⲩ**, **ⲉⲣⲡⲓⲃⲙⲱⲓⲩⲩ**, **ⲉⲣⲟⲩⲃⲓⲩⲩ**:  
**ⲙⲱⲓⲩⲩ**: vb. To do vengeance;

† ποῦδμεῖναι: vb. To give requital,  
take vengeance on;

ρεῦδμεῖναι: m. Taker of vengeance,  
avenger;

note μεῖναι can replace μεῖναι in all the  
above constructions.

μεῖναι: (665a); m. Servant, slave.

μεῖναι, εμεῖναι: (212b); m. Tomb, cavern.

μεῖναι: (212b); m. Shoemaker's last or mallet.

μεῖναι v. μεῖναι - Mortar.

μεῖναι, μεῖναι: (214a); f. Mortar.

μεῖναι v. μεῖναι - Onion.

μεῖναι, εμεῖναι, μεῖναι: (213b); m.  
Onion.





**νεμα** / v. **νεμ-** - With.  
**νεσε-**, **νεσω** /: (228b); vi. To be beautiful;  
**εθνεσε-**, **εθνεσω** /: adj. Beautiful.  
**νεσω** / v. **νεσε-** - To be beautiful.  
**νετβ-** v. **νουτγ** - To loosen.  
**νετγ-** v. **νουτγ** - To loosen.  
**νεωπ-** v. **νουωπ** - To agitate.  
**νεωυτε** v. **νωωυτ** - Rough person.  
**νεφ:** (238b); m. Sailor;  
**νεφγυτγυη:** m. Pilot.  
**νεφγ** v. **νηβγ** - To swim.  
**νεφτ-** v. **νουτγ** - To loosen.  
**νεθχι** v. **νουχθ** -  
**νεθ:** (240b); m. Oil;  
--- **κενωτ:** m. Fat, thick oil;  
--- **εθνοτεμ:** m. Sweet oil;  
--- **εφβερβερ:** m. Boiling oil;  
--- **εθουαβ:** m. Holy oil;  
--- **νεωγс:** m. Oil of anointing;  
**αθνεθ:** adj. Oilless;  
**μα μπινεθ:** m. Oil cellar.  
**νεθ** v. **νουθ** - To shake.  
**νεθ** / v. **νουθ** - To shake.  
**νεθ** v. **νουθ** - To be shaken.  
**νεθβαλ** v. **νεθβηλ** - Wine-skin.  
**νεθβελ** v. **νεθβηλ** - Wine-skin.  
**νεθβηλ, νεθβελ, νεθβαλ:** (243b); m.  
Wine-skin.  
**νεθπ-** v. **νογεβ** - To yoke a beast.  
**νεθπ:** (245a); vi. To mourn, lit. smite self;  
--- **ε-**, **εχεν-**: vb. To mourn for;  
--- **εβολ:** vb. To mourn;  
---: m. Mourning;  
**ιργ** **νουνεθπ:** vb. To make mourning;  
**βγ** **νεθπ:** vb. To take mourning,  
mourn;  
**ρεφνεθπ:** m. Mourner.  
**νεθс:** (245b); vi. To awake, arise; vt.  
waken, raise up;  
--- **εχεν-**: vb. To rise against;  
--- **θεν-**: vb. To arise from, in;

--- **εβολ** **θεν-**: vb. To awake,  
arise from;  
--- **επωω:** vb. To rise up, awake;  
--- **εθρη:** vb. To rise up, awake;  
**χιννεθс:** m. Awakening, arising.  
**νεθγ** v. **νουθ** - What is shaken.  
**νεχ-** v. (2) **νουχ** - To throw.  
**νεχι:** (252a); f. Belly, womb;  
**νη** v. **φη** - Demonstrative article (pl).  
**νηγ** v. **νει** - Time.  
**νηβ, νεβ-**: (221a); m. Lord, master,  
owner; f. mistress;  
**ατνηβ:** adj. Lordless;  
**μετνηβ:** f. Lordship;  
**ερνηβ:** vb. To be lord;  
**νεβαθγ:** Long-lived;  
**νεβη:** n. Lord of house, householder,  
i.e. landlord, landlady;  
**νεβιοθγ:** m. Lord of the field, land-  
owner;  
**νεβθητ, νεβητ:** m. Lord of mind,  
man of sense, sensible man.  
**νηβγ, νεβγ, ηπγ, νεφγ, ηβγ:** (222a); vi. To  
float, swim;  
**νηβγ** **επωω:** m. Floating on surface;  
**χιννεφγ:** m. Floating, sailing.  
**νηηγ:** (227b); m. Honeycomb.  
**νηссс, pl. -ωс:** f. Island.  
**νηстγ:** (Gk); f. Fast, abstinence;  
**†κοуχγ** **νηηстγ:** n. The little fast,  
advent, fast preceding the feast of the  
Nativity;  
**ερνηстγγ:** vb. To fast, abstain from  
food.  
**νηсωс** v. **νηссс** - Islands.  
**νηου (Q)** v. **γ** - To have come.  
**νηου (Q)** v. **νουγ** - To be coming.  
**νηθ (Q)** v. **νουθ** - To be shaken.  
**νηχ (Q)** v. (2) **νουχ** - To be thrown.  
**νηχι = ηχι** - Leek.  
**νηαγ** v. (2) **ηαγ** - When.  
**νηο:** pers pron. 2nd pers f sg. You (f).



παρανομος: m. One against the law; criminal;  
 ερπαρνομος, -μιν: vb. To break the law;  
 ανομος, ατνομος: adj. Without law, lawless;  
 νομιμον: adj. Comfortable to law or custom, customary, legitimate.  
 νομη†: (226a); f. Strength, power; encouragement, comfort;  
 ατνομη†: adj. Without strength;  
 †νομη†: vb. To fortify, comfort;  
   ρεφ†νομη†: n. Comforter;  
   μετρεφ†νομη†: f. Comfort, encouragement;  
   ---: m. Consolation;  
 ξεμνομη†: vb. To find strength, comfort.  
 νομι: (227b); vi. To fall down.  
 νοτ / v. νοϋτ - To grind.  
 νοταριος: (L); m. Scribe, notary, registrar.  
 νοτεμ (Q): (231b); vi. To be sweet, pleasant;  
 νουτεμ: adj. Sweet;  
   χωιτ ηνουτεμ: Sweet olive.  
 νοϋ / v. φω / - Belonging to  
 νουβ: (221b); m. Gold; money, coin;  
   ζαμνουβ: m. Goldsmith.  
 νουβτ, νουτβ, νουτπ: (222b); vt. To weave;  
   νεβ†: f. Plait, tress.  
 νουι, (Q) ηνου: (219a); vi. To go, be going to, about to go; qual. be (in act of) coming, about to come;  
 --- ε-: vb. (2nd tense) To increase in doing; qual. be coming, be on the road to;  
 --- εχεν-: vb. To come upon, to;  
 --- ερρηι εχεν-: vb. To come upon, to;  
 --- νεμ-: vb. To come with, bring;  
 --- νσα-: vb. to come after, for;

--- μενεπσα-: vb. To come after, follow;  
 --- ωα-: vb. To come to, reach;  
 --- ζα-: vb. To come to, reach;  
 --- ζιχεν-: vb. To come upon, over;  
 --- εβολ: vb. to come forth;  
 --- εβολ ε-: vb. To come forth to, against, sue;  
 --- εβολ η-(μμο /): vb. To come forth from;  
 --- εβολ σα-: vb. To come forth from beside, from;  
 --- εβολ θαχεν-: vb. To come forth from;  
 --- εβολ θεν-: vb. To come forth from;  
 --- εβολ ζιτεν-: vb. To come forth through, from;  
 --- επεσητ: vb. To come down;  
 --- επωωι: vb. To come up;  
 --- εθουν: vb. To come in, enter;  
 --- ερρηι: vb. To come up;  
 --- ερρηι: vb. to come down;  
 νουκερ: (224a); vt. To prick, incise of unripe sycamore-figs;  
 ---: n. Incision of this fruit.  
 νουη: (226b); m. Abyss of hell, depth of earth or sea.  
 νουηι: (227b); f. Root;  
   ρετνουηι: vb. To put forth root;  
   βε νουηι: vb. To take root;  
   βεπ- , ωεπνουηι: vb. To take root;  
 ---: m. Radish.  
 νουρι: (228b); fm. vulture; griffon.  
 νους: (Gk); m. Mind, sense, wit; reason, intellect; thought;  
   νοηρον: adj. Sensible, reasonable.  
 νουτ, νοτ /: (229a); vt. To grind, pound corn &c;  
 ---: m. Grinding, mill;  
   μα ηνουτ: m. Milling place, mill;  
   ρεφνουτ: m. Grinder;

ნოღი: m. Meal of any kind.  
 ნოღიბ v. ნოღიბ - To weave.  
 ნოღიემ v. (Q) ნოღიემ - Sweet.  
 ნოღიტი v. ნოღიბ - To weave.  
 ნოღიტი, ნოღიტი, ნეტიტი, ნეტიბ-,  
 ნეტიტი-, ნოღიტი: (232a); vt. To loosen,  
 dis-solve, settle, make terms for; vi. to be  
 relaxed, released;  
 ---: n. Relaxation;  
 ღინნეტი რი: n. Act of smiling.  
 ნოღიპი, ნეღიპ-, ნოღიპი, (Q) ნოღიპი, p.c.  
 ნაღიპი-: (236a); vt. To blow (of wind);  
 agitate, frighten, overawe; vi. be  
 frightened;  
 --- ებოღი ღი: vb. To scare from,  
 off;  
 --- ღი: vb. To be scared away  
 from;  
 --- ღენ-: vb. to awake from;  
 --- ებოღი ღენ-: vb. to be scared  
 from;  
 --- ღი: vb. To be scared by, at;  
 --- ებოღი: vi. To be scared away; tr.  
 scare away;  
 --- ეფიღი: vi. To be scared back;  
 m. fight;  
 ნაღიპი = ნაღიპი პი: m. Scare-  
 quail, scarecrow.  
 ნოღი v. (Q) ნოღი - Good.  
 ნოღიტი v. ნოღიტი - To loosen.  
 ნოღიტი: (240a); vi. To swell, be distended.  
 ნოღი, ნოღი, ნეღი-, ნაღი, ნეღი, (Q) ნიღი,  
 (Q) ნეღი: (241b); vt. To shake, cast off,  
 set apart, separate; vi. jump;  
 --- ებოღი: vt. To shake off, cast out,  
 set apart, assign; vi. come apart, be  
 loosed;  
 --- ებოღი ღენ-: vt. To separate  
 from, out of;  
 ნეღი, ნეღი: m. What is shaken, or that  
 wherewith is shaken.  
 ნოღი: (242b); f. Sycamore, fig-mulberry.

(1) ნოღი: (246b); adj. Lying, false; adv.  
 falsely;  
 მეთოღი: f. Lie, falsity;  
 ჯემეთოღი: vb. To say falsehood;  
 --- ე-: vb. To say falsehood  
 against;  
 რეჯემეთოღი: m. Liar;  
 ღეთოღი: adj. Without lie;  
 ცამეთოღი: n. Dealer in, maker of  
 lies.  
 (2) ნოღი, ნეღი-, ნოღი, (Q) ნიღი: (247a);  
 vt. To throw, cast;  
 --- ნიღი-: vb. To throw after, cast  
 upon;  
 --- ებოღი: vb. To cast forth, discard;  
 ნოღი v. ნიღი - Great.  
 ნოღი: (230b); mf. (any) god; adj. godly,  
 divine;  
 ფიღი: m. God;  
 ატიღი: adj. Godless;  
 ერტიღი: vb. to be godless;  
 მეთიღი: f. Divinity;  
 მაიღი: n. God-loving;  
 მეთმაიღი: f. Godliness, piety;  
 მაციღი: f. God-bearing, mother of  
 God (Virgin Mary);  
 რეჯემციღი: n. God-bearer;  
 მაციღი: n. god-hater;  
 ერიღი: vb. To be god;  
 ჯამეციღი: n. Serving god; god-  
 server;  
 მეთჯამეციღი: f. God-service,  
 piety;  
 რეჯემეციღი: m. God-serving,  
 pious person;  
 რეჯეციღი: n. God-bearer.  
 ნოღი: (237a); m. Vulture, falcon.  
 ნოღი v. ნოღიპი - To agitate.  
 ნოღი (Q) v. ნოღიპი - To be agitated.  
 ნოღი (Q): (239b); vi. To be good,  
 profitable;  
 ნოღი: f. Good, profit, advantage;



μετναυτητ: f. Hard heartedness;

ερναυτητ: vb. To be hard hearted;

---: m. Hardness, boldness;

θην ουνωοτ: adv. Roughly, hardly;

†ηωοτ: vb. To make hard (mostly with ρητ), encourage;

ηαω†: m. Strength, strengthener, protector;

ερηαω†: vb. To be protector;

ηεωτε: m. Hard, rough person;

μετνεωτε: f. Roughness;

ερνεωτε: vb. To become hard.

ηρη- v. ρη - On.

ηρη v. ρη - Above.

ηρορ, εηρορ: (245a); vi. To tremble; cause to tremble, be terrible;

---: n. Shuddering, fear;

ατηρορ: adj. Unshakable, immovable.

ηε: (252a); part. preceding nominal subject in the verbal sentence; occurs more frequently in texts translated from Greek.

ξ: The 14th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;

ξ̄: The numeral 'sixty'.

ξενον: (Gk?); n. Insane asylum.

ξεστης: (Gk); m. Roman measure nearly equal to 1 pint, used for fluids and grains.

ξμαρωουτ v. σμου - Is blessed.

ξομη: (Gk?); f. Ruler, base, figure.

ξοργισμοσ: (Gk); pl. Magicians, astrologers.

## Ξ

ξυλον: (Gk); m. Wood, firewood, timber; log beam, post; club.

ξυροσ: (Gk); n. Medicine, cologne.

ξυστηριοσ: (Gk); m. Among instruments of a surgeon.

ξωριστια: (Gk); m. Exile, deportation;

ερξωριστενιη, -ριζιη: vb. To exile, deport.

O

ο: (253a); The 15th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 ὀ: The numeral 'seventy'.  
 (1)ο, ω: (253a); adj. Great.  
 (2)ο: def. art. m. in Greek words only.  
 οβι (Q) v. ιβι - To be thirsty.  
 οβω ∕ v. ωβω - To forget.  
 οβω (Q) v. ωβω - To be forgotten.  
 οειω v. ωιω - Cry.  
 οθεν: (Gk); adv. Whence, where, whither.  
 οι (Q) v. διδι - Great.  
 οι (Q) v. ιρι - To be doing.  
 οικονομια: (Gk); f. Management of a household or family, husbandry, thrift, regulation; economy;  
 οικονομος: m. one who manages a household; manager, administrator, economist;  
 εροικονομειν: vb. To manage, administrate, economize, regulate.  
 οικονομος v. οικονομια - Manager.  
 οικουμενη, οικομενη: (Gk); f. Inhabited region, the world.  
 οικουμενικος: adj. Ecumenical, open to the whole world.  
 οιλι v. ωλι - Ram.  
 οκει (Q) v. ωκει - To be dark.  
 οκτωβριος: (Gk); n. The month 'October'.  
 ολ ∕ v. ωλι - To hold.  
 ολ v. ωλι - To be contained.  
 ολκ ∕ v. ωλκ - To become bent.  
 ολκ (Q) v. ωλκ - To become bent.  
 ολοσφρικος, ολοσφρικον: (Gk); n. Silk, of silk.  
 ολοσφρικον v. ολοσφρικος - Silk.  
 ομι: (254b); mf. Clay, mud;  
 οι νομι: vb. To become clay, mud;  
 ογαμοι: f. Earth-eater;  
 χαχομι: pl. Metal agricultural tool.  
 ομκ ∕ v. ωμκ - To swallow.

ομολογητης v. ομολογια - Confessor.  
 ομολογια, -φοια, ρομολογια: f. Agreement, vow, confession;  
 ομολογητης, -γитης,  
 ρομολογητης: m. Sponsor, confessor;  
 ερομολογειν, ερομολοφοιν,  
 ερρομολοφοιν: vb. To confess.  
 ομολογιτης v. ομολογια - Confessor.  
 ομολοφοια v. ομολογια - Confession.  
 ομοιος v. ομος - Like.  
 ομος, ογμος, ογμιος, ομοιος: (Gk);  
 Like, resembling; the same; equal;  
 likewise, similar.  
 ομκ- v. ωμκ - To dip.  
 ομκ ∕ v. ωμκ - To dip.  
 ον: (255b); adv. Again, also, still; further;  
 yet.  
 ονι (Q) v. ινι - To be like.  
 ονομα: (Gk); m. Name, title;  
 ονοματι: In the name.  
 ονοματι v. ονομα - In the name.  
 ονυξ v. ονυχιον - Onyx.  
 ονυχιον, ονυξ: (Gk); m. A kind of onyx (a white precious stone); claw; pig's trotters.  
 ονω (Q): (525a); vi. To be astonished, dazed;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To gape, muse, be in trance.  
 ονη ∕ v. ωνη - To live.  
 ονη (Q) v. ωνη - To be alive.  
 ονη: (13a); m. Yard, court.  
 οπ ∕ v. ωπ - To count.  
 οπιον: (Gk); m. Opium, poppy-juice.  
 οπτ- v. ωπτ - To be laden.  
 οπτ (Q) v. ωπτ - To be laden.  
 οπτασια: (Gk); f. Vision, appearance.  
 οπω ∕ v. ωπω - To forget.  
 ορασις, ρορασις: (Gk); f. Seeing, the act of sight; vision; appearance.  
 ορβ ∕ v. ωρεβ - To detest.

οργانون: (Gk); m. A musical instrument, organ.  
 οργη: (Gk); f. Temperament, mood; anger, wrath; passion.  
 ορεβ (Q) v. ωρεβ - To be detested.  
 ορεινον, ορειον: (Gk); n. Of the voice; high-pitched, shrill.  
 ορειον v. ορεινον - Shrill.  
 ορθοδοξη v. ορθοδοξια - Orthodox.  
 ορθοδοξια: (Gk); f. Right opinion, orthodoxy;  
 ορθοδοξος, -η: m. Orthodox in religion.  
 ορθοδοξος v. ορθοδοξια - Orthodox.  
 ορμικκος: (Gk); m. Small necklace.  
 οροβος, οροβη: (Gk); m. Bitter vetch.  
 ορφανος, f. -η: (Gk); m. Orphan, without parents, fatherless.  
 ορϕ v. ωρϕ - To be enclosed.  
 ορϕ (Q) v. ωρϕ - To be enclosed.  
 (1)οσι: (256b); m. Loss, damage, fine;  
 †οσι: vb. To suffer loss, hurt, be fined.  
 (2)οσι: (257a); n. In πιωγε σισι 'tamarisk'.  
 οσκ (Q) v. ωσκ - To be delayed.  
 οσθ- v. ωσθ - To reap.  
 οσθ v. ωσθ - To reap.  
 οσθ (Q) v. ωσθ - To be reaped.  
 οτπ (Q) v. ωτπ - To be laden.  
 οτπ (Q) v. ωτπ - To be enclosed.  
 ουδε: (Gk); neg part. But not; and not, nor.  
 οκουη: (Gk); adv. Certainly not; therefore; then do you not; but at least.  
 ουλη: (Gk); f. Wound scarred over, scar.  
 ουμιος v. ομιος - Like.  
 ουμος v. ομιος - Like.  
 ουη: (Gk); adv. So, then, well, as I was saying.  
 ουρανος: (Gk); m. Heaven, firmament of heaven; tent, pavilion; climate.  
 οψωνιον: (Gk); m. Salary; pay, allowance, fee; wage.  
 οω (Q) v. αωαι - Many.

οω v. ωω - To cry.  
 οωει v. ωωει - To be quenched.  
 οωει (Q) v. ωωει - To be quenched.  
 οωει v. ωωει - To be quenched.  
 οωχ- v. ωωχ - To smear.  
 οωχ v. ωωχ - To smear.  
 οωχ (Q) v. ωωχ - To be smeared.  
 οϕ v. ωϕ - To press.  
 οϕτ v. ωϕτ - To nail.  
 οϕτ (Q) v. ωϕτ - To be nailed.  
 οϑτ (Q) v. ωϑτ - To be dripped.  
 (1)ογι, ιογι: (258a); m. Yard (of house), fold (for cattle, sheep); pasture; flock, herd.  
 (2)ογι, (Q) ογι: (536b); vi. To stand, stay, wait;  
 --- ε-: vb. To abide by, wait for;  
 --- νεμ-: vb. To stay with;  
 --- η-: vb. To wait for, attend to; as, for;  
 --- ουβε-: vb. To stand before, against;  
 --- θατεη-: vb. To stay with;  
 --- γιχην-: vb. To stay upon;  
 --- καβολ: vb. To stay outside;  
 --- εφδγοϕ: vb. To stay behind;  
 --- εθουη ηερην-: vb. To stand against;  
 --- ερατ v. To stand on foot, stand;  
 --- ε-: vb. To stand before, against, attend on;  
 --- εχην-: vb. To stand upon, against;  
 --- νεμ-: vb. To stand with;  
 --- ηαερην-: vb. To stand beside;  
 --- ουβε-: vb. To stand against;  
 --- θατεη-: vb. To stand at, before;  
 --- γιχην-: vb. To stand upon, at, beside;

**μα πορῖ ερατ**/: m. Pace of standing;  
**χιπορῖ ερατ**/: m. Standing.  
**ορῖ** (Q) v. **ορῖ** - To be standing.  
**ορχ** v. **ωχρ** - To choke.  
**οχεβ** (Q) v. **ωχεβ** - To be cold.

**οχι**: (258b); f. Iniquity; iniquitous person;  
**μετοχι**: f. Iniquity.  
**οχρ** v. **ωχρ** - To choke.  
**ο†**: (257a); f. Womb.

π: (258a); 16th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
π̄: The numeral 'eighty'.

π-, πι-, φ-, f. τ-, †-, θ-, pl. πι-, πην-:  
(258b) Definite article m.; the  
as vocative = O

παθητικόν v. παθητικός - Pathetic

παθος: (Gk) m. Emotion, passion; incident,  
accident;

απαθης: adj. Without passion;

παθητικός, -ον: adj. Capable of emo-  
tion, impassionate, pathetic; passive.

παλαια, παλαια, παλαιος, παλιος:  
(Gk); adj. Aged, old, ancient; f. the  
Torah.

παλαιος v. παλαια - Old.

παλατιον, παλλατιον: (L); m. The  
palatine hill; palace.

παλαια v. παλαια - Old.

παλιος v. παλαια - Old.

παλιν: (Gk); adv. Again, once more, in  
turn;

παλιν ον: same as παλιν .

παλλακη: (Gk); f. Concubine.

παλλατιον v. παλατιον - Palace.

παναγιος, -ια: (Gk); f. All-holy.

πανθηρ: (Gk); m. Panther.

πανιμ v. φα (2) - Belonging to whom.

πανουργια: (Gk); f. Falsification, adultera-  
tion, knavery; deceit;

πανουργος: (Gk); m. Wicked, deceit-  
ful, cunning, knavish person.

παοπη v. παωπι - Babeh.

παοπι v. παωπι - Babeh.

πανοργος v. πανουργια - Wicked  
person.

παντοκρατωρ: (Gk); m. Almighty.

παντως: (Gk); adv. Absolutely, no doubt;  
by all means; at any rate, definitely,  
positively.

παπταπ v. ταπ - Unicorn.

παρα: (Gk); adv. Against, opposite; beside,  
near, by; along; past, beyond, alongside.

παραβασις: (Gk); f. Going aside, escape;  
error, illusion; overstepping;

επαραβεινι: vb. To break the law,  
overstep, transgress;

παραβατης: m. Transgressor, rebel.

παραβατης v. παραβασις - Trans-  
gressor.

παραβολη: (Gk); f. Parable, proverb,  
illustration, analogy; juxtaposition, com-  
parison.

παραδεισος, παραδεισος: (Gk); m.  
Paradise, the abode of the blessed; the  
garden of Eden; garden, orchard.

παραδεισος v. παραδεισος - Paradise.

παραδοσος: (Gk); f. Tradition, doctrine,  
teaching.

παραθηκη: (Gk); f. Deposit; anything en-  
trusted to one.

παρακλητος: (Gk); Paraclete (a title for  
the Holy Spirit); comforter, consoler.

παραλαλη: (Gk); f. Mockery, insult;

επαραλαλιζε: vb. To mock, insult.

παραμμονη: (Gk); f. Baramoun, the eve of  
a feast; obligation to continue in service;  
endurance.

παρανομος v. νομος - Criminal.

παραπτωμα: (Gk); m. False step, slip,  
blunder; transgression, trespass.

παρασκευη: (Gk); Preparation; the day of  
preparation before the sabbath of the  
passover.

παρατηρει: (Gk); vb. To watch closely,  
observe; take care; observe carefully.

παρδαλις, παρταλις: (Gk); f.  
Leopard.

παρεμβολη: (Gk); f. Encampment; sol-  
dier's quarters, barrack.

παρθενια: (Gk); f. Virginity.

παρθενος: (Gk); f. Virgin, maiden, girl.

παρικια v. παροικια - Sojourning.

παροιμία v. παροιμία - Proverb.  
 παροικία, παρική: (Gk); f. Sojourning in a foreign land.  
 παροιμία, παροιμία, παρρησία: (Gk); f. Proverb; figure, comparison; digression.  
 παροψίς: (Gk); f. Fresh tasted (of misery); disk on which such meals are served.  
 παρρησία: (Gk); f. Outspokenness, frankness, freedom of speech,  
 ερπαρρησίαζέσθαι: vb. To be frank; declare  
 ἄνθρωπος οὐπαρρησία: adv. Frankly; outspokenly.  
 παρφέρ v. φορφέρ -  
 παρρησία v. παροιμία - Proverb.  
 πατέρ v. πατήρ - Father.  
 πατέρες v. πατήρ - Father.  
 πατέρος v. πατήρ - Father.  
 πατήρ, πατήρ, πατήρ, πατήρ, πατήρ: (Gk); m. Father;  
 πατέρες: pl. Fathers.  
 παρταλίς v. παρταλίς - Leopard.  
 πατήρ v. πατήρ - Father.  
 πατριάρχης: (Gk); m. Father or chief of a race, patriarch; title of the bishops of Alexandria.  
 πατριάρχικος: adj. Belonging to the patriarch, patriarchal.  
 πατριάρχικος v. πατριάρχης - Patriarchal.  
 πατρίς: (Gk); Fatherland, country. hometown, native land.  
 πατρί v. πατρί -  
 πατήρ v. πατήρ - Father.  
 πατρώετος v. πατρώετος - Bridegroom.  
 παχίς: (Gk); f. Hoar-frost, rime (frozen rain), ice.  
 παώνι: (236b); Paoni, Baunah, name of the 10th month of the Coptic year.  
 παώπι, παώπι, παώπι: (266b); Babeh, name of the 2nd month of the Coptic year.

παώνι: (279a); Bashons, name of the 9th month of the Coptic year.  
 πέ v. φα- (1) - Belonging to.  
 πέδες v. πέδη - Shackles.  
 πέδη, πέδη, πέδη: (Gk); m. Fetter, shackles; anklet, bangle.  
 πειρασμός, πειρασμός: (Gk); m. Test, trial, temptation;  
 ερπειράζειν: vb. To tempt, test, seduce.  
 πέλαγος: (Gk); m. High sea, flooded plain.  
 πέπεπεν, πέπων: (Gk); m. A kind of melon; watermelon.  
 πέμα: (Gk); n. The sole of the foot.  
 πενήκοστη v. πενήκοτος - Pentacost.  
 πενήκοτος, πενήκοτη: (Gk); f. Fiftieth, the feast of the Pentacost.  
 πέπων v. πέπεπεν - Watermelon.  
 περιεμύ v. περιεμύ - Lunatic.  
 περίοδος: (Gk); f. Cycle of period of time, periodic; orbit of a heavenly body.  
 περισκελίς: (Gk); f. Leg band i.e. anklet, bangle.  
 περιεμύ, περιεμύ: (269a); n. Lunatic;  
 οι περιεμύ: vb. To be lunatic.  
 περσίς: (Gk); m. Persia, Iran.  
 πετάλειον, πετάλιον, πετάλιον: (Gk); m. Leaf; crown of leaves.  
 πετάλιον v. πετάλειον - Leaf.  
 πετάλιον v. πετάλειον - Leaf.  
 πέπεπεν v. πέπεπεν - Hoopoe.  
 πέπεπεν, πέπεπεν: (276a); pl. Hoopoe.  
 πέτρα: (Gk); f. Rock, boulder; stone.  
 πεχά v. πεχε - Said  
 πεχε-, πεχά: (285a); vb. Said.  
 πήρα: (Gk); f. Leathern pouch; wallet.  
 πήρι: (267a); m. Quail;  
 μεσιώτ μηρι: f. Flock, brood of quails.  
 πι v. π- - The.  
 πικίλτος v. ποικίλτος - Broidered.

πιναξ: (Gk); m. Index, index of authors;  
board, platter, table, tablet.

πειρασμος v. πειρασμος - Temptation.

πιστικη v. πιστις - Faithful.

πιστις: (Gk); f. Trust, faith;

πιστος: adj. Faithful, trustworthy; m.  
faithful person;

ερπιστευειν, ερπιστευομεν, ερπισ-  
τευε: vb. To believe, be faithful, be  
trustworthy;

πιστικη: adj. Faithful.

πιστος v. πιστις - Faithful.

πλανη: (Gk); f. Wandering, roaming; going  
astray, illusion; deceit, imposture

πλανος: m. Vagabond, tramp, impos-  
tor, deceiver;

ερπλανησιν, βιπλανη: vb. To go  
astray.

πλανος v. πλανη - Impostor.

πλαξ: (Gk); f. Flat stone, tablet; photo-  
graphic plate;

ρεφριπλαξ: m. Floor tile.

πλαξ πλαξ: (Gk?); adv. Little by little.

πλασμα: (Gk); m. Image, figure; body;

ερπιλαξιν: vb. To create, form,  
produce an image.

πλαστον, -ος: (Gk); adj. Fabricated,  
forged, counterfeit.

πλατεια, πλατια: (Gk?); f. Street.

πλατια v. πλατεια - Street.

πλατος: (Gk); f. Breadth, width; range.

πληγη: (Gk); f. Blow, stroke; stroke of  
calamity; plague.

πλην: (Gk); prep. Except, save; besides, in  
addition; but.

πνευμα: (Gk); m. Spirit; respiration; wind;

πιπνευμα εθουαβ: m. The Holy  
Spirit;

πνευματικον: adj. Spiritual;

πνευματοφορος: Bearing the spirit,  
inspired.

πνευματικον v. πνευμα - Spiritual

πνευματοφορος v. πνευμα - Inspired.

ποδηρη, -ης: (Gk); m. Robe that falls over  
the feet; parts about the feet, feet.

ποιητης: (Gk); m. Poet, inventor, com-  
poser.

ποικιλτος, πικιλτος: (Gk); Variegated,  
broidered.

πολεμιστης v. πολεμος - Warrior.

πολεμος: (Gk); m. War, battle, fight;

ερπολιτευεσθε, ερπολευν: vb.  
To fight, make war;

πολεμιστης: m. Warrior;

πολυμαχος, πολυμαχος: adj.  
Much fighting.

πολητια v. πολιτεια - Virtue.

πολυμαχος v. πολεμος - Much fighting.

πολις: (Gk); f. City, country, community.

πολιτεια, πολητια, πολιτια: (Gk);  
Virtue; life, living, the daily life of a  
citizen.

πολιτια v. πολιτεια - Virtue.

πολυμαχος v. πολεμος - Much  
fighting.

πονηρια: (Gk); f. Bad state or condition;  
wickedness, vice, knavery; baseness,  
cowardice;

πονηρος, -ον: m. Worthless, kna-  
vish, wicked, malicious, base, coward,  
adulterer.

πονηρον v. πονηρια - Adulterer.

πονηρος v. πονηρια - Adulterer.

πορνεια, πορνια: (Gk); f. Prostitution;  
fornication, unchastity;

πορνος: m. Fornicator, sodomite;

ερπορνευν: vb. To fornicate.

πορνια v. πορνεια - fornication.

πονοβοσκος: (Gk); m. Brothel keeper.

πορνος v. πορνεια - Fornicator.

ποτηριον: (Gk); n. Drinking cup; jar;  
receptacle.

πονη: (263b); f. Anus.

πραγματευτής: (Gk); m. Business representative; agent.  
πραιτωριον, πρετωριον: (L); m. Official residence of a governor; imperial household.  
πρακτωρ: (Gk); m. Ececuter, governor.  
πραξις: (Gk); f. Business, transaction; doing; act; practice.  
πρεπει v. πρεπι - To be proper.  
πρεπι, πρεπει; ερπρεπει, -πι, -πιν: (Gk); vb. To be fitting, proper;  
πρεπος: adj. Fitting, appropriate, proper.  
πρεπος v. πρεπι - Proper  
πρεσβεια v. πρεσβια - Intercession.  
πρεσβητηριον v. πρεσβυτερος - Presbytery.  
πρεσβια, πρεσβεια: (Gk); f. Seniority; dignity; intercession; mediation;  
ερπρεσβευν: vb. To intercess, mediate;  
πρεσβις: f. Eldress; elderly woman.  
πρεσβις v. πρεσβια - Ederly woman.  
πρεσβυτερος: (Gk); m. Priest; presbyter; elder;  
πρεσβυτεριον: m. Council of elders, presbytery.  
πρετωριον v. πραιτωριον - Imperial household.  
πρινον v. πριнос - Holm-oak.  
πριнос, -ον: (Gk); f. Holm-oak, kermes-oak.  
προβλημα: (Gk); m. Obstacle; barrier; task; problem.  
προδοτης: (Gk); m. Betrayer, traitor.  
προδρομος: (Gk); m. Precursor.  
προθεσις: (Gk); f. Offering.  
προκοπτη: (Gk); f. Advancement, prosperity, improvement, promotion; success.  
ερπροκοπτειν, -την: vb. To prosper, advance, improve.

προνοια v. προνοια - Providence.  
προνοια, -νια: (Gk); f. Foreknowledge, providence.  
προομιον: (Gk); m. Preamble, preface.  
προσευχη: (Gk); f. Prayer;  
ερπροσευχεςοε: vb. To pray, plead.  
προσηλυτος: (Gk); n. Stranger, sojourner; proselyte.  
προσκυνησις: (Gk); f. Adoration, obeisance, worship.  
προσωπον, προσωπον: (Gk?); m. face.  
προσωμα: (Gk-Co); adv. Of the place.  
προσωμου: (Gk-Co); adv. Temporal.  
προσταγμα: (Gk); m. Ordinance, command.  
προστατης: (Gk); f. Patron, guardian, intercessor.  
προσφερειν v. προσφορα - To offer  
προσφορα: (Gk); f. Offering;  
ερπροσφερειν, προσφερειν: vb. To present an offering, present, offer.  
προτομη: (Gk); f. Bust.  
πρωτον, πρωτον: (Gk); n. Beginning, first.  
πρωτον v. πρωτον - First  
προφητεια, -τια: (Gk); f. Gift of prophecy; prophecy; office of a prophet;  
προφητης: m. Prophet, interpreter; teacher;  
ψευδοπροφητης: m. False, lying prophet;  
ερπροφητευν: vb. To interpret, prophesise;  
προφητικος, -ον: adj. Prophetic.  
προφητης v. προφητεια - Prophet.  
προφητια v. προφητεια - Prophecy.  
προφητικος v. προφητεια - Prophetic.  
προζαρεσις: (Gk?); m. Motive, desire, intention.

Р

ρ: (286a); 17th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;

ρ̄: The numeral '100'.

ρ: The numeral '900'

ρΔ, ρΔ-: (287a); m. State, condition.

ρΔ- v. ρΔ - Condition.

ρΔβη v. ρΔΟΥΗ - Neighborhood.

ρΔβΗΟΥΤ (Q) v. ρΔΟΥΩ - To be caught.

ρΔκ- v. ρικι - To bend.

ρΔκϝ v. ρικι - To bend.

ρΔκα: (Heb); Expressive of contempt, ignorant, bad, wretched ... etc.

ρΔκι (Q) v. ρικι - To be bent.

ρΔκτϝ v. ρικι - To bend.

ρΔκϗ v. ρωκϗ - Fuel.

ρΔμΔο v. ρωμυ - Rich man.

ρΔμΔοι v. ρωμυ - Rich men.

ρΔμΔωι v. ρωμυ - Rich men.

ρΔμΔωου v. ρωμυ - Rich men.

ρΔμυ: (294a); mf. A fish "tilapia".

ρΔμνος: (Gk); f. Name of various prickly shrubs; box-thorn, lycium europaeum.

ρΔη, ρην-, ρηνϝ: (297b); m. Name;

†ρηνϝ &c: vb. To give name, call;

--- ε-: vb. To give name to;

--- εθουη: vb. To give in, inscribe name;

μου† επιραν: vb. To call a name, name, denominate.

ρΔουη, ρΔβη: (306a); f. Quarter of a town, neighborhood;

μετρεμραουη: f. Neighborhood.

ρΔουηουτ (Q) v. ρΔΟΥΩ - To be caught.

ρΔΟΥΩ, ρΔΟΥΗΟΥΤ (Q), -βΗΟΥΤ (Q): (306a); vi To happen, fall, be subject, be caught;

--- ε-: vi. To fall upon, into; be liable for, chargeable with;

--- θην-: vi. To fall into, suffer;

--- θΔ-, θΔτεη-: vi. To happen (to be) with;

---: m. Presence, event.

ρΔσουι: (302b); f. Dream;

ερρασουι: vb. To have, dream a dream.

ρΔс†: (302a); m. morrow;

ϣΔ ρΔс†: Till tomorrow;

θην ρΔс†: On morrow.

ρΔτ p.c. v. ρωτ - To grow.

ρΔτϝ: (302b); m. Foot;

βοπ ηρατϝ: m. Sole of a foot;

ρεμηρατϝ: m. Footman;

μουη ηρατϝ: vb. To go on foot;

† ερατϝ: vb. To put on foot, shoe;

ερατϝ: prep. To foot of, to;

θΔταρϝ: prep. Under foot, beneath.

ρΔτωμυ v. τωμυ -

ρΔϣυ: (308a); Only with ρεμ-; Mild gentle person;

μετρεμραϣυ: f. Gentleness

ερρεμραϣυ: vb. To become, be gentle.

ρΔϣυ- v. ρωϣυ - To suffice.

ρΔϣυϝ v. ρωϣυ - To suffice.

ρΔϣυι: (208a); vi. to rejoice;

--- ε-: vb. To rejoice at, over;

--- ηεμ-: vb. To rejoice with;

vt. To rejoice at, deride;

---: m. Gladness, joy.

ρΔϣυϝ v. ρωϣυ - To suffice.

ρΔθϝ v. ρωθι - To cleanse.

ρΔθι (Q) v. ρωθι - To be cleansed.

ρΔθι v. ρωθι - Bleacher.

ρΔθτ v. ρωθι - Cleaner.

ρΔθτϝ v. ρωθτ - To strike.

ρΔθτ (Q) v. ρωθτ - To be struck.

ρε- v. (1)ρο - Fraction.

ρεκ- v. ρικι - To bend.

ρεκρικι: (293a); f. Bending, nodding (of head in sleep)

βιρεκρικι: vb. To take to nodding, doze.

ρεκϗ- v. ρωκϗ - To burn.

ρεμ- v. ρωμ - Man of.  
ρεμζε, f. ρεμζη; pl. ρεμζεϋ, -ζηνοϋ:  
(297a); m. Free person;  
μετρεμζε: f. Freedom;  
ερρεμζε: vb. To make free, become  
free.

ρεμζεϋ v. ρεμζε - Free persons.  
ρεμζη v. ρεμζε - Free person (f).  
ρεμζηνοϋ v. ρεμζε - Free persons.  
ρεп- v. ραν - Name.

ρεμϋ v. ραν - Name.  
ρεт- v. ρωт - To grow.  
ρεϡ- v. ρωϡ - To suffice  
ρεϑт- v. ρωϑт - To strike  
ρεχп- v. ρωχп - To throw down.

ρη: (287b); m. Sun.  
πιουωιηι μφρη: The sun's light.  
ρηι: (287b); m. A fish "Alestes Dentex".  
ρηιςεν v. ρηιςι - Dust  
ρηιςι, -ςεν: (301b); m. Dust.  
ρης: (299b); m. South;  
ρεμρης: n. Man of south, Upper  
Egyptian;  
μαρης: m. Southern Country, Upper  
Egypt.

ρης v. ρωις - To be watched.  
ρηт v. ερηт - To vow.  
ρηт v. ρωт - To be planted.  
ρηтωρ: (Gk); m. Public speaker, teacher of  
eloquence, rhetorician.

ρη†: (304b); m. Manner, fashion, likeness;  
παρη†: In this manner, thus;  
μφρη†: In form, manner, like as;  
μπαρη†: (Adjectival) of this sort, like  
this, thus; (Adverbial) in this manner,  
thus;  
μπεκ-, μπεϑρη† &c: like you, him  
&c;  
κατα φρη†: According to the man-  
ner, as;  
σα ηρη†: As;  
αϡ ηρη†: What sort, manner;

μηϡ ηρη†: Many sorts;  
θο ηρη†: Many sorts;  
ρη† ηιβεν: Every sort, way;  
ιρι, οι μφρη†: vb. To be in man-  
ner, likeness, be as;  
† μφρη†: vb. To give means;  
χεμ ρη†, πιρη†: vb. To find  
means;  
οϡον, μμον ρη†: vb. There is, is not  
means.

ρι: (287b); f. Cell, room.  
ριβη, ριβι: (291b); f. Rope with belt (for  
hauling ship's cable).

ριβι v. ριβη - Rope.  
ρικι, ρεκ-, ρακ-, ρακτϋ, ρακϋ, ρακι  
(Q): (291b); I. vi. To bend, turn;

--- ε-: vi. To bend toward, incline;  
--- εχεν-: vi. To bend toward,  
incline;

--- η-: (dat): vb. To bend to, toward;

--- ησα-: Same meaning;

--- ηαρηεν-: Same meaning;

--- ρα-: Same meaning;

--- ριχεν-: vt. To bend upon;

--- εβολ: vi. To turn from, away;

--- --- η-: vi. To turn from;

--- --- ρα-: Same meaning;

--- --- ρι-: Same meaning;

--- --- ϑεν-: Same meaning;

--- σαβολ η-: Same meaning;

--- επεσηт: vi. To bend down;

--- εφαροϡ: vb. To turn back;

--- εϑοϡη: vb. To turn in, toward;

---: m. Turning, inclination;

--- μβαλ: m. Blink, wink of  
eye;

ατριки: adj. Without turning, unwa-  
vering;

сурки: adj. Unbending;

реврики: m. Turner, bender;

хитрики: m. Inclination, perversion.

ριμι: (294a); vi. To weep

--- ε-: vb. To weep about;  
 --- εχεν-: vb. To weep about, for;  
 --- επωυι ρα-: vb. To weep toward;  
 --- η: vb. To weep about, for;  
 --- ησα-: vb. To weep after;  
 ---: m. Weeping;  
 βριμη: vb. To weep;  
 ερμη, pl. ερμωνι & sg as pl.: f. Tear.  
 † ερμη: vb. To give tears, weep.  
 ριρ: (299a); m. Swine, pig;  
 --- ητωου: Mountain, wild swine.  
 ριτα: (305b); nm. a plant.  
 ριτιθι: (306a); m. Zodiacal sign "Aquarius"  
 (1)ρο, ρε-, ρω/, pl. ρου: (288a) m.  
 I. Mouth;  
 αθρωα: adj. Mouthless;  
 χω ηρω/, χωα ηρω/: vb. To place, leave mouth, be silent;  
 --- ε-: vb. To be silent toward, about;  
 --- επωυι: vb. To open mouth upward, lift up voice;  
 χωα ρωα: n. Silence;  
 ατχα ρω/: adj. Without leaving mouth shut, never silent;  
 † ρω/: vb. To give mouth, word, promise;  
 ουων ηρω/: vb. To open mouth;  
 βι ρω/: vb. To deprive, prevent, anticipate;  
 χεκ ρω/: vb. To fill mouth, satisfy;  
 II. Edge of weapon;  
 III. Door, gate;  
 ατρο: adj. Doorless;  
 φα προ: n. He of the door, door keeper;  
 ραηρο, αηρο, ρο ηρο: m. Porch;  
 ρε-: m. Part, fraction;  
 τερε-: m. Part, fraction;  
 ερω/: Prep. To mouth of; to upon (mostly with verbs of motion);

θαρεν-, θαρω/: Prep. Under mouth of; beneath, before;  
 ριρεν-, ριρω/: Prep. At mouth, door of; at, upon;  
 εβολ ριρεν-: From before.  
 (2)ρο: (290a); m. Strand, ply of cord.  
 ρο v. ρω - Indeed.  
 ρολον, ροτον, ρολλιον: (Gk); m. Rose.  
 ροεβ/ v. ρωτεβ - To recline.  
 (ροκρεκ) ρεκρωκ (Q): (293a); vi. To become, be putrid or scorched.  
 ροκρ/ v. ρωκρ - To burn.  
 ροκρ (Q) v. ρωκρ - To burn.  
 ροκρ v. ρωκρ - Fuel.  
 ρολλιον v. ρολον - Rose  
 ρομη: (296b); f. Year;  
 ηορομη: For a year;  
 ηερομη: This year;  
 †κερομη: Next Year;  
 τεερομη, τερομη: Each year, annually;  
 ερομη: vb. To reach year of age, send year.  
 ρομη: (297a); m. A plant, dematis.  
 ροτ/ v. ρωτ - To grow.  
 ροτεβ (Q) v. ρωτεβ - To be reclined.  
 ροτον v. ρολον - Rose  
 ρορρ: (310b); m. Evening; Adv. at evening;  
 ραηρορρ, αηρορρ: f. Same as ρορρ  
 ροχπ/ v. ρωχπ - To throw down.  
 ροχπ (Q) v. ρωχπ - To throw down.  
 ρω/ v. ρο - Mouth.  
 ρω, ρο: (290a); Enclitic part., emphatic or explicative;  
 a) Same, again, also  
 b) Indeed, but;  
 c) For;  
 d) even, at all, at last;  
 e) Then (in questions)

ρωις, ρως, ρης (Q): (300b); vi. To be awake, watch;  
 --- ε-: vb. To watch over, keep, be careful;  
 --- εχεν: vb. To watch over;  
 --- η- (dat): To watch, keep on behalf of;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To wake up;  
 --- επυωι: vb. To wake up;  
 ---: m. Watch, guard;  
 ρεφρωις: m. Watchman, guardian;  
 μα ηρωις: m. Place of watching;  
 ηαν ηρωις: f. Time of watch, vigilia;  
 ωρωις: vb. To watch, guard;  
 ερωρωις: vb. To keep vigil.

ρωκζ, ρεκζ-, ροκζ/, ροκζ (Q): (293a); vi. To burn;  
 --- ε-: vb. To burn toward, after;  
 --- ητεη-: vb. To burn by, through;  
 --- ζην: vb. To burn with, by;  
 --- ζιτεη: Same meaning;  
 ---: m. Burning, fervor;  
 ρεφρωκζ: m. One who burns, burning;  
 ροκζ, ρωκζ: m. Fuel, firewood;  
 ρακζι: f. Fuel.

ρωμαιος, ρωμεος: (Gk); n. a Roman;  
 ρωμη: Rome.

ρωμεος v. ρωμαιος - Roman.  
 ρωμη v. ρωμαιος - Rome.

ρωμη, ρεμη-: (294b); mf. Man, human being;  
 φρωμη επιβαλ: Pupil of eye;  
 ατρωμη: adj. Without man, friendless;  
 μαίρωμη: Lover of mankind v. μει - Love;  
 μαστερωμη: Hater of man v. μοσ† - Hate;  
 μετρωμη: f. Humanity;  
 ερωμη: vb. To become man;  
 χιερρωμη: m. Act of becoming man;

ρεμη- &c.: Man (m or f) of, from; prfx of noun.;

ρεφ-: Prfx forming agent of vb;  
 ραμαδο; pl. ραμαδοι, -ωι, -ωου & sg as pl: n. Great man, rich man;  
 μετραμαδο: f. Riches, wealth;  
 ερραμαδο: vb. To become, make rich.

ρων: (298b); n. Rampart;  
 ρωουω: (306b); vi. To have care for, be intent on;  
 ---: m. Care, concern; cause of anxiety;  
 ερρωουω, οι ηρωουω: vb. To make care, to be anxious;  
 ουαζρωουω: vb. To lay care;  
 φιρωουω: vb. To take care, thought;  
 --- ε-: vb. To take care for;  
 ---: n. Care, anxiety;  
 χιηφιρωουω: m. Care, anxiety;  
 φαιρωουω: n. Care-taker, guardian;  
 --- ζα: vb. Taking thought for;  
 μετφαιρωουω: f. Care, providence;  
 ατρωουω: adj. Care-free, not liable; always with er-.

ρως v. ρωις - To watch.

ρωτ, ρετ-, ροτ/, ρητ (Q), p.c. ρατ-: (303b); I. vi. To grow, sprout, be covered with a growth as vegetation or hair;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To Grow forth;  
 --- επυωι: vb. To Grow upward;  
 --- εζοην: vb. To stick in;  
 --- η-: vb. To be overgrown, be covered with;  
 II. vt. To bring forth;  
 ---, pl. ρο†: m. Growth.

ρωτεβ, ροθβ/, ροτεβ (Q): (305b); vi. To recline; vt. To make to recline;  
 μα ηρωτεβ: m. Place of reclining.  
 ρωουι v. αρωουι - Stubble.

ρωοϣτ / v. ρωοϣτ (Q) -  
 ρωοϣτ / v. ερωοϣτ - To be glad.  
 ρωοϣτ (Q) v. ερωοϣτ - To be glad.  
 ρωϣϣι, ραϣϣ-, ρεϣϣ-, ραϣϣτ /, ραϣϣ /,  
 ραϣϣι (Q): (309a); vi To suffice; be  
 concerned, responsible;  
 --- ε-: vb. To suffice for, be fit to,  
 responsible for;  
 --- εχεν-: same meaning;  
 --- η- (dat): vb. To Suffice for;  
 vt. To suffice, content;  
 ---: m. Sufficiency, enough, plenty;  
 ερφρωϣι: vb. To be, do enough;  
 θεη οϣρωϣι: adv. Moderately.  
 ρωθι, ραθ /, ραθι (Q): (310b); vi. To  
 become, be clean; vt. to cleanse, wash;  
 ---: n. Cleansing;  
 ραθι: m. Bleacher, fuller;  
 ραθτ: mf. Cleaner, fuller.

ρωθτ, ρεθτ-, ραθτ /, ραθτ (Q):  
 (311a); vi. To strike, be struck, fall;  
 --- ηευ-: vb. To lie with;  
 --- θεη-: vb. To cast upon, lie in;  
 --- επεσητ: vb. To struck down;  
 --- εθρηι: vb. To struck down;  
 vt. To strike, cast;  
 ρεφρωθτ: m. Epileptic;  
 χιηρωθτ: m. Casting down;  
 ---: m. Stroke, blow, epilepsy;  
 ερθοτ, pl. ερθω† & sg as pl.: m.  
 Blow, wound  
 ερερθοτ: vb. To be, become  
 wound;  
 † ερθοτ: vb. To give wound;  
 ϸι ερθοτ: vb. To receive blow, be  
 smitten.  
 ρωχπ, ρεχπ-, ροχπ /, ροχπ (Q): (312b);  
 vi. To be thrown down, sink down; vt.  
 To throw down.

## C

c: (313a); The 18th letter of alphabet called  
 ϸϹϹ;

̄c: The numeral '200'.

(1)ϸα: (313a); m. Side, part;

εβoλ ϸα-: From the side, from;

κεϸα: Other part, apart, elsewhere;

ηϸα-, ηϸω/: prep. Against;

ϸαϸα ηιβεν: On every side;

ϸαουϸα, ϸαπϸα: On a side, apart;

Ϸλι ηϸα: On any (no) side;

μεηεϸα-, μεηεηεϸω/: prep. After (of  
 time);

μεηεϸωϸ: Afterward;

(2)ϸα: (316a); m., Man + gen. η-, man of,  
 maker of, dealer in.

ϸαββατον: (Gk); m. The Hebrew Sabbath.

ϸαβε, f. ϸαβη, pl. ϸαβεϿ & sg as pl.:  
 (319a); m. Wise person;

μετϸαβε: f. Wisdom;

ερϸαβε: vb. To become, be wise;

χιηερϸαβε: m. Becoming wise, in-  
 struction;

ϸεβ: m. Knowing, cunning person;

μετϸεβ: f. Craftiness, guile;

ϸβοϿι: m. Disciple, pupil, apprentice;

μετϸβοϿι: f. State of pupilage;

ϸβω, pl. ϸβωοϿι & sg as pl.: f.  
 Doctrine, teaching;

ατϸβω, μετατϸβω: adj. Without  
 teaching, ignorant;

†ϸβω: vb. To teach, chastise;

ρεϿ†ϸβω: m. Teacher;

μετρεϿ†ϸβω: f. Teaching;

χιη†ϸβω: m. Teaching;

ϸιϸβω: vb. To get teaching; be taught;  
 learn;

ρεϿϸιϸβω: m. One taught;

ατϸιϸβω: adj. Untaught;

μανϸιϸβω: m. Learning place.

ϸαβεϿ v. ϸαβε - Wise persons.

ϸαβη v. ϸαβε - Wise person (f).

ϸαβηοϿτ v. τϸαβο - To be learned.

ϸαβο v. τϸαβο - To learn.

ϸαβοϷ v. τϸαβο - To learn.

ϸαγηηη: (Gk); f. Large drag-net, hunting  
 net.

ϸαδανασ v. ϸατανασ - Satan.

ϸαθερι: (366a); f. Unit of measure (corn &  
 weight).

ϸαθμι: (363a); vi. To chew, ruminate;

--- επωωι: vb. To ruminate, bring  
 up;

--- εχεν: vb. To chew upon (food);

---: m. Cud.

ϸαι, ϸαιωοϿ (Q), ϸαιε (Q): (315a); vi. To  
 be beautiful;

ϸαιε, ϸαι, pl. ϸαιωοϿ & sg as pl.: m.  
 Beauty;

ϸαιε, f. ϸαιη: Beautiful person;

μετϸαιε: f. Beauty;

ερϸαιε, οι ηϸαιε: vb. To become, be  
 beautiful;

† μπϸαι: vb. To beautify, become  
 beautiful.

ϸαι (nn) v. ϸαι - Beauty.

ϸαι v. ϸι - Fulness.

ϸαι v. ϸθαι - To write.

ϸαιε (Q) v. ϸαι - To be beautiful.

ϸαιε v. ϸαι - Beautiful person (m).

ϸαιη v. ϸαι - Beautiful person (f).

ϸαιωοϿ (Q) v. ϸαι - To be beautiful.

ϸαιωοϿ v. ϸαι - Beauties.

ϸακ: (324b); m. Adornment, appearance,  
 capacity;

†ϸακ: vb. To make a show, give  
 appearance;

ϸιϸακ: vb. To take opportunity, give  
 occasion.

ϸαλπιγγοϸ v. ϸαλπιγγε - Trumpet.

ϸαλπιγγε, ϸαλπιγγοϸ: f. Trumpet;

ερϸαλπιγγη: vb. To blow the trumpet.

καλοῦκι: (330b); pl. Fish 'Petrocephalus'.  
 καλζο v. σελζο - Warm water.  
 καμβερι: (330b); f. Testicles.  
 καναβαχhini v. αβαχhini - Glass seller.  
 κανδαλιον, -λιον: (Gk); m. Sandals.  
 κανις: (); ωνβι; vb. To doubt.  
 καπεσι v. εσι - Downwards.  
 καπσα v. σα - Apart.  
 καπφειρος, -φειρος: (Heb); f. Sapphire ( a  
 precious stone).  
 καπφειρος v. καπφειρος - Sapphire.  
 καραγενος: (Gk?); n. Foreign (used for the  
 unbelieving Arabs)  
 καραθνοу v. θноу - Whirlwind.  
 कारकω†: (354b); pl. Wanderers, va-  
 grants.  
 कारखω, काराबωयट: (358a); f.  
 Hare.  
 कारगान: (Gk); f. Plait, braid, basket.  
 कारगानि = कारगान - Braid.  
 कारडा, -डान: (Gk); f. A kind of fish,  
 pilchard or sardine.  
 कारडिनोस, -डिनोस, -डिनो: (Gk); m. Sar-  
 dian stone (a precious stone).  
 कारडिन v. कारडिनोस - Sardian Stone.  
 कारडिनोस v. कारडिनोस - Sardian Stone.  
 कारडोनिय v. कारडोनिय - Sardonyx.  
 कारडोनिय, -निय: (Gk); m. Sardonyx (a  
 precious stone).  
 कारडान v. कारडा - Sardine.  
 कारकिнос v. कार् - Carnal.  
 कार्: (Gk); f. Flesh, body; meat; flesh (an  
 object of lust);  
 कारकिнос: adj. Fleishy, lusty, carnal;  
 कारकार्: According to the flesh  
 (relatives).  
 कारोकि: (354b); m. One bald on temples.  
 कार् v. कार् - To sweep.  
 कार (Q) v. कार् - To be swept.  
 कारगानि = कारगान - Braid.  
 कारा निबेन v. (1)कार - On every side.  
 कारसेल (Q): (258b); vb. Demented.

(1)कार, सेट-, सित: (358b); m. Tail;  
 सबोक नसित: m. Dock-tailed;  
 सित: m. Penis.  
 (2)कार: (rare) (359a); m. Dung, excrement.  
 कार- v. (2)सित† - To sow.  
 कार/ v. (2)सित† - To sow.  
 कारानास, कारानास: (Gk); m. Satan, the  
 devil, adversary, opponent.  
 कारथ (Q) v. कार्थ - To be turned.  
 कारो v. कारो - Fan.  
 कारो, कारो: (360a); Fan.  
 कारोसा v. (1)कार - Apart.  
 कारुड: (374b); m. Muzzle.  
 कार्: (378b); m. Yesterday.  
 कार्- v. कार् - To be defiled.  
 कार् v. कार् - Teacher.  
 कार/ v. कार् - To weave.  
 कार् (Q): (377a); vi. To be faint, undone,  
 disheartened;  
 --- कार्-: vb. To faint on the account  
 of.  
 कार् (Q) v. कार् - To be sunk.  
 कार/ v. कार् - To sink.  
 कारो v. कारो - Treasury.  
 कारो, कारो: (379b); pl. Treasury.  
 कार्: (379b); m. Awl, borer.  
 कारोय (Q) v. कारो - To be removed.  
 कारोय/ v. कारो - To provide.  
 कारो, सेने-, कारोय/, सेनेयोय  
 (Q): (385b); vi. To provide, supply;  
 --- नसा: vb. To provide for;  
 ---: n. Provision, supply;  
 रेकारो: m. Manager, orderer;  
 यकारो: vb. To lay a command,  
 bid;  
 ---: m. Command;  
 रेयोकारो: m. Commander.  
 कारोय: (387b); vi. (Q) having harelip.  
 कारो (Q) v. कारो - To be swept.  
 कारो, कारो/ (386b); vt. To rub down,  
 pound.  
 कारो/ v. कारो - To rub down.

ϙαϑϙεϑ, ϙαϑϙωϑ, ϙαϑϙεϑ (Q): (386b);  
 vt. To roll round, rub down, plane.  
 ϙαϑϙεϑ (Q) v. ϙαϑϙεϑ - To be planed.  
 ϙαϑϙωϑ v. ϙαϑϙεϑ - To plane.  
 ϙαϑτ- v. ϙωϑι - To weave.  
 ϙαϑοϙι, ϙϑοϙερ-, ϙϑοϙωρ, ϙϑοϙορτ  
 (Q): (387a); vi. To curse;  
 ---: m. Curse.  
 επϙαϑοϙι: Under curse;  
 ϑα πϙαϑοϙι: Under curse;  
 ϑιϙαϑοϙι: vb. To receive curse, be  
 cursed;  
 ρεϙϙαϑοϙι: m. Curser.  
 ϙαϑω v. ϙωϑι - To remove.  
 ϙαϑ†: (387a); vi. To kindle fire, heat;  
 ηη ετϙαϑ†: pl. Stokers;  
 --- ϑα-: vb. To light fire beneath;  
 vt. To kindle, burn;  
 ---: m. Fire;  
 ϑιϙαϑ†: vb. To put Fire, set alight;  
 μα ηϙαϑ†: m. Cooking place,  
 kitchen;  
 ρεϙϙαϑ†: m. Fire lighter, cook.  
 ϙαϑι: (612b); vi. To speak; vt. To speak,  
 say;  
 --- ε-: vb. To speak to, into;  
 --- εϑβε-: vb. To speak concerning,  
 about;  
 --- εϑεν-: vb. To speak for, on  
 behalf of, concerning;  
 --- ηεμ-: vb. To speak with;  
 --- η-: vb. To speak in, with;  
 --- ηϙα-: vb. To speak after, against;  
 malign;  
 --- ηαϑρεη: vb. To speak before, in  
 front of;  
 --- ϑατεη: vb. To speak before;  
 --- ϑα: vb. To speak concerning;  
 --- ϑεν: vb. To speak with (agent),  
 in;  
 ---: m. Saying, word, affair;

μηϙ ηϙαϑι: m. Multitude of  
 words;  
 λα ϙαϑι: adj. loquacious;  
 ϑιϙαϑι: vb. To take, accept word;  
 ϑεμϙαϑι: (rare) vb. To find word (of  
 complaint);  
 ατϙαϑι: adj. Speechless, unspeakable;  
 μα ηϙαϑι: m. Place of talk, gossip;  
 ρεϙϙαϑι: m. Speaker, eloquent person  
 ϑοϙο ϙαϑι: saying too much;  
 ϑιηϙαϑι: m. Speech, saying, tale,  
 conversation.  
 (1)ϙα†: (359a); vb. (Q) To spun.  
 (2)ϙα†: (360a); f. Fire;  
 ϑιϙα†: vb. To throw fire, set on fire.  
 ϙα† (Q) v. (2)ϙι† - To be sown.  
 ϙα† v. ϙι† - Arrow dart.  
 ϙβε: (321b); m. Door;  
 ϙβϑαιοϙ v. ϙοβτ - Fences.  
 ϙβοκ, ϙοβκ (Q): (322a); vi. To become, be  
 small, few;  
 ηηοϙ ηϙβοκ: vb. To go on dimin-  
 ishing;  
 vt. To make less;  
 ---: m. Smallness, few.  
 ϙβοϙι v. ϙαβε - Disciple.  
 ϙβω v. ϙαβε - Doctrine.  
 ϙβωοϙι v. ϙαβε - Doctrines.  
 ϙε: (316b); Numeral 'sixty'.  
 ϙε-: (316a); Part. m. yea, verily, indeed.  
 ϙε- v. ϙω - To drink.  
 ϙεβ v. ϙαβε - Cunning person.  
 ϙεβ- v. ϙωπ - To soak.  
 ϙεβα, pl. ϙεβαωϑ: (Heb); m. Solider.  
 ϙεβαωϑ v. ϙεβα - Soliders.  
 ϙεβεν: (322b); n. Bandage, selvage.  
 ϙεβηϙ: (Gk); f. Worship, honor;  
 ερϙεβηϙε, -βεϙε: vb. To worship,  
 honor.  
 ϙεβι, ϙοϙβε-, ϙοϙβητ, ϙοϙβητ (Q),  
 ϙοϙητ (Q): (321b); vt. To circumcise;  
 ---: m. Circumcision;

ΔΤΣΕΒΙ: adj. Uncircumcised;  
 ΜΕΤΑΤΣΕΒΙ: f. Uncircumcisedness;  
 ΟΙ ΠΑΤΣΕΒΙ: vb. To be uncircumcised;  
 ΣΟΥΒΗΤ, ΣΟΥΒΗΟΥΤ: adj. Well-looking, decent, peculiar.  
 ΣΕΒΙ v. ΣΗΒΙ - Reed.  
 ΣΕΒΤΕ- v. ΣΟΒ† - To prepare.  
 ΣΕΒΤΩΤ / v. ΣΟΒ† - To prepare.  
 ΣΕΒΤΩΤ (Q) v. ΣΟΒ† - Ready.  
 ΣΕΘΒΑΙΟΥ v. ΣΘΒΑΙΩ - Tools.  
 ΣΕΙΡΗΝΟΣ, ΣΙΡΗΝΟΣ: (Gk); f. Siren (a Greek mythological creature).  
 ΣΕΙΩΟΥΜΙ v. ΣΙΩΟΥΜΙ - Bath.  
 ΣΕΚ- v. ΣΩΚ - To flow.  
 ΣΕΚΕΩ: (330a); vt. To clear out (a house).  
 ΣΕΚΛΟΣ: (Gk?); m. A vessel.  
 ΣΕΚΣΕΚ- v. ΣΟΚΣΕΚ - To pull.  
 ΣΕΚΣΙΚ: (330a); nn. Sunny place, room.  
 ΣΕΛΣΕΛ- v. (2)ΣΟΛΣΕΛ - To comfort.  
 ΣΕΛΣΙΛ v. (1)ΣΟΛΣΕΛ - Orderly.  
 ΣΕΛΣΙΛ v. (2)ΣΟΛΣΕΛ - Consolation.  
 ΣΕΛΣΩΛ / v. (1)ΣΟΛΣΕΛ - To adorn.  
 ΣΕΛΣΩΛ (Q) v. (1)ΣΟΛΣΕΛ - To be adorned.  
 ΣΕΛΣΩΛ / v. (2)ΣΟΛΣΕΛ - To comfort.  
 ΣΕΛΟΥΠΙΝ: (331b); n. little finger  
 ΣΕΛΩΟ, ΣΑΛΩΟ: (333b); n. Warm water.  
 ΣΕΛΧ- v. ΣΩΛΧ - To smear.  
 ΣΕΜΙ: (336b); vi. To appeal, make application:  
 --- ε-: vb. To appeal against, accuse;  
 --- ΘΑ-: vb. To appeal concerning, for;  
 --- ΕΧΕΝ-: Same meaning;  
 --- ΕΘΒΕ-: Same meaning;  
 --- ΟΥΒΕ-: vb. To appeal against;  
 ---: m. Petition, accusation;  
 ΡΕΥΣΕΜΙ: m. Advocate, accuser.  
 ΣΕΜΙΔΑΛΙΟΝ: (Gk); m. The finest wheaten flour, flour.  
 ΣΕΜΝΕ- v. ΣΕΜΝΙ - To establish.

ΣΕΜΝΗΤ / v. ΣΕΜΝΙ To establish.  
 ΣΕΜΝΗΟΥΤ (Q) v. ΣΕΜΝΙ - To be established.  
 ΣΕΜΝΙ, ΣΕΜΝΕ-, ΣΕΜΝΗΤ /, ΣΜΟΝΤ (Q), ΣΜΟΤ (Q); ΣΕΜΝΗΟΥΤ (Q): (337a); vi. To be established; set right, in order. vt. To establish, construct, set right; draw up deed; (rare) set up, construct (Bldg. &c);  
 --- ε-: vt. To set up for, against; fabricate, transorm;  
 --- ΕΧΕΝ-: vi. To set, fix upon;  
 --- ΝΕΜ-: vi. To settle with;  
 --- ΟΥΤΕ-: vb. To set up between;  
 --- ΘΕΝ-: vb. To be established in;  
 ---: m. Confirmation, agreement, putting together, adornment;  
 ΘΕΝ ΟΥΣΕΜΝΙ: adv. Calmly;  
 ΔΤΣΕΜΝΙ: adj. Unstable;  
 ΜΑΝΣΕΜΝΙ: m. Standing-place;  
 ΡΕΥΣΕΜΝΙ: m. One who sets up, prepares;  
 ΧΙΝΣΕΜΝΙ: m. Setting up, depositing.  
 ΣΕΝ- v. ΣΙΝΙ - To pass by.  
 ΣΕΝ / v. ΣΙΝΙ - To pass by.  
 ΣΕΝΚ- v. ΣΩΝΚ - To suck.  
 ΣΕΝΣΕΝ: (345a); vi. To resound.  
 ΣΕΝΤ- v. ΣΩΝΤ - To create.  
 ΣΕΝΩ- v. ΣΩΝΩ - To bind.  
 ΣΕΝΩΗΟΥΤ (Q) v. ΣΑΩΝΙ - To be provided.  
 ΣΕΝ† v. ΣΩΝΤ - Foundation.  
 ΣΕΠ- v. ΣΩΠ - To soak.  
 ΣΕΠΙ: (351a); vi. To remain over, be remainder;  
 --- ε-: vb. To remain over from, for;  
 --- ΘΕΝ-: vb. To remain over from;  
 ---, ΣΗΠΙ: mf. Remainder.  
 ΣΕΠΣΕΠ v. ΣΟΒΣΕΒ - To entreat.  
 ΣΕΠΤΕΜΒΡΙΟΣ: (L); m. Month "September".  
 ΣΕΡ- v. ΣΩΡ - To scatter.

**σεραφίμ:** (Heb); pl. Seraphim (angels with 6 wings).  
**σερβήνη** v. **σοῦρι** - Thorn of date palm.  
**σερεμ-** v. **σωρεμ** - To err.  
**σερμην** v. **σωρεμ** - Wanderer.  
**σεροῦχι** v. **σοῦρι** - Thistle.  
**σερφωτ:** (356b); f. A kind of insects.  
**σεσβωρ:** (358b); f. Place of atonement. vi.  
 To make atonement  
 ---: m. Atonement.  
**σετ-** v. (2)**σι†** - To sow.  
**σετ-** v. **σω†** - To redeem.  
**σετπ** v. **σωτπ** - To choose.  
**σετσωτ** (Q) v. **σοτσετ** - To be projected.  
**σετϥ-** v. **σωτϥ** - To be pure.  
**σεωοῦνι** v. **σιωοῦνι** - Bath.  
**σεϥ-** v. **σωϥ** - To pollute.  
**σερνε-** v. **σαρνη** - To provide.  
**σερνηοῦτ** (Q) v. **σαρνη** - To be provided.  
**σερτ:** (386b); m. Leprosy;  
**κακσερτ:** m. Leper;  
**ερσερτ:** vb. To be leprous.  
**σεχπ** v. **σωχπ** - To leave behind.  
**σηβι, σεβι:** (320b); f. Reed, shin-bone, flute, kohl bottle;  
**σηβι** **πρατ**∕: f. Pipe, stalk of leg, shin bone, greave;  
**σηβι** **πχω:** f. Reed for singing, flute.  
**(1)σηνι:** (342b); mf. Physician, doctor;  
**μετσηνι:** f. Physician's craft, skill,  
**μα** **πσηνι:** m. Place for medical treatment;  
**ρεϥσηνι = σηνι.**  
**(2)σηνι:** (343b); f. Granary, bin.  
**(3)σηνι:** (343b); f. Ploughshare.  
**σημικινθιον** v. **σιμικινθιον** - Apron.  
**σνοῦ** **σοῦ-**: (367b); m. Time, season;  
**μπαισνοῦ:** At this time;  
**μπισνοῦ:** At that time, formerly; at the time, when;  
**ποῦσνοῦ:** On a time, once, at times;  
**πσνοῦ** **πιβεν:** At all times, always;

**κατα** **σνοῦ:** At times, from time to time;  
**προσσοῦσνοῦ:** For a time;  
**ὑα** **οῦσνοῦ, ὑα** **πισνοῦ:** Until, For a time;  
**ατσνοῦ:** adj. Timeless;  
**ερσνοῦ:** vb. To pass time;  
**βισνοῦ:** vb. To pass time;  
**σοῦ-**: Used with date of month or festival.  
**σνοῦ** (Q) v. **σι** - To be filled.  
**σηπι** v. **σεπι** - Remainder.  
**σηρ** (Q) v. **σωρ** - To be scattered.  
**σητ** v. **σατ** - Tail.  
**σητ-** v. **σθαι** - To write.  
**σηϥ:** (379a); f. Sword, knife.  
**σηθ** (Q) v. **σωθ** - To be weaved.  
**σηθι** (Q) v. **σωθ** - To be weaved.  
**σηχ:** (388a); m. Foal (of ass or horse).  
**ση†** v. (2)**σι†** - To sow.  
**σεβαι** v. **σεβαιρ** - Tools.  
**σεβαιρ, σεβαι,** pl. **σεεβαιοῦ:** pl. Tools, utensils.  
**σεερτερ:** (366a); vi. To tremble;  
 ---: m. Trembling.  
**σημ:** (364b); m. Antimony (stibium), kohl  
**σει-** v. **σει** - Smell.  
**σεο**∕ v. **τασεο** - To bring.  
**σει, σει-, σει-, σεῦ-**: (362b); m. Smell; fragrant plant;  
**σεοισοῦϥ, σεῦνοῦϥ:** Good smell, perfume;  
**σειβων:** Bad smell.  
**σει-** v. **σει** - Smell.  
**σεροβωλον, στροβωλον:** (Gk?); m. An instrument for astronomical measurements.  
**σεῦ-** v. **σει** - Smell.  
**σι, σνοῦ** (Q): (316b); vi. To be filled, satisfied, enjoy;  
**σαι:** m. Fullness, surfeit;  
**ατσι:** adj. Insatiate;

**μετατρι:** f. Unsatedness, greed.  
**σιβικον:** (Ar); nn. Shaban, the 8th month of the Arabic calendar.  
**σιβιρ:** (Ar); nn. Safar, the 2nd month of the Arabic calendar.  
**σιγαρα** v. **σικαρα** - Cigarette.  
**σιγριτια, συγριτια:** (Gk?); f. The science of spiritual athletics.  
**σικαρα, σιγαρα, σιχαρα** (Coptic **μου-χαρ**): (Spn); f. Cigarette.  
**σικι:** (328a); vi. To grind, pound;  
**ωνι** **νικι:** m. Grounding stone.  
**σιλιωματουγραφος:** (Gk); m. Notary.  
**σιμ, σιμ-:** (334a); m. Grass, fodder, herbs (in general);  
**οι** **νσιμ:** vb. To be in grass, be green.  
**σιμικινηθιον, -κνηθιον, σιμικινηθιον:** (Gk); m. Apron, handkerchief.  
**σιμικνηθιον** v. **σιμικινηθιον** - Apron.  
**σιναρι:** (349a); nn. An ingredient in boiling cauldron.  
**σινι, σεν-, σεν-:** (Q) **σινιωσ:** (343b); vi. To pass by, through; pass through, across;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To pass over to;  
 --- **εχεν-:** vb. To pass by;  
 --- **δατεν-:** vb. To pass by;  
 --- **δα-:** vb. To pass over to;  
 --- **γι-:** vb. To pass by on;  
 --- **θεν-:** vb. To pass through;  
 --- **γιτεν-:** vb. To pass through;  
 --- **εβολ:** vb. To pass out, away, die; vt. To pass out of, leave;  
 --- **εβολ** **εχεν-:** vb. To pass by;  
 --- **εβολ** **ετεν-:** vb. To pass through;  
 --- **εβολ** **ογτε-:** vb. To pass out through;  
 --- **εβολ** **δα-:** vb. To pass, bring forth from;

--- **εβολ** **θεν-:** vb. To pass out from, through;  
 --- **εβολ** **γιτεν-:** vb. To pass out from, through;  
 --- **εβολ** **γιχεν-:** vb. To pass by;  
 --- **εθοων:** vb. To pass in through;  
 --- **εθρηι:** vb. To pass downward;  
 ---: m. Passing, decline of day, afternoon;  
**ατριμι:** adj. Impassable, not passing;  
**μανσιμι:** m. Passage, path crossing;  
**χινσιμι:** m. Passing by, crossing.  
**σινιωσ** (Q) v. **σινι** - To be passed by.  
**σινωσι** v. **σινι** - Robbers.  
**σιος** v. **σος-** - Star  
**σιοςρ:** (371a); m. Eunuch.  
**σιπ:** (318b); m. Tick, insect.  
**σιρ:** (353a); n. Jar.  
**σιρηνος** v. **σειρηνος** - Siren.  
**σιωσνι, σειωσνι, σεωσνι:** (369b); f. Bath  
**σιωσνιτης:** n. Bathman.  
**σιωσνιτης** v. **σιωσνι** - Bathman.  
**σιχαρα** v. **σικαρα** - Cigarette.  
**σιρι:** (379a); m. Tar; tar tree, cedar.  
**σιρι:** (379b); vi. To be removed, displaced; vt. to move, remove self, withdraw;  
 --- **νητ:** n. Derangement of mind.  
**(1)σι†:** (359a); m. Basilisk.  
**(2)σι†, σετ-, σατ-, σατ-:** (Q) **ση†, σα†:** (360b); vi. To throw, sow;  
 --- **ε-:** vi. To throw at, put to;  
 --- **εχεν-:** vi. To throw, put upon, add to;  
 --- **νσα-:** vb. To throw after, upon;  
 --- **δα-:** vb. To throw, put beneath;  
 --- **γι-:** vb. To throw, put upon in;  
 --- **γιχεν:** vb. same meaning;  
 --- **εβολ:** vb. To throw out; Q. to cast forth, lying;

--- εβολ θεν-: vb. To cast out from;  
 --- εβολ ριχεν: vb. To cast out upon;  
 --- επεσεντ: vb. To throw down;  
 --- επωωι: vb. To cast, bring up;  
 --- εθουν: vb. To cast in;  
 --- εθρηι: vb. To cast down;  
 --- ερρηι: vb. To throw up;  
 ---: m. Thing thrown, seed;  
 χιτσι†: m. Sowing;  
 σετεβρηχ: nn. Lightning;  
 σα†: mf. Arrow dart.  
 σκανδαλον v. σκανδαλος - Scandal.  
 σκανδαλος, -ον: (Gk); m. Trap, snare; stumbling-block, offence, scandal;  
 ερσκανδαλιζιν, -ζεσθε: vb. To cause to stumble, give offence or scandal; to take offence.  
 σκαφη, -φισ, -φι: (Gk); f. Boat, small vessel.  
 σκαφι v. σκαφη - Boat.  
 σκαφισ v. σκαφη - Boat.  
 σκεν, σκεντ/: (329a); n. Side;  
 εσкен: prep. Beside;  
 σκενχο: Good appearance.  
 σκεντ/ v. σκεν - Side.  
 σκενχο v. σκεν - Good appearance.  
 σκεπασμα, -σος: (Gk); m. A covering for the body, raiment, veil;  
 ερσκεπαζιν: vb. To cover, protect.  
 σκεπασος v. σκεπασμα - veil.  
 σκεπη: (Gk); f. Protector, veil, covering, tent.  
 σκεπτοςυνη: (Gk); f. Contemplation, reflection, consideration;  
 ερσκεπτин: vb. To examine, consider.  
 σκερακιρ v. σκερкер - Slope.  
 σκερкер, σκερкер/, σκερκωρ (Q): (329a); vi. To roll, be rolled;  
 --- εχεν-: vi. To roll, loll upon; vt. to roll upon;

--- θαρατ/: vb. To roll below;  
 --- θεν-: vi. To roll in;  
 --- εβολ θεν-: vb. To roll from;  
 --- ριχεν-: vb. To roll upon;  
 σκερακιρ: n. Steep place, slope.  
 σκερкер/ v. σκερкер - To roll.  
 σκερκωρ (Q) v. σκερкер - To be rolled.  
 σκευος: (Gk); f. A vessel or implement of any kind, utensils (pl).  
 σκημα v. σχημα - Schema.  
 σκηνη, σκυνη: (Gk); f. Tent, booth, tabernacle, tented cover; dome.  
 σκородιον: (Gk?); m. Part of the deacon garments, Zinnar.  
 σκορкер: (330a); m. Beer.  
 σκυθης, σκυθος: (Gk); adj. Rude, rough.  
 σκυλι: (Gk?); Unknown  
 σκυθος v. σκυθης - Rude.  
 σκυνη v. σκηνη - Tent.  
 σκυτης v. σκυτος - Skin.  
 σκυτος, -ης: (Gk); m. Skin, hide, leather, throng; a girdle worn by the monk.  
 σλατлет: (333a); m. Slip, stumbling.  
 слахлех, слехλωх (Q): (333b); vi. To be, make smooth;  
 ---: n. Smoothness.  
 сла†: (332b); vi. To stumble, slip;  
 --- επεσεντ: vb. To slip down;  
 --- εθρηι: vb. To slip down;  
 речсλa†: m. One that stumbles;  
 атсλa†: adj. Not stumbling;  
 ---: m. Stumbling, falling.  
 слепλωп (Q) v. слоπλεп - To be torn.  
 слехλωх (Q) v. слахлех - To be smooth.  
 слн: (330a); f. Coffin.  
 слιρι: (333b); f. Lung.  
 слих: (333b); n. State of being on edge of teeth.  
 слоπлеп, слепλωп (Q): (331b); vt. To tear asunder.

**σμαματ** (Q) v. **σμοу** - To be blessed.  
**σμαραγδος, -κτος**: (Gk); m. Emerald.  
**σμαρακτος** v. **σμαραγδος** - Emerald.  
**σмарωουτ** (Q) v. **σμοу** - To be blessed.  
**σмау**: (342a); m. Dual, (eye) temples, eyelids.  
**σмауат** (Q) v. **σμοу** - To be blessed.  
**σμαρ, σμερ**: (342a); m. Bunch of fruit, flowers.  
**σμερ**: (342a); m. (mostly pl.) Herb.  
**σμερ** v. **σμαρ** - Bunch of fruit.  
**σμη**: (334b); f. Voice of men, of animals, of things;  
 ---: adj. Famed;  
 † **σμη**: vb. To give voice;  
**βισμη**: vb. To receive sound, listen;  
 --- ε-: vb. To listen to;  
**μανβισμη**: m. Place of hearing, of trial;  
**ρεφβισμη**: m. Listener, Obeyer.  
**σμοут** v. **σμοτ** - Likeness.  
**σμοут** (Q) v. **σεμни** - To be established.  
**σμοτ** (Q) v. **σεμни** - To be established.  
**σμοτ, σμοут**: (340b); mf. Form, character, likeness, pattern;  
**ιρι, οι ησμοτ**: vb. To have appearance, be like, be pattern;  
**βισμοτ**: vb. To become, be like.  
**σμοу, σμαματ** (Q), **σмауат** (Q), **σмарωουτ** (Q): (335a); vi. To bless, praise  
 --- ε-: vb. To bless;  
 ---: m. Blessing, praise, gift, benevolence, abundance, treasure.  
**ατсмоу**: adj. Without blessing;  
 †**смоу**: vb. To give blessing, sacrament;  
**βιсмоу**: vb. To take blessing, salute;  
 --- εχεν: vb. To take a sacrament for;  
**χηсмоу**: m. Act of blessing.  
**σμοуρ**: (339b); m. Moustache.

**σμυρνα**: (Gk); f. Myrrh (the gum of an Arabian Tree).  
**σναу, f. σνοу†**: (346b); m. Two;  
**μπεснау**: adv. Both together;  
**ερβ**: vb. To become, be two;  
**εрмаρσнау**: vb. To be second.  
**σнауρ** v. **сωηρ** - Bond.  
**снаρ** v. **сωηρ** - Bond.  
**снoу** v. **сoη** - Brothers.  
**σνοу†** v. **снау** - Two (f).  
**снос**, pl **снoс** & sg. as pl: (348b); m. Blood;  
**αтснос**: adj. Bloodless;  
**φωη σнос εβoλ**: vb. To shed blood;  
**ερснос**: vb. To become blood;  
**ωλι σнос**: vb. To staunch, mop up blood.  
**снтe**: (); f. A condition of the fig (early fig).  
**снoс** v. **снос** - Bloods.  
**сo** v. **сo** - To drink.  
**сoβκ** (Q) v. **сβoκ** - To become small.  
**сoβceβ, ceπceπ**: (352b); vi. To pray, entreat, comfort;  
 --- ε-: vi. To comfort.  
 ---: m. Consolation.  
**peφсoβceβ**: m. Beguiler.  
**сoβт, pl. сβθαιoу**: m. Wall (of city), fence.  
**сoβ†, ceβтe, ceβтoт, ceβтoт** (Q): (323a); vi. To be ready, reprepare, set in order;  
 --- ε-: vb. To make ready to, for;  
 (Q): Ready;  
 --- ε-: vb. To be ready for;  
 vt. To prepare, set in order;  
 ---: m. Preparation, thing prepared; furniture;  
**ερсoβ†**: vb. To make preparation;  
**αтсoβ†**: adj. Unprovided;  
**μα ηсoβ†**: m. Place of preparing, storage

χιηκοβ†: m. Preparation.  
 κοθμ / v. κοτεμ - To hear.  
 κοθνεμ: m. Tool, weapon, arrow;  
 ωε ηκοθνεμ: m. Stroke, cast of  
 weapon;  
 κοθνεμ η†: m. Weapon for fighting;  
 ρι κοθνεμ: vb. To cast dart, shoot  
 arrow;  
 μα ηρικοθνεμ: m. Place for  
 shooting arrows; archery range;  
 ρεμρι κοθνεμ: m. Shooter of  
 arrows; archer.  
 (1)κοι: (317b); m. Back of man or beast.  
 (2)κοι: (317b); mf. Wood beam;  
 ουαρικοι: f. Addition of beams.  
 (3)κοι: (318a); m. a type of trees.  
 κοκ, κοκ: (325a); m. Sack, sackcloth, bag.  
 κοκ μμωι: m. Hair sacking.  
 κοκ μμωι v. κοκ - Hair sacking.  
 κοκ- v. κοκ - To flow.  
 κοκ / v. κοκ - To flow.  
 κοκμαχι: (329a); m. Long table.  
 κοκς v. κοκ - To continue.  
 κοκσεκ, σεκσεκ-: (330a); vb. To pull,  
 gather;  
 ---: m. Yawn.  
 κολ: (330a) m. Wick.  
 κολ / v. κολ - To dissipate.  
 κολι v. κουλι - Veil.  
 κολκ / v. κολκ - To join.  
 κολπ / v. κολεπ - To break.  
 κολπ (Q) v. κολεπ - To be broken.  
 (1)κολκελ, κελκολ /, κελκολ (Q):  
 (331b); vt. To adorn;  
 --- ρεν-: vb. To adorn with;  
 (Q) adorned;  
 --- ελολ: vb. To adorn;  
 ---: m. Adornment;  
 κελκιλ: adj. Orderly.  
 (2)κολκελ, κελκελ-, κελκολ /: (332a);  
 vi. To be comforted, encouraged; vt. to  
 comfort;

--- ε-: vb. To console for;  
 ---: m. Consolation, amusement;  
 ερκολκελ: vb. To be a, give comfort;  
 ωωπι ηκολκελ: vb. To become, be  
 comforted;  
 βικολκελ: vb. To take comfort;  
 ρεμκολκελ: m. Comforter;  
 ρεμ†κολκελ: m. Comforter;  
 κελκιλ: n. Consolation.  
 κολχ / v. κολχ - To wipe.  
 κομς: (339b); vi. To look, behold;  
 --- ε-: vb. To look at, consider;  
 --- εχεν-: vb. To look upon, at;  
 --- ηκα-: vb. To look after, at;  
 --- ραχεν-: vb. To look toward;  
 --- ελολ: vb. To look forth, expect;  
 --- ελολ ρεν-: vb. To look  
 forth from;  
 --- επεχτ: vb. To look down;  
 --- επωωι: vb. To look up;  
 --- ερουν: vb. To look in, into;  
 --- ερηι: vb. To look down;  
 --- ερηι: vb. To look up;  
 ---: n. Looking;  
 χιηκομς: m. Looking, look.  
 κομτ /, κομτ (Q): (340b); vi. To be  
 stretched, wait; vt. To stretch, bind;  
 --- ελολ: vb. To stretch, extend.  
 κομτ (Q) v. κομτ / - To be stretched.  
 κον, pl. σηνου: (342b) m. Brother;  
 ηιω† ηκον: m. Elder brother;  
 κουχι ηκον: m. Younger brother;  
 κομη: f. Sister;  
 ηιω† ηκων: f. Older sister;  
 κουχι ηκων: f. Younger sister;  
 ερκον: vb. To be brother.  
 κονι, pl. κηνωυι & sg as pl.: (344b); m.  
 Robber;  
 οι ηκονι: vb. To be robber;  
 μετκηνωυι: f. Robber's trade.  
 κονκ / v. κοκ - To suck.

**CONΤ** / v. **CONΤ** - To create.  
**CONΖ** / v. **CONΖ** - To bind.  
**CONΖ** (Q) v. **CONΖ** - To be bound.  
**CON†**: (346b); m. resin.  
**COOY**: (368b); n. Six.  
**COΠ**: (349b); m. Occasion, time, turn;  
     **ΜΠΑΙCOΠ**: adv. This time;  
     **NOYCOΠ**: Once;  
     **ΕYCOΠ**: At one time, together;  
     **ΚΑΤΑ COΠ**: From time to time;  
     **ΚΕCOΠ**: another time, again;  
     **ΜΠΑΙΚΕCOΠ**: Yet once more, again;  
     **ΜΗΩY NCΟΠ**: Multitude of times, often;  
     **COΠ NIΒEN**: every time, always.  
**COΠ** / v. **COΠ** - To dip.  
**COΡ-** v. **COΡ** - To scatter.  
**COΡ** / v. **COΡ** - To scatter.  
**COPEM**: (355a); m. Lees, dregs of wine, oil &c;  
     **ΑΤCOPEM**: adj. Clarified.  
**COPEM** (Q) v. **COPEM** - To be lost.  
**COPM** / v. **COPEM** - To err.  
**COPMEC** v. **COPEM** - error.  
**COPT**: (356b); mf. Wool of sheep, goat &c.  
**COC** / v. **COC** - To upset.  
**COCI** v. **COC** - To upset.  
**COΤ** / v. **CO†** - To redeem.  
**(COΤCEΤ), CEΤCOΤ** (Q): (366b); vb. To be shut, projected.  
**COΤEP** (Q) v. **COΤEP** - To be twisted.  
**COΤHP** (Q) v. **COΤEP** - To be twisted.  
**COΤΠ** / v. **COΤΠ** - To choose.  
**COΤΠ** (Q) v. **COΤΠ** - To be chosen.  
**COΤΠI** v. **COΤΠ** - Chosen.  
**COΤCQ** (Q) v. **COΤCQ** - To be pure.  
**COY-** v. **CHOY** - Time.  
**COY-** v. **CHOY** - Star.  
**COYBE-** v. **CEBI** - To circumcise.  
**COYBHΤ** / v. **CEBI** - To circumcise.  
**COYBHΤ** (Q) v. **CEBI** - To be circumcised.  
**COYBHΤ** v. **CEBI** - Decent.

**COYBHΟΥΤ** v. **CEBI** - Decent.  
**COYΔAPION**: (Lat); m. Towel, napkin for the dead person.  
**COYEN, COYEN** /: (369b); m. Value, price.  
**COYEN-** (vb.) v. **COOYN** - To know.  
**COYEN-** (m.) v. **COOYN** - Knowledge.  
**COYEN** / v. **COYEN** - Value.  
**COYHN** v. **COOYN** - Well known.  
**COYHT** (Q) v. **CEBI** - To be circumcised.  
**COYIN** v. **COOYN** - Well known.  
**COYΛI, COΛI**: (330b); f. Veil, covering.  
**COYMANI**: (339a); f. Sexual organs or parts.  
**COYO**: (369a); m. Wheat (Brit. corn).  
**COYPI**: (354a); f. Thorn, spike, dart;  
     **EPCOYPI**: vb. To produce, grow thorns;  
     **CEPBIHNE**: Thorn of date palm;  
     **CEPOYXI**: Thistle.  
**COYPOΤ, COYPOΤ**: (356b); m. Myrobalan.  
**COYPOΤ** v. **COYPOΤ** - Myrobalan.  
**COYCOY**: (371a); m. Moment, point, atom.  
**COYTEH-** v. **COYTOH** - To be upright.  
**COYTOH, COYTOH-, COYTEH-, COY-**  
**TOH** /, **COYTOH** (Q): (371a); vi. To be straight, upright; vt. To straighten, stretch;  
 --- **ε-**: vt. To stretch (a thing to);  
 --- **EXEN-**: vb. To stretch over;  
 --- **HEM-**: vb. To be right with;  
 --- **YΔ-**: vb. To stretch to, as far as;  
 --- **THEH-**: vb. To be upright in, stretch with;  
 --- **EBOΔ**: vb. To stretch out;  
 --- **EPYWI**: vb. To stretch upward.  
 --- **ETHOYN**: vb. To stretch into, forward;  
 ---: m. Uprightness  
**THEH OYCOYTOH**: adv. Uprightly, forthwith;  
**METCOYTOH**: f. Rectification;  
**PEYCOYTOH**: m. Straightener;  
**XINC OYTOH**: m. Uprightness, establishment.

COYTYON- v. COYTYON - To be straight.  
 COYTYON / v. COYTYON - To be straight.  
 COYTYON (Q) v. COYTYON - To be straight.  
 COYON- v. CWOYN - To know.  
 COYON / v. CWOYN - To know.  
 COPIA v. COFOS - Wisdom.  
 COFOS, -IA: (Gk); adj. Wise; mf. wise man  
 or woman;  
 COPIA: f. Wisdom;  
 EPICOFOS: vb. To be wise.  
 COFROS, -ON: (Gk?); adj. Pure, clean.  
 COY / v. CWC - To defile.  
 COY (Q) v. CWC - To be defiled.  
 COZ: (380b); vi. To reprove, correct;  
 --- NEU-: vb. To dispute with;  
 --- EZPHI EKEN-: vb. To reprove  
 for;  
 ---: m. Reproof, correction;  
 PECOZ: m. Reprover;  
 XINCOZ: m. Reproval;  
 TICOZ: vb. To receive reproof.  
 COX, COC: (388a); m. Fool;  
 ---: adj. Foolish;  
 METCOX: f. Foolishness, folly;  
 EPICOX: vi. To be made fool, be fool.  
 COXEN: (388b) m. Ointment.  
 COXP / v. CWCX - To remain over.  
 COXP (Q) v. CWCX - To be left over.  
 COC v. COX - Fool.  
 COBNI: (615b); vi. To take counsel, con-  
 sider;  
 ---: vb. To take counsel concerning;  
 --- EΘBE-: vb. To take counsel con-  
 cerning;  
 --- EKEN-: vb. To take counsel upon,  
 about;  
 --- NEU-: vb. To take counsel with;  
 --- NCA-: vb. To take counsel after,  
 against;  
 --- ΘA-: vb. To take counsel against,  
 about;  
 ---: m. Counsel, design;

ATCOBNI: adj. Without counsel;  
 METATCOBNI: f. State of being  
 without counsel; ill-considered;  
 PECOBNI: m. Counsellor, advisor;  
 IP, EP COBNI: vb. To take counsel,  
 make decision;  
 TICOBNI: vb. To take counsel, reflect,  
 advise;  
 TCOBNI: vb. To give counsel;  
 PEC TCOBNI: m. Counsellor.  
 SPATAΛH: (Gk); f. Wantonness, luxury.  
 SPIPA v. SPIPA - Regiment.  
 SPEKOΛATWP v. SPEKOYΛATWP -  
 Speculator.  
 SPEKOYΛATWP, -KOΛATWP: (Lat.); (of  
 the Roman Imperial Army); Speculator,  
 scout, executioner, member of the  
 Imperial body guard.  
 CEPMA: (Gk); m. Seed, race, descent,  
 offspring.  
 CEPMOΛOYOC: (Gk); m. Pickinh up scraps,  
 gossiping; an idle babbler.  
 CPHΛAION, -ΛEON: (Gk); Grotto, cavern,  
 cave.  
 CPHΛEON v. CPHΛAION - Cave.  
 CPHMA = CEPMA - Seed.  
 CIPPA, CPEIPA: (Gk); f. Tactical unit (of the  
 Army); regiment i.e. a group of soldiers.  
 CPLATYXNON: (Gk); pl. Inward parts of the  
 body, wombs, guts.  
 CPLATYXNON = CPLATYXNON - Wombs.  
 CPHNΔYΛOC, CFONΔYΛOC: (Gk); m. A  
 type of wood.  
 CPOPA, CFOPA: (Gk); f. sowing; seed,  
 offspring; fruit.  
 CPOYΔH, -HC: (Gk); f. Haste, speed, zeal,  
 effort, earnestness;  
 NCPOYΔEOC: adv. In haste, hastily, ear-  
 nestly, attentively.  
 CPOYΔHC v. CPOYΔH - Haste.  
 CPAP: (358a); n. Example, object of shame;  
 EPCPAP, OI NCPAP: vb. To display as  
 example, to put to shame;

ραζ (Q) v. σωραζ - To be swept.  
 ρεμρωμ /, ρεμρωμ (Q): (356a); vi.  
 To be obscured, dazed, stupefied;  
 --- εεν: vi. To wander, sway.  
 ρεμρωμ / v. ρομρεμ - To enforce.  
 ρεμρωμ (Q) v. ρεμρωμ / - To be  
 dazed.  
 ρριτ: (356b); vi. To glean.  
 ρομρεμ, ρεμρωμ /: (356a); vt. To  
 enforce, admonish.  
 ρροϕτ (Q), ρρωϕτ (Q): (357a); vi. To be  
 at leisure, unoccupied;  
 --- ε-: vb. To have leisure for, be  
 occupied with;  
 ρρωϕτ: m. Leisure, perseverance;  
 μεταρροϕτ: f. Lack of leisure;  
 ρεϕρροϕτ: m. Idler;  
 ριρροϕτ: m. Leisure.  
 ρρωμ v. σωρεμ - Unconsciousness.  
 ρρωϕτ v. ρροϕτ - Perseverance.  
 ρταβλα: (Gk); (Lat); m. Stable, posting  
 station.  
 ρταχουλ: (367a); m. Spider.  
 ρταλιον, -οc: (Gk); m. Stadia, stade (a  
 length measurement = 60'-6-3/4").  
 ρταλιοc v. ρταλιον - Stade.  
 ρταθητε v. ρτατικη - To stand up.  
 ρταθικη v. ρτατικη - Static.  
 ρτακτη: (Gk); f. Oil of myrrh.  
 ρτακτοc: (Gk); f. Oil that runs without  
 pressing.  
 ρταμνοc: (Gk); m. Earthen jar, bottle `for  
 wine'; a measure.  
 ρταcια: (Gk?); f. Calendar, almanac.  
 ρταcιαcτηc: (Gk); m. One who stirs up  
 sedition, rebel, fanatic.  
 ρτατικη, -θικη: (Gk); f. Causing to stand,  
 static; appointment, enthronement;  
 ρταθητε: vb. imperat. stand up!  
 ρταυροc: (Gk); m. Cross;  
 ερρταυρωνηη, -ρoνηη: vb. To crucify;

ριcταυροc: m. The making of the sign  
 of the cross;  
 ρταυροφοροc: m. Bearing a cross.  
 ρταυροφοροc v. ρταυροc - Bearing a  
 cross.  
 ρτερεωμa: (Gk); m. Firmament, i.e. sky or  
 heaven.  
 ρτεφaноc: (Gk); m. Crown, chaplet,  
 corona; monetary gift, donation.  
 ρτιγμη: (Gk); f. Moment, of very small  
 time duration.  
 ρτιχαριον, ρττχαριον: (Gk); m. Thin  
 tunic, shirt, an ecclesiastical vestiment  
 ρτιχε v. ρτοιχε - Unknown.  
 ρτοιχε ρτιχε: (Gk); Unknown.  
 ρτιχιον v. ρτοιχειον - Element  
 ρτοιχειον, ρτιχειον: (Gk); m. Element,  
 component part, principle  
 ρτυχεμμ v. χμoμ - Black cumin.  
 ρτωτ: (366b); m. Trembling.  
 ρυηaητημa: (Gk); m. Chance happening,  
 encounter with.  
 ρφηιτ: (384b); m. Foam of waves or  
 mouth.  
 ρφιp, pl. ρφιpωoυι & sg as pl.: (351b); m.  
 Rip; side.  
 ρφιpωoυι v. ρφιp - Rips.  
 ρφοτοу: (353a); m. Lips, edge, shore.  
 ρφpαηу: (374a); n. Soothsayer.  
 ρχαи, ρχηт /: (328b); vi. To plough;  
 --- η-: vb. To plough with, by means  
 of;  
 ρεϕρχαи: m. Ploughman, one who  
 ploughs.  
 ρχηт / v. ρχαи - To plough.  
 ρχημ: (328b); m. Discolored or gray hair.  
 ρω, ρε-, ρo /, p.c. ρaу: (318a); vb. To  
 drink;  
 μeтρaу-: f. Drinking;  
 ---: m. Drinking, potation;  
 μa ηω: m. Drinking place, bout;  
 ρεϕρω: m. Drinker;

ρεψενρπ: m. Wine drinker;  
 ατσω: adj. Without drinking;  
 χινσω: m. Drink;  
 σωψ: pl. Drinking.  
 σωβ v. σωπ - To soak.  
 σωβι: (320b); vi. To laugh, play; vt. to deride, mock;  
 --- εθορν ε-: vb. To laugh at;  
 --- εχεν-: vb. To laugh at;  
 --- νεμ-: vb. To sport with;  
 --- ησα-: vb. To laugh at;  
 ---: m. Laughter, derision;  
 ζωβ ησωβι: m. Laughable matter;  
 ιρι ποψσωβι: vb. To make sport, mock;  
 μα ησωβι: m. Jestng place;  
 ρεψσωβι: m. Jestng, mocker;  
 χινσωβι: m. Laughter.  
 σωι: (318b); vi. To become hairless.  
 σωιτ: (359a); m. Fame, report;  
 ---: adj. Famous;  
 μετσωιτ: f. Fame;  
 ερσωιτ, οι ησωιτ: vb. To become, be famous;  
 †σωιτ: vb. To be, make famous.  
 σωκ v. σοκ - Sackcloth.  
 σωκ, σωκι, σεκ-, σοκ-, σοκ/: (325a); vi. To flow (as water or hair), blow (as wind or smoke), move on swiftly, glide, be drawn; vt. to draw, beguile, gather, impel;  
 σοκκ: vb. To continue, start (here); opp. of ,ak;  
 χακ εβολ: vb. To cease, pause (here);  
 ---: vb. refl. To draw aside, induce;  
 --- ε-: vi. To be drawn, flow, tend toward; vt. to draw to;  
 --- ερατ/: vb. To follow after;  
 --- εχεν-: vi. To flow, drag upon; approach; vt. To bring upon, to;

--- νεμ-: vi. To go forward with; vt. to bring together;  
 --- ησα-: vb. To draw, follow after;  
 --- θα-: vb. To flow, draw before, beneath, submit to;  
 --- ριθη η-: vb. To lead on, go before,  
 --- θαχεν-: vb. To lead on, go before;  
 --- ριχεν: vb. To draw, flow upon;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To be drawn, come forth; vt. to draw forth;  
 ---: m. Going forth, death;  
 --- επεσητ: vi. To flow down;  
 --- επψωι: vi. To bring up;  
 --- εφαροψ: vb. To draw back;  
 --- ετρη: vb. To go forward;  
 --- εθορν: vi. To draw, go in; vt. to draw, lead in;  
 --- ερηι: vb. To draw up;  
 --- ερηι: vb. To draw down;  
 ---: m. Drawing, attraction;  
 ρεψσωκ: m. Drawer;  
 χινσωκ: m. Drawing, flowing.  
 σωκι v. σοκ - To flow.  
 σωλ, σολ/: (330a); vt. To dissipate, pervert.  
 σωλκ, σολκ/: (330b); vi. To cleave, adhere; vt. To make cleave, join.  
 σωλεπ, σολπ/, σολπ (Q): (330b); vi. To break, burst; vt. to break, cut off;  
 --- ησα-: vi. To tear at;  
 --- θεη-: vi. To be broken, separated from  
 --- εβολ: vi. To be cut, broken off; vt. To cut off, decide;  
 --- επεσητ: vi. To cut off, fall down;  
 ατσωλεπ: adj. Unbroken.  
 σωλχ, σελχ-, σολχ/: (333b); vi. To smear, wipe, obliterate;  
 -- εβολ: vb. To wipe out;  
 ατσωλχ: adj. Unobliterated;

ρεϕωλϫ: m. One who wipes out.  
 σωνη v. con - Sister.  
 σωνηκ, σενηκ-, conηκ/: (344b); vb. To suck.  
 (1)σωνητ, σενητ-, conητ/: (345a); vi. To be  
 created, founded, created;  
 ---: n. Creature, creation;  
 ατconητ/: adj. Uncreated;  
 μαicωνητ: m. Loving offspring;  
 ρεϕωνητ: m. Creator;  
 ογαζμωνητ: m. Re-creation;  
 χινωνητ: m. Creation;  
 σενητ: f. Foundation;  
     ζω σενητ: vb. To lay foundation;  
     χινζα σενητ: m. Laying  
 foundation;  
     ρεϕζicενητ: m. Founder.  
 (2)σωνητ: (346a); m. Custom, custom of  
 women (i.e. menstruation).  
 conηζ, σεηζ-, conηζ/, conηζ (Q): (348b);  
 vi. To be bound, fettered; vt. To bind;  
 --- ε-: vb. To bind to;  
 μανcωνηζ: m. Place of binding, prison;  
 χινcωνηζ: m. Binding.  
 cηαγζ, cηαζ: m. Bond, fetter.  
 σωοβεν: (369a); m. Grass.  
 σωογν, σωογνογ, coγων-, coγεν-,  
 coγων/: (369b); vi. To know;  
 ---, coγεν-: m. Knowledge;  
 coγην, coγιν: adj. Well known, famous  
 person;  
 ατcωογν, ατcoγεν: adj. Without  
 knowledge;  
     μετατcωογν: f. Ignorance;  
 ρεμncωογν: m. One known, acquaint-  
 ance;  
 ρεϕcωογν: m. One who knows;  
 χινcoγεν-: m. Knowing, knowledge.  
 σωογνογ v. σωογν - To know.  
 σωογζι: (374a); f. Egg;  
     σωογζιτηc: f. White of eye;  
     σωογζι ηκογμδρι: m. Garden egg-  
 plant; crown of head.

σωογζιτηc v. σωογζι - White of eye.  
 (1)σωπ, σωβ, σεπ-, ceβ-, coπ/: (351a);  
 vi. To dip, soak;  
 ---: m. Dipped, moistened food  
 (2)σωπ: (351a); m. Kohl-stick for appling  
 kohl to eyes.  
 σωπι: (321b); f. Edge, fringe (of garment).  
 cωρ, ceρ-, coρ-, coρ/, cηρ (Q): (353b);  
 vi. To scatter, spread;  
 ---: m. Distribution;  
 --- ε-: vb. To spread for, against;  
 --- εζρεν-: vb. To scatter upon;  
 --- νεμ-: vb. To scatter with, to  
 upon;  
 --- εβολ ζα-: vb. To dispel from;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To spread out, abroad,  
 prepare.  
 cωρεμ, ceρεμ-, coρεμ/, coρεμ (Q):  
 (355a); vi. To go astray, err, be lost; lead  
 astray, lose;  
 --- ζι: vb. To stray in;  
 --- ζεν-: vi. To stray in, by reason  
 of;  
 --- ζιτεν-: vb. to go astray through;  
 --- ζιxen: vb. To stray upon;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To wander forth, about,  
 be idle; vt. to mislead;  
     --- εβολ ζα-: vi. To stray  
 from;  
     --- εβολ ζεν-: vt. To set  
 astray from;  
     --- εβολ ζιτεν-: vb. To stray  
 from, be means of;  
 --- cαβολ η-: vb. To send astray  
 from;  
 ---: m. Error;  
 μογ ηcωρεμ: m. Torrent;  
 ατcωρεμ: adj. Clear, unerring;  
 ρεϕcωρεμ: m. One who leads astray;  
 ceρηη: n. Wanderer, vagrant;  
 coρηec: f. Error, wandering;  
 cρομ: m. Unconsciousness.

σωρη, σωρη-; σωρη (Q), σωρη (Q), σωρη (Q): (386a); vi. To sweep.  
σως, σως, σως, σως: (358a); vi. To be thrown, upset; vt. to overthrow.  
σωσι v. σως - To upset.  
σωτεω, σωτεω: (363b); vi. To hear;  
--- ε-: vb. To listen to;  
--- εθεε-: vb. To hear concerning;  
--- η-: vb. To listen to, obey;  
--- ησα-: vb. To listen to, obey;  
--- ητεη-: vb. To hear at hand of, from;  
--- θεη-: vb. To hear with (ears);  
--- ρητεη-: vb. To hear through, from;  
---: m. Hearing, obedience;  
ατωτεω: adj. Unhearing, disobedient;  
μετατωτεω: f. Disobedience;  
ερατωτεω: vb. To be disobedient;  
ρεφωτεω: m. Hearer;  
μετρεφωτεω: f. Obedience;  
οι ηρεφωτεω: vb. To be obedient;  
χηνωτεω: m. Hearing, report.  
σωτερ, σωτηρ, σωτερ (Q), σωτηρ (Q), σωτηρ (Q): (366a); vi. To be turned, twisted.  
σωτηρ v. σωτερ - To be turned.  
σωτη, σωτη-, σωτη, σωτη (Q), σωτη (Q): (365a); vi. To choose;  
--- εθολ: vi. To choose;  
Q. Chosen, exquisite; choicer, better;  
--- ε: Q. Better than;  
--- εροτε: Q. Better than;  
---, f. cotpi: adj. Chosen, elect (person or thing);  
μετωτη: f. Election, choice, superiority;  
χηνωτη: m. Lession, choice.  
σωτη (Q) v. σωτη - To be chosen.

σωτη, σωτη-, σωτη (Q): (366b); vi. To be pure, clear, purified; cause to drip, pour;  
--- επεσητ: vb. To pour down;  
---: m. What is purified, purity.  
(1)σωτη: (378b); vt. To strain.  
(2)σωτη, σωτη-, σωτη, σωτη (Q), p.c. σωτη-: (378b); vi. To be defiled, polluted; vt. to defile, pollute; p.c. (in σωτηρη) defiled in heart;  
---: m. Pollution, abomination;  
ατωτη: adj. Undefiled;  
ρεφωτη: m. Defiler.  
σωτη v. σω - Drinking (pl).  
(1)σωτη, σωτη, σωτη (Q): (384b); vi. To sink, fall down.  
(2)σωτη, σωτη: (384b); vt. To pluck, draw.  
σωτη, σωτη-, σωτη, σωτη (Q), σωτη (Q): (381a); vi. To weave;  
--- ε-: vb. To weave at, be occupied in weaving (something);  
--- ρη-: vb. To weave with;  
--- εθολ θεη-: vb. To weave from, of;  
---: m. Weaving, weaver's craft;  
μετρεφωτη: f. Weaving.  
σωτη v. (2)σωτη - To pluck.  
σωτη, σωτη, σωτηρη (Q): (380a); vt. To remove (mostly refl.);  
--- εθολ η-: vb. To remove from;  
--- εθολ ρη-: vb. To remove from;  
--- επεσητ: vb. To throw down;  
--- ερηη: vb. To withdraw, draw back;  
(1)σωτη, σωτη (Q): (568a); vt. To pierce.  
(2)σωτη, σωτη-, σωτη, σωτη (Q): (616b); vi. To be over and above, remain over; vt. to leave over, behind;  
--- ε-: vb. To remain over from, out of;

---- εβολη η-: vb. To remain over from;  
 ---- ηκα-: vb. To remain over behind;  
 ---- εβολη ζα-: vb. To remain over from;  
 ---- ζη-: vb. To remain over on, in;  
 ---- θεν-: vb. To remain over in;  
     εβολη θεν-: vb. To remain over from;  
     εθρηθι θεν-: vb. To remain over in;  
 ---- ζιχεν-: vb. To remain over upon;  
 ---- εφασχοι: vb. To remain over behind;  
 ----: m. Remainder.  
 σωτ, σετ-, σοτ//: (362a); vi. To redeem, rescue;  
 ---- ητεν-: vb. To save from;  
 ---- θα-: vb. To redeem (in exchange) for;  
 ---- θεν-: vb. To redeem from;  
 ----: m. Ransom, price;  
 ηρι, οι ησωτ: vb. To be, make redemption;  
 ρισωτ: vb. To get ransom;  
 ρεφσωτ: m. Redeemer.  
 σωε: (607b); Impersonal vb. It is fitting, right.  
 σωρηκι v. ρικι - Unending.  
 θαλι, θαλι, θαε-, θαητ-, ηητ-, θαητ//, θαηοητ (Q): (381b); vi. To write;  
 ---- ε-: vb. To write (as acc.), upon, in, to (direction), for;  
 ---- ερατ// η-: vb. To write to (direction);  
 ---- ετεν-: vb. To write for, on behalf of;  
 ---- εχεν-: vb. To write upon;  
 ---- η-: vb. To write to;  
     ---- εβολη η-: vb. To write from out;

---- ηκα-: vb. To ascribe to, inscribe; write down;  
 ---- ωα-:(v. ---- ερατ//);  
 ---- θα-: vb. To write about, report upon;  
 ---- θεν-: vb. To write in, with;  
 ---- ζη-: vb. To write on, upon;  
 ---- ζιχεν-: vb. To write upon, over;  
 ---- εβολη: vb. To write outward, publish;  
 ---- εθουη: vb. To write in (to palace); inscribe, register;  
 ----: m. Writing, letter;  
 ριτωθαι: vb. To receive letter;  
 ηετωθαι: f. Writing;  
 ατωθαι: adj. Without letters, illiterate  
 ρεφσεκτωθαι: m. Courier;  
 χιητωθαι: m. Act, form of writing;  
 τη: m. Written copy, diploma;  
 θαθ, pl. τηοηι & sg as pl.: mf. Writer, teacher, master;  
 ηετωθαθ: f. Skill.  
 τηε- v. τηαι - To write.  
 τηηοητ (Q) v. τηαι - To be written.  
 τηητ- v. τηαι - To write.  
 τηητ// v. τηαι - To write.  
 τη v. τηαι - Written copy.  
 τηο: (384b); m. Plough-handle.  
 τηοηι v. τηαι - Teachers.  
 τηηηι, pl. τηοηηι: (385a); f. Woman, wife, female of animals;  
 ατωτηηηι: adj. Wifeless;  
 ηα ηετηηηηι: m. Woman's place;  
 ερετηηηηι: vb. To become, be wife;  
 ριετηηηηι: vb. To take wife.  
 τηοηερε- v. θαζοηηι - To curse.  
 τηοηορητ v. θαζοηηι - To Be cursed.  
 τηοηωρητ// v. θαζοηηι - To curse.  
 ρερηζ: (389b); m. Quiet, rest.  
 ρτχαρηον v. ρτηχαρηον - Thin tunic

Τ

τ: (389a); 19th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 τ̄: The numeral 300.  
 τα- v. πα- - The ... belonging to.  
 ταβιρ: (400b); m. Sanctuary.  
 ταβτεβ: (401b); vi. To form, compound, invest.  
 ταφμηι v. μηι - Truth.  
 ται: (390a); adv. Here.  
 ται- v. παι- - This  
 ταιε- v. ταιο - To honor.  
 ταιηουτ (Q) v. ταιο - Honored.  
 ταιο, ταιε-, ταιοϝ, ταιηουτ (Q): (390b); vt. To honor, pay respect to, adorn; (Q) honored, excellent, precious;  
 --- ητεν: vb. To be honored by, with;  
 ---: m. Honor; complimentary gift;  
 μαιταιο: adj. honor-loving;  
 †ταιο: vb. To give honor, gift;  
 βιταιο: vb. To receive honor, gift.  
 ταιοϝ v. ταιο - To honor.  
 τακε- v. τακο - To destroy.  
 τακηουτ (Q) v. τακο - To be destroyed.  
 τακο, τακε-, τακοϝ, τακηουτ: (405a); vt. To destroy, lose;  
 --- ε-: vt. To lose against;  
 vi. To perish, be lost, destroy, corrupt;  
 --- ερηι εχεν: vi. To perish upon, for;  
 --- ητεν: vi. To perish away from;  
 ---: m. Perdition;  
 αττακο: adj. imperishable;  
 μεταττακο: f. Incorruption;  
 ρεττακο: m. Destroyer; adj. perishable;  
 χιντακο: m. Destruction.  
 τακοϝ v. τακο - To destroy.  
 τακτηε- v. τακτο - To go around.  
 τακθηουτ (Q) v. τακτο - To be going around.  
 τακτο, τακτηε-, τακτοϝ, τακθηουτ (Q): (407b); vt. To put, go around;

---: m. Circumference.  
 τακτοϝ v. τακτο - To go around.  
 τालε- v. тало - To lift.  
 талηουτ (Q) v. тало - Being offered up.  
 тало, тале-, талоϝ, талηουτ (Q): (408a); vt. To lift, offer up, set on (beast, ship); set up (on loom), weave; (Q) woven; vi. To go up, mount (beast), go abroad;  
 --- ε-: vi. To go up to, be mounted on;  
 --- εχεν-: vi. To be raised upon;  
 --- ριχεν-: vb. To lay upon;  
 --- ερωι: vb. To raise, rise up;  
 --- ερηι: vi. To rise, raise up;  
 χинтало: m. Raising.  
 талоϝ v. тало - To lift.  
 талθε- v. талθο - To heal.  
 талθο, талθε-, талθοϝ: (411b); vt. To make to cease, heal;  
 --- ϑεν-: vt. To heal from, of;  
 --- εβολ ρα-: vt. To desist from;  
 --- εβολ ριχεν-: vt. To make cease of, from;  
 ---: m. healing;  
 ατταλθο: adj. Not to be healed, unhealed;  
 ρετταλθο: m. Healer;  
 χинталθο: m. Healing.  
 талθοϝ v. талθο - To heal.  
 таме- v. тамо - To tell.  
 тамо, таме-, тамоϝ: (413b); vt. To tell, inform;  
 --- ε-: vt. To tell + D.O.  
 --- εθεε-: vt. To tell about, of;  
 ---: n. Thing told;  
 ρετταмо: m. Teller, informer;  
 тамоϝ v. тамо - To tell.  
 тανωε- v. тαωο - To increase.  
 тανωο v. тαωο - To increase.

ΤΑΝΨΟ / v. ΤΑΨΟ - To increase.  
 ΤΑΝΘΕ- v. ΤΑΝΘΟ - To make alive.  
 ΤΑΝΘΟ, ΤΑΝΘΕ-, ΤΑΝΘΟ /: (421a); vt.  
 To make, keep alive; be alive;  
 ---: m. Keeping alive, saving;  
 ΡΕΨΤΑΝΘΟ: m. Life giver, savior.  
 ΤΑΝΘΟ / v. ΤΑΝΘΟ - To make alive.  
 ΤΑΟΥΕ- v. ΤΑΟΥΟ - To send.  
 ΤΑΟΥΗΟΥΤ (Q) v. ΤΑΟΥΟ - To be sent.  
 ΤΑΟΥΟ, ΤΑΟΥΕ-, ΤΑΟΥΟ /, ΤΑΟΥΗΟΥΤ  
 (Q): (441b); vt. To send; put forth,  
 produce; utter, proclaim, recount; give,  
 say name; overthrow;  
 --- ε-: vt. To send to, cast upon; tell  
 to;  
 --- ΕΘΟΥΗ ε-: vt. To send to;  
 --- ΕΧΕΗ-: vt. To send upon;  
 --- Η-: vt. To send to;  
 --- ΗΣΑ-: vt. To send after;  
 --- ΨΑ-: vt. To send to;  
 --- ΖΑ-: vt. To sent to;  
 --- ΘΑΧΕΗ-: vt. To send before;  
 --- ΕΒΟΛ: vt. To send forth;  
 --- ΕΠΕΣΗΤ: vt. To send, cast down;  
 --- ΕΠΨΩΙ: vt. To cast up;  
 --- ΕΘΡΗΙ: vt. To send, cast down;  
 ΧΙΝΤΑΟΥΟ: m. Explanation, recital.  
 ΤΑΟΥΟ / v. ΤΑΟΥΟ - To send.  
 ΤΑΠ: (422a); m. Horn;  
 ΠΑΤΑΠ ΝΟΥΩΤ: m. Unicorn.  
 ΤΑΠΡΟ: (423b); f. Mouth;  
 ΤΑΡ: (423b); m f(once); Branch, point;  
 ΟΙ ΝΤΑΡ: vb. To have points;  
 ΡΑΤ ΤΑΡ ΕΒΟΛ: vb. To put forth  
 branches.  
 ΤΑΡΚΕ- v. ΤΑΡΚΟ - To make to swear.  
 ΤΑΡΚΟ, ΤΑΡΚΕ-, ΤΑΡΚΟ /: (430a); vt. To  
 make to swear, adjure, entreat.  
 ΤΑΡΚΟ / v. ΤΑΡΚΟ - To make to swear.  
 ΤΑΡΨΗΟΥΤ (Q) v. ΤΑΡΨΟ - To be  
 increased.

ΤΑΡΨΟ, ΤΑΡΨΟ /, ΤΑΡΨΗΟΥΤ (Q):  
 (432b); vt. To increase, multiply.  
 ΤΑΡΨΟ / v. ΤΑΡΨΟ - To increase.  
 ΤΑΣΘΕ- v. ΤΑΣΘΟ - To bring back.  
 ΤΑΣΘΗΟΥΤ v. ΤΑΣΘΟ - To be brought  
 back.  
 ΤΑΣΘΟ, ΤΑΣΘΕ-, ΤΑΣΘΟ-, ΤΑΣΘΟ /,  
 ΤΑΣΘΗΟΥΤ (Q): (436a); vt. To bring,  
 pay back, repeat; vi. To make to return,  
 turn, bring back.  
 --- ε-: vb. To return to;  
 --- ΕΧΕΗ-: vb. To turn upon, toward;  
 --- ΨΑ-: vb. To return, turn to;  
 --- ΖΑ-: vb. To return, turn to;  
 --- ΖΙΧΕΗ-: vb. To turn upon, to;  
 --- ΕΒΟΛ: vt. To turn out, reject,  
 return;  
 --- ΕΒΟΛ ΖΑ-: vb. To turn away  
 from;  
 --- ΕΒΟΛ ΖΙ-: vb. To turn away  
 from;  
 --- ΕΒΟΛ ΖΙΧΕΗ-: vb. To turn  
 away from;  
 --- ΕΘΟΥΗ ΖΑ-: vb. To turn in to;  
 --- ΕΒΟΛ: m. Rejection.  
 --- ΣΑΒΟΛ Η-: vb. To turn away  
 from;  
 --- ΕΦΑΖΟΥ: vb. To turn backward;  
 ---: n. Sending back.  
 ΧΙΝΤΑΣΘΟ: m. Return.  
 ΤΑΣΘΟ- v. ΤΑΣΘΟ - To bring back.  
 ΤΑΣΘΟ / v. ΤΑΣΘΟ - To bring back.  
 ΤΑΤΣΙ: (466b); f. Foot sole, foot print;  
 ΨΕ ΝΤΑΤΣΙ: f. Blow, kick, stroke of  
 foot, foot print;  
 ΒΙΤΑΤΣΙ ΗΣΑ-: vb. To take step after,  
 follow;  
 ΑΤΒΙΤΑΤΣΙ: adj. Not to be tracked.  
 ΤΑΤΖ v. ΤΑΖΤ - lead.  
 ΤΑΤΖΗΟΥΤ (Q) v. ΤΑΤΖΟ - To be  
 restrained.

**ΤΑΤΡΟ**, (Q) **ΤΑΤΡΗΟΥΤ**: (439b) vi. To impede, restrain;  
 ---: m. Restraint.  
**ΤΑΨΕ**- v. **ΤΑΨΟ** - To increase.  
**ΤΑΨΟ**, **ΤΑΨΥΟ**, **ΤΑΨΕ-**, **ΤΑΨΥΕ-**,  
**ΤΑΨΟ**∕, **ΤΑΨΥΟ**∕: (452b); vt. To increase.  
**ΤΑΨΟ**∕ v. **ΤΑΨΟ** - To increase.  
**ΤΑΞΕ**- v. **ΤΑΞΟ** - To set up.  
**ΤΑΞΗΟΥΤ** v. **ΤΑΞΟ** - To be attained.  
**ΤΑΞΗΟ**: (460a); vt. To hinder; vi. To be hindered;  
 --- ε-: vb. To hinder from;  
 --- εβoλ ρα-: vb. To hinder from;  
 --- εφδρoυ: vb. To set back, repel;  
 --- (n) + ατcνε-: adj. Without hinderance;  
**ΑΤΤΑΞΗΟ**: adj. Unhindered;  
**ΧΙΝΤΑΞΗΟ**: m. Hinderance, obstruction.  
**ΤΑΞΟ**, **ΤΑΞΕ-**, **ΤΑΞΟ**∕, **ΤΑΞΗΟΥΤ** (Q): (455a); vt. To make to stand, set up; meet; catch, arrest; vi. To attain, be able;  
 --- ε-: vb. To assign to, decide for;  
 --- εχεν-: vb. To set up on;  
 ---: m. Setting up, laying hold;  
**ΑΤΤΑΞΟ**∕: adj. Unattainable, incomprehensible  
**ΜΕΤΑΤΤΑΞΟ**∕: f. Incomprehensibility;  
**ΡΕΦΤΑΞΕ-**: m. Catcher;  
**ΤΑΞΟ** ερατ∕: vb. To set on foot, make to stand, establish;  
**ΧΙΝΤΑΞΟ** ερατ∕: m. Establishment.  
**ΤΑΞΟ**∕ v. **ΤΑΞΟ** - To attain.  
**ΤΑΞΤ**, **ΤΑΤΞ**: (462a); m. Lead  
**ΟΙ** ηταξτ: vb. Being leaded.  
**ΤΑΧ**: (464a); m. Lump, piece, cake.  
**ΤΑΧΡΕ-** v. **ΤΑΧΡΟ** - To make strong.  
**ΤΑΧΡΗΟΥΤ** v. **ΤΑΧΡΟ** - To be made strong.

**ΤΑΧΡΟ**, **ΤΑΧΡΕ-**, **ΤΑΧΡΟ**∕, **ΤΑΧΡΗΟΥΤ** (Q): (462b); vt. To make strong, firm, fast; vi. To be strengthened, decided.  
 --- ε-: vb. To set firmly on, toward;  
 --- εχεν-: vb. To set, be set, rely upon;  
 --- η-: vb. To confirm to;  
 --- θεν-: vb. To make firm in, with;  
 ---: m. Firmness, strength, solidity;  
**ΘΕΝ** ουταχρο: adv. Firmly, certainly;  
**ΑΤΤΑΧΡΟ**: adj. Unstable, infirm;  
**ΜΑ** ηταχρο: m. Firm place;  
**†ΤΑΧΡΟ**: vb. To give strength, confirm;  
**ΧΙΝΤΑΧΡΟ**: m. Confirmation.  
**ΤΑΧΡΟ**∕ v. **ΤΑΧΡΟ** - To make strong.  
**ΤΕΒ-** v. (1)τωβ - To seal.  
 (1)τεβι: (397a); mf. Obole (coin).  
 (2)τεβι, **ΤΕΠΙ**, **ΤΕΠΕ**: (397a); m. Strip, bandage of linen.  
**ΤΕΒΗΗ**, pl. **ΤΕΒΗΩΟΥ**: (400b); m. Beast, domestic animal;  
**ΜΑ** ητεβηωου: m. Cattle-herd;  
**ΡΕΦCΑΗΨ** **ΤΕΒΗΩΟΥ**: m. Cattle breeder.  
**ΤΕΒΗΩΟΥ** v. **ΤΕΒΗΗ** - Beasts.  
**ΤΕΒC** v. (1)τωβ - Seal's impress.  
**ΤΕΒΤ**: (401b); m. Fish;  
**ΡΕΦΤΑΞΕ** **ΤΕΒΙ**: m. Fish-monger.  
**ΤΕΚC-** v. θωκc - To pierce.  
**ΤΕΛΙ** v. **ΤΙΛΙ** - Fenugreek.  
**ΤΕΛΤΕΛ**: (411a); vi. To drip, let drop;  
 ---: m. Dripping;  
**ΤΕΛ†ΛΙ**, **-ΤΙΛΙ**: fm. Drop.  
**ΤΕΛΤΙΛΙ** v. **ΤΕΛΤΕΛ** - Drop.  
**ΤΕΛ†ΙΛΙ** v. **ΤΕΛΤΕΛ** - Drop.  
**ΤΕΛCΙ**: (411b); f. Kind of lizards.  
**ΤΕΜ-** v. **ΤΩΜΙ** - To join.  
**ΤΕΜΘΑΜ**: (416a); n. Mule.  
**ΤΕΜΘΩΜ** (Q) v. **ΘΟΜΤΕΜ** - To be darkened.  
**ΤΕΜΘΩΜ** (Q) v. **ΤΟΜΤΕΜ** - To be oppressed.

τεμμο, τεμο, τεμμο∕: (416a); vt. To feed, nourish.

--- θεν-: vb. To feed with.

τεμμο v. τεμμο - To set on fire.

τεμμο∕ v. τεμμο - To feed.

τεμμο∕ τεμμο - To set on fire.

τεμμο∕ v. τεμμο - To pound.

τεμμο v. τεμμο - To set on fire.

τεμο v. τεμμο - To feed.

τεμμο, τεμμο, τεμμο, τεμμο, τεμο, τεμμο, τεμμο∕: (417a); vt.

To set on fire, kindle; blaze, burn;

---: m. Burning, heat.

τεν- v. τεμμο - Suffix for 2nd pers. pl.

τεν- v. τεμμο - To rise.

τεμμο v. τεμμο - To be like.

τεμμο∕ v. τεμμο - To be like.

τεμμο (Q) v. τεμμο - To be likened to.

τεμμο (Q) v. τεμμο - To be likened to.

τεμμο (Q) v. τεμμο - Trodden.

τεμμο, τεμμο∕, τεμμο∕, τεμμο (Q): (419a); vt. To pound, tread down; vi. To be beaten, trodden; (Q) Trodden, contrite;

---: m. Breaking, contrition.

τεμμο∕ v. τεμμο - To pound.

τεμμο v. τεμμο - blow.

τεμμο: (421a); m. Wing;

εμμο: vb. To grow wings, be winged;

ρημμο nμμο: vb. To grow wings;

βιμμο: vb. To take wings.

τεμμο v. τεμμο - To trust.

τεμμο (Q) v. τεμμο - To be trusted.

τεμμο, τεμμο, τεμμο, τεμμο, τεμμο∕, τεμμο (Q): (421b); vt. To trust, believe;

--- ε-: vt. to entrust with;

--- νεμ-: vb. To trust to, confide in.

τεμμο v. τεμμο - To trust.

τεμμο∕ v. τεμμο - To trust.

τεμμο v. (2)τεμμο - Strip.

τεμμο v. (2)τεμμο - Strip.

τεμμο v. τεμμο - To thrust in.

τεμμο: (460b); f. Forehead.

τεμμο: (392a); adv. There.

τεμμο: (397b); m. Finger, toe.

ωμμο nμμο: m. Blow of finger, finger-mark.

τεμμο (Q) v. (1)τεμμο - To be sealed.

τεμμο∕ v. † - To give.

τεμμο∕ v. † - To give.

τεμμο (Q) v. (1)τεμμο - To be sealed.

τεμμο∕: (424a); adj. (with suff.) All, whole, every;

πμμο: The whole, all (creation);

εμμο: adv. Wholly, at all;

πμμο: m. The whole.

τεμμο, τεμμο: (409b); Fenugreek.

τεμμο v. †μμο - Village.

τεμμο: (440b); nn. Five.

τεμμο: (453b); m. Crane.

τεμμο, κμμο: (407a); m. Pain.

τεμμο v. χμμο - To make cool.

τεμμο v. τεμμο - To set on fire.

τεμμο v. τεμμο - To set on fire.

τεμμο: (422a); m. edge, end, border of garment.

τεμμο∕ v. (1)τεμμο - To seal.

τεμμο∕ v. (2)τεμμο - To repay.

τεμμο (Q) v. (1)τεμμο - To be sealed.

τεμμο v. (2)τεμμο - To repay.

τεμμο v. (1)τεμμο - Seal's impress.

τεμμο v. (1)τεμμο - Seal's impress.

τεμμο∕ v. τεμμο - To pray.

τεμμο, τεμμο: (396a); f. Part, share;

βιμμο: vb. To receive share, be partaker; μμμο nμμο: Loving a greater share; covetous.

τεμμο (Q) v. † - Given.

τεμμο (Q) v. θμμο - To be pierced.

τεμμο v. τεμμο - To join.

τομ / v. τωμ - To join.  
 τομ (Q) v. τωμ - To be joined.  
 τομτ (Q) v. (2)τωμτ - To be amazed.  
 τομτεμ, θομτεμ, τεμθωμ (Q):  
 (417a); vi. To be heavy, oppressed.  
 τονα v. τωνοϋ - Very.  
 τονο v. τωνοϋ - Very.  
 τονω: (418b); vi. To strike.  
 τονω v. τωνοϋ - Very.  
 τονωοϋ v. τωνοϋ - Very.  
 τονωϋ / v. (τωνωϋ) - To threaten.  
 τοοϋι, f. ρανατοοϋι: (727b); m. dawn,  
 morning;  
 πιναϋ ρανατοοϋι: Time of dawn,  
 morning hour;  
 ερανατοοϋι: At dawn, in morning;  
 ρανατοοϋι: At dawn, in morning;  
 ωραρανατοοϋι: Till morning.  
 τοπ /: (422b); vt. To stitch, stop, caulk.  
 τοπ / v. (1)τωβ - To seal.  
 τοπ / v. (2)τωβ - To repay.  
 τοπ (Q) v. (1)τωβ - To be sealed.  
 τοποϋ v. (2)τωβ - Requit.  
 τοπς v. (1)τωβ - Seal's impress.  
 τοπϋ v. (1)τωβ - Seal's impress.  
 τορτερ, τερτωρ-: (432a); vt. To thrust  
 in, pierce.  
 τοτ- v. τωρι - Suffix for 2nd pers. pl.  
 τοτ / v. τωρι - Suffix for 2nd pers. pl.  
 τοτς, κοτς, τοχς: (407a); m. A thing  
 firmly fixed; seat, chair; (mod) f. Sofa.  
 τοτς v. θωκς - To be pierced.  
 τουβε- v. τουβο - To become pure.  
 τουβνοϋτ (Q) v. τουβο - To be purified.  
 τουβο, τουβε-, τουβο /, τουβνοϋτ  
 (Q): (399b); vi. To become, be pure; vt.  
 To make pure, purify;  
 --- ε-: vi. To be pure from;  
 --- η-: vb. To cleanse, be pure for;  
 --- ρα-: vb. To be pure from;  
 --- ϑεν-: vi. To be pure by, free  
 from;

---: m. Purity, purification;  
 αττοϋβο: adj. Impure;  
 μαητοϋβο: m. Place of purifying;  
 μεττοϋβο: f. Purity;  
 χιητοϋβο: m. Purification.  
 τουβο / v. τουβο - To be pure.  
 τουιε- v. τουιο - To wean.  
 τουιο, τουιε-, τουιο /: (444a); vt. To  
 remove, wean.  
 τουιο / v. τουιο - To remove.  
 τουλο v. θοϋελο - To overflow.  
 τουη-: (446b); vt. To make to open.  
 τουηες- v. τουηος - To raise.  
 τουηος, τουηες-, τουηος-, τουηος /:  
 (446b); vt. To wake, raise, set up;  
 --- εχεν: vt. To raise upon, incite  
 against;  
 --- εβολ ρα-: vt. To raise from  
 off;  
 --- ριχεν-: vt. To raise upon;  
 --- επωι: vt. To raise up;  
 --- ερηι: vt. To raise up;  
 χιητουηος: m. Raising.  
 τουηος- v. τουηος - To raise.  
 τουηος / v. τουηος - To raise.  
 τουρη- v. τουρο - To add.  
 τουρο, τουρη-, τουρο /: (448b); vt. To  
 add;  
 --- ε-: vt. To add to;  
 --- ηεμ-: vt. To join with;  
 ---: m. Addition.  
 τουρο / v. τουρο - To add.  
 τουχε- v. τουχο - To save.  
 τουχνοϋτ (Q) v. τουχο - Safe.  
 τουχο, τουχε-, τουχο /, τουχνοϋτ  
 (Q): (448b); vt. To make whole, save; vi.  
 To be safe, saved; (Q) safe, preserved;  
 --- ε-: vi. To be saved from;  
 --- εθεε-: vb. To saved for,  
 through;  
 --- ητεη: vb. To be saved from;

--- εβολλ ρα-: vb. To be saved from;  
 --- θεν-: vb. To saved in, from;  
 ---: n. Safety, salvation;  
 ρεφτοϋχο: m. Health-giver, savior, saver;  
 τοϋχο// v. τοϋχο - To save.  
 τοχ// v. τωχι - To be joined.  
 τοχс v. тотс - Seat.  
 τραпс v. θραпс - Spike.  
 τριμ: (430b); m. Trefoil, clover;  
 τсаβε- v. τсаβο - To teach.  
 τсаβηοϋт (Q) v. τсаβο - To be taught.  
 τсаβο, τсаβε-, τсаβο//, τсаβηοϋт (Q): (434b); vt. To make wise, teach, show;  
 χιντсаβο: m. Teaching.  
 саβο, саβο//, саβηοϋт (Q): vi. To learn.  
 τсаβο// v. τсаβο - To teach.  
 τсаιωοϋ (Q): (434a); vt. To make beautiful.  
 τсе- v. τсо - To give to drink.  
 τсηοϋт (Q) τсιο - To be made satisfied.  
 τсιο, τсιο-, τсιο//, τсηοϋт (Q): (434a); vt. To make satisfied, state;  
 --- θεν-: vt. To make satisfied with;  
 χιντсιο: m. Satisfaction, repletion.  
 τсιο- v. τсιο - To make satisfied.  
 τсιο// v. τсιο - To make satisfied.  
 τсо, τсе-, τсо//: (434a); vt. To give to drink, slake;  
 --- θεν-: vt. To give drink with;  
 ---: m. Watering;  
 μα ητсо: m. Drinking place;  
 ρεφτсо: m. Drink giver.  
 τсо// v. τсо - To give to drink.  
 τφε- v. τρφο - To accompany.  
 τφο v. τρφο - To accompany.  
 τφο// v. τρφο - To accompany.

(1)τωβ, τωп, τεβ-, τοβ//, топ//, τηβ (Q), τηп (Q), тоβ (Q), топ (Q): (398a); vi. To seal;  
 --- ε-: vi. To set seal upon;  
 --- η-: vi. To seal with, by means of;  
 --- θεν-: vi. To seal with;  
 τεβс, тоβс, топс: f. Seal's impress;  
 тоβφ, топφ: m. Seal's impress.  
 (2)τωβ, τωп, тоβ, тоβ//, топ//: (398b); vi. To repay, requite;  
 --- η-: vi. To repay to;  
 тоποϋ: m. Requital.  
 (1)τωβι: (397b); n. Name of 5th month.  
 (2)τωβι: (398a); f. Brick;  
 φαφε τωβι: vb. Knead, make bricks.  
 τωβρ, тоβρ//: (402a); vi. To pray, entreat; vt. to entreat, console;  
 --- εθεε-: vb. To pray for, concerning;  
 --- εχεν-: vi. To pray upon, for;  
 --- ηса-: vb. To pray for;  
 --- θα-: vb. To pray on behalf of;  
 ---: m. Prayer;  
 ρεφτωβρ: m. One who prays, suppliant;  
 χинτωβρ: m. Entreaty.  
 τωι v. τoi - Part.  
 τωιс, τωιсi: (433a); f. Piece, rag of cloth, linen;  
 τωιсi v. τωιс - Piece.  
 τωιт: (437b); vi. To mourn;  
 ---: m. (rare) Lament, dirge.  
 τωμi, том-, теμ-, том//, томi (Q): (414b); vi. To join; (Q) to be fitting, appropriate;  
 --- ε-: vi. To join, cleave to; (Q) to be fitting;  
 --- ημμ-: vi. To join with;  
 ---: m. Joint, joining;  
 ρατωμi: n. joint;  
 χинτωμi: m. Joining;  
 φαιχинτωμi: m. Marriage.

(1) τωμτ: (416b); vi. To meet, befall.  
 (2) τωμτ, τομτ (Q): (416b); vi. To be amazed, stupefied;  
 ---: m. Amazement, stupefaction.  
 των: (418a); m. Dispute, strife;  
 των v. τωσν - To rise.  
 τωνα v. τωσν - Very.  
 τωσν v. τωσν - Very.  
 τωσν, τωνα, τωσν, τωσν, τωσν, τωσν, τωσν, τωσν: (418b); adv. Very, greatly, certainly.  
 (τωσν), τωσν: (421a); vt. To threaten;  
 τωσν: n. Blow.  
 τωπ v. (1) τωπ - To seal.  
 τωπ v. (2) τωπ - To repay.  
 τωρι: (425a); f. Hand, handle;  
 τωτ-, τωτ-: Suffix for 2nd pers. pl.  
 ιρι ναυτωτ, ερ αυτωτ: vb. To do to extent of hand('s capacity), endeavor;  
 χω στωτ εβωλ: vb. To loosen hand, cease, despair;  
 ττωτ: vb. To give hand, help;  
 --- νεμ-: vb. To give aid to;  
 --- εβωλ: vb. To expel;  
 ρεφττωτ: m. Helper;  
 μετρεφττωτ: f. Help;  
 ωεπτωτ: vb. To grasp hand (in greeting).  
 σωτωτ: prep. Out of hand, forthwith;  
 ετεν-, ετωτ, ετενησν: prep. To hand of, to;  
 ντεν-, ντε-: prep. In, by hand of, by, with, beside, from; with for; through, because of, from, away from; to;  
 εβωλ ντεν-: prep. From;  
 δατεν-: prep. Under the hand of; beside, with;  
 ριτεν-: prep. By hand of, through, by, from;  
 εβωλ ριτεν-: same as ριτεν.  
 τωρπ: (430b); vi. To seize, rob;

--- ε-: vb. To carry off to;  
 ---: m. Plunder.  
 τωσν: (440b); m. Mountain;  
 ---: adj; Of the hill, desert; wild;  
 ρεμντωσν: m. Mountain man;  
 αντωσν, ρο στωσν: m. Mountainous country.  
 τωσν, τωσν, τωσν-, τωσν: (445a); vi. To arise fro; vt. to raise, carry;  
 --- ε-: vb. To rise to;  
 --- ετεν-: vb. To rise upon, against;  
 --- ν-: vb. To rise from;  
 --- δα-: vb. To rise from beneath, from;  
 --- δεν: vb. To rise from;  
 --- ριτεν-: vb. To rise upon;  
 --- εβωλ: vb. Arise;  
 --- επωσν: vb. To raise up;  
 --- ερρη: vb. To rise up;  
 ---: m. Rising, resurrection, what has arisen;  
 τωσν: n. Resurrection;  
 ρεφτωσν: m. One who raises, incites;  
 ριτεν: m. Rising, resurrection.  
 τωσν v. τωσν - To arise.  
 τωρι τωρι: (464a); vi. To be fixed, joined; plant;  
 --- εβωλ: vi. To fix outwardly, set forth, publish.  
 τωμο, ωτωμο, τωμο-, ωτωμο: (453a); vt. To make small.  
 τωμο- v. τωμο - To make small.  
 τωσν v. τωσν - To make dry.  
 τωσν, τωσν-, τωσν: (453a); vt. To make dry, parch.  
 τωσν v. τωσν - To make dry.  
 τωμο, τωμο, θεμμο, τωμο, θεμο-, θεμο: (459b); vt. To warm;  
 ---: n. Warm thing.  
 τωμο v. τωμο - To warm.  
 τωμκωτ (Q) v. τωμκο - To be humiliated.

ΤΡΕΜΚΟ, ΤΡΕΜΚΟϝ, ΤΡΕΜΚΗΟΥΤ (Q):  
(459b); vt. To ill-use, afflict, humiliate;  
---: m. Ill-treatment, affliction;

ΡΕΥΤΡΕΜΚΟ: m. Punisher.

ΤΡΕΜΚΟϝ v. ΤΡΕΜΚΟ - To humiliate.

ΤΡΕΜΜΟ v. ΤΕΜΖΕ - To kindle.

ΤΡΕΜΣΕ- v. ΤΡΕΜΣΟ - To seat.

ΤΡΕΜΣΗΟΥΤ (Q) v. ΤΡΕΜΣΟ - To be  
seated.

ΤΡΕΜΣΟ, ΤΡΕΜΣΕ-, ΤΡΕΜΣΟϝ, ΤΡΕΜ-  
ΣΗΟΥΤ (Q): (460a); vt. To make to sit,  
seat;

--- ε-: vt. To set in place;

--- εχεν-: vt. To seat upon;

--- νεμ-: vt. To seat with;

--- ρι-: vt. To seat at, on;

--- χεν-: vt. To seat in;

--- ριχεν-: vt. To seat upon;

ΤΡΕΜΣΟϝ v. ΤΡΕΜΣΟ - To seat.

ΤΡΜΟ v. ΤΘΜΟ - To warm.

ΤΡΟ, ΘΟΖ: (457a); vi. To make or be bad;

--- ε-: vi. To be worse than;

---: m. badness.

ΤΡΦΕ v. ΧΦΟ - To beget.

ΤΡΦΟ, ΤΦΟ, ΤΦΕ-, ΤΦΟϝ: (461a); vt. To  
cause to reach, bring back, accompany;

--- ε-: vt. To lead forth.

ΤΣΟ v. ΣΟ - To plant.

Υ, ΟΥ

υ, ου: (467a); The 20th letter;

ϣ: As numeral = 400.

ου- v. ουαι - A.

ου: (467b); Interr. pron. mf. sg & pl. What, who?;

--- ε-: What (profit) to me, &c?;

--- η-: Who of?

ερ ου-: Do what?

εθβε ου: Because of what, why?

ου μνου: This & that.

ουα: (468b); m. Blasphemy;

ξεουα: vb. To speak blasphemy;

--- ε-: vb. To speak blasphemy against;

ρεϋξεουα: m. Speaker of blasphemy.

ουαβ (Q): (487b); vi. To be pure, holy;

--- ε-: To be pure from, innocent of;

ουηβ: m. Priest;

ερουηβ: vb. To be priest;

μετουηβ: f. Priesthood.

ουαθι v. ωτϋ - Wrap (nn).

ουαθνι v. ουωτβ - Hole.

ουαι, f. ουι: (469a); n. One, someone;

νουαι ουαι: One by one, one after another;

πιουαι πιουαι: Each one;

κεουα: Another one;

μετουαι: f. Unity;

ερουαι: vb. To be, make one;

ου-: Indefinite article; a.

ουαμ- v. ουωμ - Eater (p.c.)

ουαμε† v. ουωμ - Cancer.

ουαν: (480a); m. Dyke.

ουαϋ v. ουιϋ - To saw.

ουατϋ: (470a); adj. Alone, self.

ουατεβ v. ουωτεβ - To change.

ουατϋι v. ωτϋ - wrap (nn).

ουαϋ v. ουβαϋ - To be white.

ουαϋ- v. ουωϋ - To desire.

ουαϋϋ v. ουωϋ - To desire.

ουαϋ, βαϋ: (508b); n. Oasis.

ουαϋ v. ουωϋ - To add to.

ουαϋ- v. ουωϋ - To add to

ουαϋϋ v. ουωϋ - To add up.

ουαϋβεϋ, ουαϋϋ: (509a); vi. To bark, growl (of dogs).

ουαϋεμ- v. ουωϋεμ - To repeat.

ουαϋεμϋ v. ουωϋεμ - To repeat.

ουαϋεμ- p.c. v. ουωϋεμ - Repeater of.

ουαϋο = (2)αϋο - Dwelling.

ουαϋαϋνι v. αϋνι - To lay a command.

ουαϋκοι v. κοι - Addition of beams.

ουαϋϋ v. ουαϋβεϋ - To bark.

ουβαϋ, ουαϋ, ουοβϋ (Q): (476b); vi.

To become, be white;

---: m. Whiteness;

ουωβϋ: adj. White (w/ pref. η-);

ερουωβϋ: vb. To be white.

ουβε-, εουβε, ουβηϋ: (476a); prep.

Opposite, toward, against.

ουβηϋ v. ουβε- - Against.

ουει, ουηου (Q): (470a); vi. To be distant, far reaching;

--- ε-: vi. To be far from;

--- η-: vi. To far from;

--- εβολ ϋα-: vi. To be far from;

--- εβολ ϋεν: vi. To be far from;

--- εβολ: vi. To be far off;

---: m. Distance;

επουει: To a distance;

--- η-: Away from;

ϋιουει: At a distance;

ιϋεν ϋιφουει: From a far.

ουεινιν: (484a); n. Greek;

μετουεινιν: f. Greek (language).

ουεμ- v. ουωμ - To eat.

ουεμβι v. (2)βι - To suckle.

ουεν- v. (2)ουων - Part.

οὐρανός: (484a); m. Deep, hollow place, hold  
 of ship.  
 οὐερπ- v. οὐωρπ - To send.  
 οὐερτ, βερτ: (490a); m. Rose.  
 οὐερῶν: (491a); f. Watch, watch tower.  
 οὐεσθεν- v. οὐοσθεν - To broaden.  
 οὐεσθων / v. οὐοσθεν - To broaden.  
 οὐεσθων (Q) v. οὐοσθεν - To be broaden.  
 οὐετ- v. οὐωτ - To send.  
 οὐετεβ- v. οὐωτεβ - To change.  
 οὐετγ- v. οὐωτγ - To pour.  
 οὐεῶν- v. οὐωῶν - To desire.  
 οὐεῶσ- v. οὐωῶσ - To make broad.  
 οὐεῶσι v. οὐωῶσι - Breadth.  
 οὐεζ- v. οὐωζ - To add to.  
 οὐεζ (Q) v. οὐωζ - To be added to.  
 οὐεζεμ- v. οὐωζεμ - To repeat.  
 οὐεχ- v. οὐωχ - To cut.  
 οὐεχπ- v. οὐωχπ - To break.  
 οὐεχρο v. οὐοχι - Door post.  
 οὐεχρωσ v. οὐοχι - Door posts.  
 οὐεχοῶσ / v. οὐοχοῶσ - To chew.  
 οὐηβ v. οὐαβ - Priest  
 οὐηι: (471b); adv. Indeed, verily;  
 χε οὐηι: For.  
 οὐηη (Q) v. (1)οὐωη - To open.  
 οὐηρ: (488b); Interrog. pron. How great,  
 many, much?  
 ποὐηρ: By how much?  
 ἀοὐηρ, ἀϋηρ: About (circa);  
 ἐπὰϋηρ, ἐπὰβηρ: To what extent.  
 οὐηοῦτ (Q) v. (1)οὐω - To be ceased.  
 οὐηῶσι v. οὐωῶσι - Breadth.  
 οὐι v. οὐαι - one (f).  
 οὐιναμ: (483b); f. Right hand;  
 ποὐιναμ: Those on the right;  
 --- ε-: On right;  
 --- θεν-: By, with right hand.  
 οὐισι, βισι, οὐασ /, βασ: (492a); vi. To  
 saw.  
 οὐλαι: (477a); n. A plant "polium".

οὐμοτ, (Q) οὐομτ: (479b); vi. To  
 become, be thick;  
 ---: m. Thickness.  
 οὐνοσ: (485b) vi. To rejoice;  
 --- εχεν: vi. To rejoice over, at  
 ---: m. Joy, gladness;  
 μαιοῦνοσ: Pleasure-loving;  
 εροῦνοσ: vb. To make joy, to rejoice;  
 τῶνοσ: vb. To give joy.  
 οὐνοσ, pl. οὐνωσιν: (484b); f. hour;  
 ητῶνοσ: adv. On the instant, forth-  
 with;  
 θεν τῶνοσ: adv. same as ητῶ-  
 νοσ  
 προς οὐοῦνοσ: For an hour;  
 ρεσχα οὐνοσ: Astrologer, caster of  
 horoscopes;  
 μετρεσχα οὐνοσ: f. Diviner's  
 art.  
 οὐνωσιν v. οὐνοσ - Hours.  
 οὐνωσιντ = πωσιντ - Swaddling bands.  
 οὐοβῶ (Q) v. οὐβαῶ - To be white.  
 οὐοβ v. οὐωτεβ - To remove.  
 οὐοθεν / v. οὐωτεν - To remove.  
 (1)οῦοι, ποῦοι: (472a); m. Rush course,  
 swift movement;  
 τῶοι: m. Progress, impetuosity;  
 χητῶοι: m. on-rush, attack;  
 τῶποοι, μποοι, πεκοῦι &c: vb. To  
 go forward;  
 --- ε: vb. To advance toward;  
 --- εβολ θεν: vb. To advance  
 forth from;  
 ενοοι = ποοι.  
 (2)οῦοι: (472b); interj. Woe!  
 (3)οῦοι: (473a); m. Husbandman, cultivator  
 of field or vines, farmer;  
 ρεμοοι: m. Husbandman.  
 οὐοκι: (477a); m. Dregs of sesame (in oil-  
 press).  
 οὐομ / v. οὐωμ - To eat.  
 οὐομτ (Q) v. οὐμοτ - To become thick.

(1)οΥΟΝ, ΟΥΟΝΤΕ-, ΟΥΟΝΤΑ∕: (481a) vb.  
 To be, have;  
 --- μμο∕: Of person or thing  
 having.  
 (2)οΥΟΝ: (482a) pron. Someone, something,  
 some;  
 κεοΥΟΝ: pl. Other ones;  
 οΥΟΝ ΝΙΒΕΝ: n. Everyone;  
 οΥΝ ΟΥΟΝ: vb. (rare), There is one, are  
 some;  
 μμοΝ οΥΟΝ: There is not one, any;  
 οΥΟΝ ΝΣΑ οΥΟΝ: One after another.  
 οΥΟΝΤΑ∕ v. (1)οΥΟΝ - To have.  
 οΥΟΝΤΕ- v. (1)οΥΟΝ - To have.  
 οΥΟΝΖ∕ v. οΥΩΝΖ - To reveal.  
 οΥΟΝΖ (Q) v. οΥΩΝΖ - To be revealed.  
 οΥΟΝΖϚ: (480a); m. Manager.  
 οΥΟΡΠ- v. οΥΩΡΠ - To send  
 οΥΟΡΠ∕ v. οΥΩΡΠ - To send.  
 οΥΟΣΕΡ, ΒΟΣΕΡ: (492a); m. Oar.  
 οΥΟΣΘΕΝ, οΥΕΣΘΕΝ-, οΥΕΣΘΩΝ∕; (Q)  
 οΥΕΣΘΩΝ, ΒΕΣΘΩΝ: (492b); vi. To  
 become, make broad; vt. to broaden;  
 ---: m. Breadth;  
 --- εΒολ: vi. To be broad, well  
 provided; vt. to enlarge.  
 οΥΟΤ v. οΥΩ† - It is different.  
 οΥΟΤ∕ v. οΥΩ† - To send.  
 οΥΟΤ (Q) v. οΥΩ† - To be sent.  
 οΥΟΤΒ∕ v. οΥΩΤΕΒ - To change.  
 οΥΟΤΕΒ (Q) v. οΥΩΤΕΒ - To be changed.  
 οΥΟΤΕΝ (Q) v. οΥΩΤΕΝ - To be poured.  
 οΥΟΤΗ∕ v. οΥΩΤΕΝ - To pour.  
 οΥΟΤΠ∕ v. οΥΩΤΕΒ - To change.  
 οΥΟΤΟΥΕΤ v. (1)οΥΩΤ - Green.  
 οΥΟΥΕΜ (Q) v. οΥΩΥΕΜ - To be bruised.  
 οΥΟΥΜ∕ v. οΥΩΥΕΜ - To bruise.  
 οΥΟΥϚ (Q) v. οΥΩϚ - To be at ease  
 οΥΟΥΟΥΕΥ v. ΒΟΥΒΕΥ - To strike.  
 οΥΟΥΟΥΕΥ (Q) v. ΒΟΥΒΕΥ - To be  
 stricken.  
 οΥΟΥϚ∕ v. οΥΩϚ - To perish.

οΥΟΥϚ (Q) v. οΥΩϚ - To be worn down.  
 οΥΟΖ: (19b); conj.; And;  
 --- οΝ: conj.; moreover, further.  
 οΥΟΖ v. οΥΩΖ - To be (there).  
 οΥΟΖΕΜ v. οΥΩΖΕΜ - To repeat.  
 οΥΟΖΕΜ- v. οΥΩΖΕΜ - To repeat.  
 οΥΟΖΕΜ (Q) v. οΥΩΖΕΜ - To be repeated.  
 οΥΟΖΙ, ΒΟΖΙ: (509a); m. Fisher.  
 οΥΟΧ∕ v. οΥΩΧ - To cut.  
 οΥΟΧ∕ v. ωΧΖ - To choke.  
 οΥΟΧ (Q) v. οΥΧΔΙ - To be whole.  
 οΥΟΧΒΕΧ v. οΥΟΧΟΥΕΧ - To chew.  
 (1)οΥΟΧΙ: (511a); vb. To bend, twist.  
 (2)οΥΟΧΙ: (512b); f. Jaw, cheek;  
 οΥΕΧΡΟ, pl. οΥΕΧΡΟΥ: f. Door's  
 jawbone, door-post.  
 οΥΟΧΠ∕ v. οΥΩΧΠ - To break.  
 οΥΟΧΠ (Q) v. οΥΩΧΠ - To be broken.  
 οΥΟΧΟΥΕΧ, οΥΟΧΒΕΧ, οΥΕΧΟΥΩΧ∕,  
 ΒΕΧΒΩΧ∕: (513b); vi. To chew, crush.  
 οΥΟ† v. (1)οΥΩΤ - Herbs.  
 οΥΡΑ† v. οΥΡΙΤ - Guardians.  
 οΥΡΗΤΕ: (491a); f. Foot.  
 οΥΡΙϚ: (489b); m. a kind of plant.  
 οΥΡΙΤ, pl. οΥΡΑ†: (738a); m. Watcher,  
 guardian.  
 οΥΡΟ, f. οΥΡΩ, pl. οΥΡΟΥ: (299a); m.  
 King, f. Queen;  
 ---: adj. Royal.  
 ΜΕΤΟΥΡΟ: f. Kingdom;  
 ΕΡΟΥΡΟ: vb. To be king, reign;  
 ΙΡΙ ΝΟΥΡΟ: vb. To make king.  
 οΥΡΩ: (489a); m. Bean.  
 οΥΡΩ v. οΥΡΟ - Queen.  
 οΥΡΟΥ v. οΥΡΟ - Kings.  
 οΥΣΑΒΗΝ: (492a); m. Fennel.  
 οΥΤΑΖ, pl. οΥΤΑΥΖ: (498a); Fruit;  
 ΑΤΟΥΤΑΖ: adj. Fruitless;  
 ΕΡ ΟΥΤΑΖ: vb. To bear fruit;  
 ΕΝ ΟΥΤΑΖ ΕΒΟΛ: vb. To bring forth  
 fruit;

**μας ουταρ**: Fruit-bearer.  
**† ουταρ**: vb. To give fruit;  
**χιν† ουταρ**: m. Condition of fruit bearing.  
**φαιουταρ**: n. Fruit-carrier.  
**ουταρ** v. **ουταρ** - Fruits.  
**ουτε-, ουτω**: (494b); Prep. Between, among;  
**εβολ ουτε-**: From among, between.  
**ουτω** v. **ουτε-** - Between.  
**ουφαι**: (499a); m. Liver.  
**(1)ουω + †, λουω + σι, (Q) ουηουτ**: (473b); vi. To cease, stay;  
**χινουω**: vi. To make ceace, release, loose;  
 --- **θεν**: vi. To loose from;  
**ατ†ουω**: adj. Unending;  
**λουω + σι**: vi. To bring to an end, delay  
 --- **η-**: vi. To wait for.  
**(2)ουω**: (474b); m. News, report;  
**ερωω**: vi. To make reply, speak  
 --- **η-**: vi. To reply, speak to;  
 --- **εθουη, ερην**: vi. To reply, speak to;  
 --- **ερηη εχην**: vi. To reply about, reply respecting;  
 --- **ηερην**: vi. To reply, speak before.  
 --- **ουβε-**: vi. To reply to;  
 ---: m. Reply, verdict;  
**ατερωω**: adj. Without reply;  
**χινερωω**: m. Act of replying  
**(3)ουω** (rare): (475a); n. Bud, blossom;  
**†ουω**: vt. To put forth, bring up;  
 --- **εβολ**: vt. To put forth;  
 --- **επωω**: vt. To grow, bring up;  
 --- **ερηη**: vi. To grow, bring up;  
 ---: m. Blossom, sprout.  
**ουωβ** v. **ουβα** - White.  
**(1)ουωηη**: (480a); m. Light;  
**αθουωηη**: adj. Without light;

**ερωωηη**: vb. To make, be light, shine;  
**ρεφερωωηη**: m. One who lights, illuminator;  
**χινερωωηη**: m. Shining, illumination;  
**†ουωηη**: vb. To give light;  
**στωωηη**: vb. To take, get light.  
**(2)ουωηη**: (40a); n. Harp.  
**ουωλς** (rare), **βολς**: (477b); vi. To lean, be bent, be confounded;  
**ουωμ, ουεμ-, ουωμ-, ουομ**, p.c.  
**ουαμ**: (478a); vi. To eat, bite;  
 --- **εβολ η-**: vi. To eat from, of;  
 --- **εβολ ρη**: vi. To eat from, of;  
 --- **θεν**: vi. To eat from, of;  
 --- **ρηη**: vi. To repent;  
 --- **εχην**: vi. To repent of;  
 ---: m. Repentance;  
**αθουωμ ηρηη**: adj. unrepentant;  
**ουωμρη**: f. Belly;  
**ουαμ-**: p.c. Eater;  
**ουαμμε†, μαμμε†**: f. Gangrene, cancer;  
 ---: m. Eating, food;  
**αθουωμ**: adj. Not eating, foodless;  
**μεταθουωμ**: f. foodlessness;  
**μανουωμ**: m. Eating place;  
**ρεφουωμ**: m. Eater, glutton;  
**χουηη, χουωμ**: n. Food;  
**χινουωμ**: m. Food.  
**ουωμ-** v. **ουωμ** - To eat.  
**ουωμτ**: (480a); vi. To be swollen.  
**(1)ουωηη, λουηη, (Q) ουηηη**: (482b); vi. To open, be opened  
**λουωηη**: vb imperat. Open;  
 --- **ε-**: vb. To open toward, upon;  
 ---: m. Opening;  
**χινουωηη**: m. Act of opening.  
**(2)ουωηη, ουην-**: (483a); m. Part  
**ουωηη**: (485b); m. Wolf.

οϋωνη, οϋονη, (Q) οϋονη: (486a); vi.

To reveal, be revealed, appear; vt. To show, make clear;

---: m. Revelation, declaration;

αθουωνη: adj. Unshown;

εραθουωνη: vb. To be invisible;

χινοϋωνη: m. Appearance;

--- ε-: vi. To appear to; vt. To show to;

--- εχεν: vi. To appear for, on behalf to;

--- ηχεν: vi. To appear upon;

--- η-: vi. To appear to;

--- ηαρηεν: vi. To appear in the presense of;

--- εβολ: vi. To show forth, appear; vt. To show forth, confess;

--- ε-: vb. To show to, display to;

---: m. Showing forth, declaration;

αθουωνη εβολ: adj. Unshown, invisible;

εραθουωνη εβολ: vb. To be invisible, inconspicuous;

χινοϋωνη εβολ: m. Display.

οϋωρεπ v. οϋωρηπ - To send.

οϋωρηπ, οϋωρεπ, βωρηπ, οϋορηπ-,

οϋερηπ-, οϋορηπ: (489a); vi. To send;

--- ε-: vi. To send to;

--- ερατ η-: vi. To send to;

--- εχεν: vi. To send upon;

--- ηα: vi. To send after;

--- ηα: vi. To send to;

--- ηαχεν: vi. To send toward, to;

--- ηα: vi. To send to;

--- ηαχεν: vi. To send down upon;

--- εβολ ηα: vi. To send from;

--- εβολ: vi. To send forth;

--- επενητ: vb. To send down;

--- επηωι: vi. To send up;

--- εθουη: vi. To send in;

ρηηβωρηπ: m. Man-sent, messenger,

ρηουωρηπ: m. Man-sent, messenger.

χινοϋωρηπ: m. Sending.

(1)οϋωτ: (493a); vi. To be raw, fresh, green; be, make soft;

οϋοτ, βοτ: m. Greens, herbs;

οϋοτοϋετ, βοτβετ (n), (Q) οϋετ-οϋωτ (n): vi. To become, be green, pallid;

---: m. Greenness, herbs, pallor.

(2)οϋωτ: (494a); adj. Single, alone, one & same;

οϋαη νοϋωτ: Single one, each one;

οϋωτεβ, οϋετεβ-, οϋατεβ-, οϋοτβ, οϋοθβ, οϋοτπ, (Q) οϋοτεβ: (496a); A. vi. To change (place), be changed; vt. To pass through, remove;

--- ε-: vi. To change to, into; surpass;

--- ηεν: vi. To change from;

--- εβολ: vi. To cross over; vt. To transport;

--- ε-: vt. To remove to;

--- ηηαϋ: vt. To remove thence;

--- εβολ ηα: vt. To remove from;

χινοϋωτεβ εβολ: m. Migration, death;

--- αβολ: vb. To overstep;

--- επηωι: vb. To pass upward;

--- εθουη: vi. To pass within;

--- ε-: vi. To pass, intrude into;

---: m. Passing over, death;

αθουωτεβ: adj. Immutable;

B. vi. To transfer, pour;

--- εβολ: vi. To pour out.

οϋαθη: f. Pierced place, hole.

οϋωτην, οϋοτην, οϋοθην, (Q) οϋοτην: (497b); vt. To pour;

---: m. Libation;

χινοϋωτην: m. Act of pouring libation

--- εβολ: vi. To pour forth;

B. vi. To be pierced;

---: m. A pierced place, hole.

οὐωτῶ, ωτῶ, οὐετῶ-, οὐωτῶ//:  
(498b); vi. To pour (liquid), cast (in  
mould), draw water;  
--- ε-: vi, To pour, melt for;  
--- εχεν-: vi, To pour for;  
--- εβολῶ ἔθεν: vi, To pour from;  
---: m. Thing molten;  
μα ποῦωτῶ: m. Melting pot;  
ρεφοῦωτῶ: m. He that pours, cup  
bearer.

οὐωτῶ v. ωτῶ - Lock.

οὐωτῶ// v. οὐωτῶ - To pour.

(1)οὐωῶ, οὐεῶ-, οὐωῶ-, οὐαῶ-,  
οὐαῶ//: (500a) vi. To desire, love,  
want;  
--- ε-: vt. To wish, be ready to;  
---: m. Desire, love;  
εἰποῦωῶ: vb. To do will;  
οὐωῶ ηῤῃτ: m. Heart's desire.

(2)οὐωῶ: (501b); m. Cleft, gap; space,  
distance;  
νοῦεῶεν: Prep. with lack. absence of,  
without.

οὐωῶ- v. οὐωῶ - To want.

οὐωῶεῶ, οὐοῶεῶ//, (Q) οὐοῶεῶ:  
(503a); vt. To knead, bruise; (Q)  
kneaded, compounded;  
---: m. What is kneaded, dough;  
μα ποῦωῶεῶ: m. Kneading place.

οὐωῶς, οὐεῶς-, (Q) οὐοῶς: (503b) vi.  
To become, be broad, at ease; vt. to  
make broad;  
---: m. Breadth;  
--- εβολῶ: vi. To spread forth;  
---: m. Breadth, extent, ease;  
οὐηῶσι, οὐεῶσι: f. Breadth.

οὐωῶτ: (504a) vi. To worship, greet;  
--- εχεν: vi To do obeisance upon;  
--- ἔχεν: vi. To do obeisance upon;  
--- ηαῤῃρεν: vi. To worship before,  
in presence of;  
--- ἔα: vi. To worship below, at.

ρεφοῦωῶτ: m. Worshipper;

χίνοῦωῶτ: m. Worship.

οὐωῶς, οὐοῶς//, (Q) οὐοῶς: (505a); vi.  
To be worn down, crushed, vt. perish.

οὐωῶς v. ωῶς - To smear.

οὐωῶ, οὐοῶ, οὐαῶ, οὐεῶ-, οὐαῶ-,  
οὐαῶ-, (Q) οὐεῶ: (505b); vt. To put,  
set, be (there);

--- ε-: vi. To set on, add to;

οὐαῶ τὸτ//: vt. To set hand, add,  
repeat;

--- εχεν: vi. To set upon, add to;

--- η-: vt. To add to;

--- ηαῤῃρεν: vt. To set before;

--- ηα: v refl. (mostly) To put after,  
follow;

--- ἔθεν: vt. To set, lie in;

--- ἔχεν: vt. To set before;

--- ἔαθοῦω//: vt. To set beside;

--- ἔχεν: vi. To rest, alight upon;

--- εβολῶ: vt. To set down, pause;

--- ἔχ: vt. To set from, off

--- επεσῃτ: vi. To descend, alight;  
vt. to set down;

vi. (rare) To be placed, dwell;

--- ε-: vi. To dwell by, with;

--- εχεν: vi. To dwell upon;

--- ηεῶ: vi. To dwell with;

--- ἔα: vi. To dwell beneath;

--- ἔχεν: vi. To dwell upon;

μα ποῦωῶ: m. dwelling-, halting-,  
resting-place;

χίνοῦωῶ: m. Act of dwelling, manner  
of life.

οὐωῶεῶ, οὐοῶεῶ, οὐαῶεῶ-, οὐο-  
ῶεῶ-, οὐεῶεῶ-, οὐαῶεῶ//, (Q)  
οὐοῶεῶ, p.c. οὐαῶεῶ-: (509a); vi.  
To repeat, answer; vt. To repeat, do  
again, add;

--- ε-: vi. To reply to;

--- εχεν: vi To reply to;

--- η-: vi. To reply to, for;

---- **πσδ**: vt. To respond to;  
 ---- **πδζρεη**: vt. To respond in the presence of;  
 ---- **ογβε**: vt. To contradict, object  
 ---- **εβολ**: vt. To interpret;  
 ----: m. Answer, objection, interpretation  
**πορωζεμ**: adv. Again  
**ατβωζεμ**: adj. Without response  
**χιπορωζεμ**: m. Opposition.  
**ορωζη** v. **βωζη** - To cover.  
**ορωχ**, **βωχ**, **ογex-**, **ογοxπ**: (511a); vt. To cut, cut off.  
**ορωxπ**, **ογexπ-**, **ογοxπ**, (Q) **ογοxπ**: (513a); vi. To break, be broken;  
 ----: m. Breakage, collapse.  
**ορω†**, **ογετ-**, **ογοτ**, **βοτ**, (Q) **ογοτ**: (495a); vi. To send;  
 ---- **ε-**: Q. Different from, surpassing;  
 ---- **εζοτε**: Q. Different from, surpassing;  
 ---- **ογτε**: vi. To separate between;  
 ---- **εβολ**: vi. To separate out, send forth;

---- : m. Separation;  
**μετατορω† εβολ**: f. Not being separate;  
**ογοτ**: impers. vb. It is different.  
**ορωαπ**: (503a); m. Loan;  
**†επορωαπ**: vb To give on loan;  
**σιεπορωαπ**: vb. to take, get on loan.  
**ορωε**: (739b); m. Untimely birth.  
**ορωο** v. **ζογο** - Greatness.  
**ορωορ**, pl. **ορωορ**: (510b); n. Dog.  
**ορωορ** v. **ορωορ** - Dogs.  
**ορωαι**, Q. **ογοx**: (511a); vi. To be whole, safe, sound; imperat. as greeting, i.e. good bye;  
 ---- **ε-**: vi. To be saved from;  
 ---- **εβολ ζα-**: vi. To be saved from;  
 ---- **ζην**: vi. To be saved by;  
 ---- **ζιτεη**: vi. To be saved by;  
 ----: m. Health, safety, weal  
 ----: adj. Health-giving, healthy  
**μετατορωαι**: f. Unsoundness.

ϕ

ϕ: (514a); The 21st letter;  
 ϕ̄: As a numeral = 500.  
 ϕ̇ v. π, πι- - The.  
 ϕαι: (259a); Demons. Pron. This one.  
 ϕαμηνωθ: (269a); Name of the 7th month  
 of the Coptic Calendar, "Baramhat".  
 ϕαπε-: (266b); vi. To knead (clay).  
 ϕαπιλας v. λας - A weavers's tool.  
 ϕαρισεος: (Gk); m. Pharisee.  
 ϕαρπερ-(p.c.) v. φορπερ - Opened.  
 ϕαρφερ-(p.c.) v. φορπερ - Opened.  
 ϕασφεσ: (515b); pl. Wiles.  
 ϕατ: (273b); f. Knees (pl); foot; leg, shin,  
 thigh;  
 ϕτε ϕατ: Quadruped;  
 ρατ ϕατ: Long-footed; hare;  
 ωε ηϕατ: Blow, stamping, kick with  
 foot;  
 κωλαχ ϕατ: Bend knee.  
 ϕατσι, πατσι: (276b); f. Thing divided,  
 split off, plank.  
 ϕαυ: (277a); m. Trap, snare;  
 ρεϕχαϕαυ: m. Trap setter.  
 ϕαυ- v. φωυ - Division.  
 ϕαυ/ v. φωυ - To divide.  
 ϕαυι v. φωυ - Division.  
 ϕαυμ/ v. (φωυεμ) - Meaning un-  
 known.  
 ϕαυνη v. φωυεν - Service.  
 ϕαθ- v. φωθ - To tear.  
 ϕαθ/ v. φωθ - To tear  
 ϕαθερ(Q) v. φωθερ - To be charmed.  
 ϕαθρι v. φωθερ - Drug.  
 ϕαθτ- v. φωθτ - To bend.  
 ϕαθτ/ v. φωθτ - To bend.  
 ϕαθτ(Q) v. φωθτ - To be bent.  
 ϕαζου: (284b); m. Buttocks, hinder part,  
 back;  
 ---: adj. Hinder, past.  
 εϕαζου: prep. To back, backward;

σαϕαζου: prep. Behind, after;  
 ησαϕαζου: prep. Behind, from behind;  
 ζιϕαζου: prep. Behind, after, before;  
 ερζιϕαζου: vb. To be behind,  
 follow after.  
 ϕαχι v. (1)φωχι - Fragment.  
 ϕε, pl. φηου: (259a); f. Heaven, sky;  
 αλα μφε: m. Hail stone;  
 ρεμμφε: m. Man of heaven.  
 ϕει, φηι: (260a); n. leap; w/vb to take a  
 leap; leaper, flea.  
 ϕελ: (514a); m. Bean.  
 ϕελχι: (262b); m. Split, torn cloth, rag;  
 --- ηζβος: m. Ragged garment;  
 ---: adj. Worn, old;  
 ερφελχι: vb. To become or be ragged  
 or old.  
 ϕεν- v. φων - To flow.  
 ϕενκ- v. φωνκ - To draw water.  
 φενφων v. φονπεν - To overflow.  
 φενζ- v. φωνζ - To turn.  
 φενχ- v. φωνχ - To overthrow.  
 ϕερ- v. φιρι - To come forth.  
 ϕερ- v. φωρ - To dream.  
 ϕεριωυ(Q) v. φιρι - To be put forth.  
 ϕερκ- v. (1)φωρκ - To be plucked out.  
 ϕερφωρ/ v. φορπερ - To open.  
 ϕερφωρ(Q) v. φορπερ - To be open.  
 ϕερυ- v. φωρυ - To spread.  
 ϕετφωτ/ v. φοτφετ - To fall away.  
 ϕετφωτ(Q) v. φοτφετ - To be fallen  
 away.  
 ϕευ- v. φωυ - To divide.  
 ϕεθ: (515b); m. Melon.  
 ϕεθ- v. φωθ - To break.  
 ϕεζ- v. φοζ - To reach.  
 ϕεζ(Q) v. φοζ - To be attained.  
 φη, f θη, pl ηη: (260b); demonstrative  
 pron; That, pl. those.  
 φηι v. φει - Leap.

φηη(Q) v. φων - To be poured.  
 φηρῳ: (269b); m. red-colored substance.  
 φηοῦι v. φε - Heavens.  
 φηῳ(Q) v. φωῳ - To be divided.  
 φηθ(Q) v. φωθ - To be broken.  
 φηθι v. φωθ - Fragment.  
 φθονος: (Gk); m. envy jealousy, spite.  
 φι: (260a); f. Kiss;  
 †φι: vb. To give a kiss, kiss.  
 φιν: (514a); f. Sprout, blossom.  
 φιν: (263a); m. Mouse;  
 λοῦαν ὑφιν: m. Mouse-colored.  
 φιρι, φερ-, (Q)φορι, (Q)φεριωοῦ:  
 (267a); I. vi. To come forth (light,  
 blossom &c);  
 --- ε-: vi. To put forth, announce,  
 tell;  
 --- εθεε: vi. To tell of, talk of;  
 --- εχεν, ερρηι εχεν: vi: To  
 come forth, shine upon;  
 --- η-: vi. To come forth, shine for;  
 --- θατεν: vi. To tell to;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To come come forth,  
 blossom forth;  
 --- εβολ ε-: vi. To come forth for;  
 --- εβολ θεν: vi. To come forth  
 from;  
 II. vt. To put forth, proclaim;  
 ---: m. Coming, shining forth, tale;  
 χιηφιρι: m. Coming, showing forth.  
 φι†: (276a); f. Bow (arcus).  
 φληοῦ v. εφληοῦ - Vanity.  
 φοβος: (Gk); m. Fear.  
 φοι: (260b); f. Bench.  
 φον v. φων - To flow.  
 φολζ v. φωλζ - To be wounded.  
 φολζϑ v. φωλζ - Wounded person.  
 φολζ- v. φωλζ - To deliver.  
 φολζ v. φωλζ - To deliver.  
 φονκ(Q) v. φωνκ - To be transferred.  
 φονπεν, φονφεν, (Q) φενφων:  
 (514a); vi. To overflow.

φονφεν v. φονπεν - To overflow.  
 φονζ v. φωνζ - To turn.  
 φονζ(Q) v. φωνζ - To be turned.  
 φονζϑ v. φωνζ - Change.  
 φονζ v. φωνζ - To overthrow.  
 φονζ(Q) v. φωνζ - To be overthrown.  
 φορι, ϑορι: (42a); m. Fish (bouri).  
 φορι(Q) v. φιρι - To be proclaimed.  
 φοριν, ερφοριν: (Gk); To wear, bear  
 constantly.  
 φορκ v. (1)φωρκ - To be plucked out.  
 φορκ v. (2)φωρκ - Pallium.  
 φορκ v. (2)φωρκ - Calf.  
 φορπερ, φερφωρ, (Q) φερφωρ;  
 p.c. φαρφερ-, φαρπερ-: (515b);  
 vt. To open, loosen,  
 φορϑ: (515b); vt. To break up.  
 φορῳ v. φωρῳ - To spread.  
 φορῳ(Q) v. φωρῳ - To be spread.  
 φορῳι v. φωρῳ - Spread table.  
 φορρα: (Gk); f. Hole, den.  
 φοτϑι v. ϑωζι - Leap.  
 φοτφετ, φετφωτ, (Q) φετφωτ:  
 (276a); vi. To fall away.  
 φοτζ- v. φωτζ - To carve.  
 φοτζ v. φωτζ - To carve.  
 φοτζ(Q) v. φωτζ - To be carved.  
 φοῳη v. φωῳη - To serve.  
 φοῳη(Q) v. φωῳη - To be served.  
 φοῳηεϑ v. φωῳηη - Ordination.  
 φοθεν v. φωθεν - Planks.  
 φορ, φερ-, (Q) φερ: (281a); vi. To  
 reach;  
 --- ε-: vi. To attain to;  
 --- επεσητ ε-: vi. To reach down  
 to;  
 --- επῳωι ε-: vi. To reach up to;  
 --- εθοῦη ε-: vi. To reach, to  
 arrive within;  
 --- εθρηι ε-: vi. To reach down;  
 --- εχεν: vi. To reach, come upon;  
 --- η-: vi. To arrive at;

--- ἄρατϝ n-: vi. To reach, arrive at;  
 --- ὤα: vi. To reach to;  
 --- ἐβoλ: vi. To reach out;  
 vt. To attain to; to succeed (in doing), just do, do for once;  
 ---: m. Maturity;  
 μα ἵφοο: m. Goal.  
 φoχι v. (1)φωχι - Fragment.  
 φoχι (Q) v. (1)φωχι - To be broken.  
 φρηϣ v. φωρϣ - Thing spread.  
 φρω: (268a); f. Winter;  
 ερφρω: vb To pass winter.  
 φραλh: (Gk); f. Cup, bowl.  
 φωϝ, θωϝ, ποϝ: (260b); poss. pron. as n mine, his &c.  
 φωλϑ, φoλϑϝ: (261a); vt. To wound; vi. To be wounded;  
 --- ε-: vi. To be wounded, offended by;  
 ---: m. Wound;  
 χιηφωλϑ: m. Change;  
 φoλϑϣ: m. Wounded person.  
 φωλx, φoλx-, φoλxϝ: (261b); vt. To deliver, decide, settle an affair;  
 φoλxpo: vt. To expand mouse, yawn;  
 --- ηεμ: vi. To agree, come to terms with, settle;  
 --- ἐβoλ: vt. To reach conclusion, make an end;  
 --- ἐβoλ ϑα: vi. To be freed from;  
 --- ἐβoλ ϑεν: vi. To be transferred, relieved from; vt. take off, take out;  
 ---: m. Ease, liberty.  
 φωη, φεν-, φονϝ, (Q) φηη: (263a); vi. To be poured, flow;  
 --- ἐβoλ: vi. To be poured out;  
 --- ἐβoλ εχεν: vi. To flow out upon;  
 --- ἐβoλ ϑιχεν: vi. To flow out upon;

--- ἐβoλ ϑεν: vi. To flow out into; flow out from;  
 vt. To pour out;  
 --- ε-: vt. To pour into;  
 --- ἐβoλ: vt. To pour out, pour away;  
 φεν μωοϣ ἐβoλ: vt. To pour out water; urinate;  
 ατφεν ἐβoλ: adj. Without shedding;  
 --- ἐβoλ εχεν: vt. To pour out upon;  
 --- ἐβoλ ϑεν: vt. To pour forth into;  
 --- ἐβoλ: m. Ourflow;  
 φωηκ, φενκ-, (Q) φοηκ: (265b); vi. To draw, empty out water; vt. To draw, bail water; transfer, carry;  
 --- επϣωι: vi. To bring up;  
 ρεφφωηκ: m. Sculptor.  
 φωηϑ, φενϑ-, φονϑϝ, (Q) φονϑ: (514b); vi. To turn, be turned;  
 --- ε-: vi. To turn toward, to;  
 --- εχεν-: vi. To turn upon, toward;  
 --- αβoλ n-: vi. To turn away from;  
 --- ϑα: vi. To turn from;  
 --- ϑεν: vi. To turn in;  
 --- ἐβoλ ϑεν: vi. To turn from;  
 --- ηθρηι ϑεν: vi. To turn in;  
 --- ἐβoλ ϑα: vi. To turn from;  
 --- ϑι: vi. To turn toward;  
 --- ϑιχεν: vi. To turn upon;  
 --- ἐβoλ: vi. To turn outward, away;  
 --- εφαϑοϣ: vi. To turn backward;  
 --- εθoϣηη: vi. To turn into, toward;  
 ---: m. Turning;  
 ατφωηϑ: adj. Unalterable;  
 χιηφωηϑ: m. Change, alteration;  
 φονϑc: n. Change.  
 φωηx, φενx-, φονxϝ, (Q) φονx: (515a); vt. To overthrow, destroy;  
 ---: m. Overthrow, destruction.

φωρ, φερ-: (268a); vt. To dream,  
+ρασοϋ;

ρεϑφωρ ἠρωμ: m. Dreamer of  
dreams.

(1)φωρκ, φερκ-, φορκ/, (Q) φορκ:  
(268b); vi. To be plucked out, destroyed;  
πιετφερκ: m. With wide-set teeth or  
split upper lip;

vt. To pluck, root out;

--- θεν: vt. To pluck from;

--- εβολ: vt. To pluck out; vi. To be  
plucked out, start out;

--- θεν: vt. To pluck out from;

--- επεσητ: vt. To drag down;

--- επωω: vt. To pull up;

---: m. Plucking out.

(2)φωρκ, φορκ: (268a); m. Pallium;

φορκ: m. Foal, calf,

μασφορκ: m. Mule.

φωρω, φωρϋ, φερω-, φορω/,  
(Q) φορω: (269b); vi. To be spread;  
vt. To spread;

--- εχεν: vt. To spread upon;

--- θα: vi. To spread beneath,  
prepare (couch);

--- ρι: vt. To spread on, in;

--- θεν: vt. To spread on, in;

--- θατεν: vt. To spread beside;

--- εβολ: vi. To be spread out;

--- εβολ ε-: vt. To spread to;

--- εβολ εχεν: vt. To spread on,  
over;

--- εβολ ριχεν: vt. To spread on,  
over;

vt. To spread out, abroad;

--- επωω: vt. To spread upward;

---: m. Thing spread;

μα ἠφωρω: m. Place spread, couch;

χιμφωρω: m. act of, place of  
spreading;

φορω: f. Spread table;

φρηω: m. Thing spread;

μαφρηω: m. a kind of sleeping place  
for the king.

φωρϋ v. φωρω - To spread.

φωτϋ, φωτϋ-, φωτϋ/, (Q)

φωτϋ: (276b); vt. To carve, engrave,  
depict (by carving or painting);

---: m Thing carved, graven, wrought;

ρεϑφωτϋ νοϋ: m. House-carver.

φωω, φεω-, φαω/, (Q) φηω:  
(277a); vi. To be divided, separated; vt.

to divide;

--- ε-: vt. To divide at, into;

--- ερρεν: vi. To divide between,  
share with;

--- εχεν: vi. To divide between,  
share with;

--- η-: (dat), vt. To divide for, share  
with;

--- θεν: vt. To divide in, among;

--- εβολ: vi. To separate, part;

--- εβολ εχεν: vt. To divide  
among;

---: m. Division;

ατφωω: adj. Indivisible, undivided;

ρεϑφωω: m. Divider;

χιμφωω: m. Division, dividing;

φαω, φαω-: f. Division, half;

ερφαω: vb. To be half, be midway.

(φωωεε) φαωεε/: (515b); vt. Meaning  
unknown.

φωωεν, φωων/, (Q) φωων: (278b);  
vi. To do service, serve (as a priest); vt

to serve, ordain

---: m. Service;

ρεϑφωωεν: m. Servant;

χιμφωωεν: m. Service;

φαων: f. Service, ordination.

φωωνεϑ: m. Ordination.

φωϋ, φαϋ-, φεϋ-, φαϋ/, (Q)  
φηϋ: (280a); vi.&vt. To break, burst,  
tear;

--- εχεν: vb. To divide between;

---  $\pi\kappa\alpha$ : vb. To break (w/emphasis);  
 ---  $\tau\eta\epsilon\iota$ : vb. To divide at, into;  
 ---  $\epsilon\beta\omicron\lambda$   $\tau\eta\epsilon\iota$ : vb. To tear out;  
 ---  $\epsilon\beta\omicron\lambda$   $\epsilon\tau\omicron\upsilon\eta\iota$ : vb. To split up  
 to, as far as;  
 ---: m. Division, piece;  
 $\epsilon\rho\phi\omega\upsilon$ : vb. To become, be in pieces;  
 $\rho\epsilon\upsilon\phi\epsilon\tau-$   $\rho\epsilon\upsilon\phi\alpha\tau-$ : m. Divider,  
 splitter;  
 $\phi\eta\tau\iota$ : f. Fragment.  
 $\phi\omega\tau\eta\epsilon\iota$ ,  $\phi\omicron\tau\eta\epsilon\iota$ : (515b); pl. Covering,  
 roofing planks  
 ( $\phi\omega\tau\epsilon\rho$ ), (Q)  $\phi\alpha\tau\epsilon\rho$ : (282b); vi.&vt.  
 To charm, bewitched  
 $\phi\alpha\tau\eta\iota$ : f. Drug, medicament, medicine;  
 paint, color;  
 $\epsilon\rho\phi\alpha\tau\eta\iota$ : vb. To use drugs, heal  
 $\tau\phi\alpha\tau\eta\iota$ : vb. To give drugs, heal  
 $\rho\epsilon\upsilon\tau\phi\alpha\tau\eta\iota$ : m. Drug-giver, magician;  
 $\mu\epsilon\tau\rho\epsilon\upsilon\tau\phi\alpha\tau\eta\iota$ : f. Magic, wi-  
 zardly;

$\tau\epsilon\phi\alpha\tau\eta\iota$ : vb. To take drugs, be healed;  
 $\mu\alpha\kappa\acute{\alpha}\tau\epsilon\phi\alpha\tau\eta\iota$ : m. Place of healing.  
 $\phi\omega\tau\iota$ : (515b); m. Shark  
 $\phi\omega\tau\tau$ ,  $\phi\alpha\tau\tau-$ ,  $\phi\alpha\tau\tau\%$ , (Q)  
 $\phi\alpha\tau\tau$ : (283a); vt. To bend;  
 ---  $\epsilon-$ : vt. To bend to, toward;  
 ---  $\eta-$ : (dat) vt. To bend toward, bow  
 to;  
 ---  $\mu\pi\epsilon\mu\theta\omicron$   $\epsilon\beta\omicron\lambda$   $\eta-$ : vt. To  
 bend, bow before;  
 ---  $\tau\alpha-$ : vt. To overturn under;  
 ---  $\tau\alpha\tau\eta\iota$ : vt. To bow before;  
 ---  $\tau\alpha-$ : (refl) vt. To bow under, at  
 foot;  
 ---  $\epsilon\pi\epsilon\sigma\tau$ : vt. To bend down.  
 $\phi\omega\chi\iota$  v. (1) $\phi\omega\chi\iota$  - Fragment.  
 (1) $\phi\omega\chi\iota$ , (Q)  $\phi\omicron\chi\iota$ : (285b); vi. To break,  
 burst.  
 (2) $\phi\omega\chi\iota$ : (515b); pl. Fish.

## X

- χ: (516a); The 22nd letter;  
 χ̄: As a numeral = 600.
- χα- v. χω - To put.  
 χαζ v. χω - To put.  
 χαθνοу v. θνοу - Window.  
 χακ: (100b); pl. Part of a bird.  
 χακ εβολ v. (1)σωκ - To pause.  
 χακθι v. κακθι - Louse.  
 χακι: (101b); m Darkness  
 ерχакι: vb To be, become dark.  
 χακκαμαу, каκκαмау: (516b); f.  
 Small night owl.  
 χαληνοус: (Gk); m. Bridle, harness.  
 χαμe v. χμοm - Black.  
 χαμεу v. χμοm - Black.  
 χαμη v. χμοm - Black.  
 χαпсρωϕ: (516b); n. Name of a field pest.  
 χαπψο: (114b); m. Immature thorns on  
 palm leaves.  
 χαρα v. θρωу - Sound.  
 χαραβαи v. θρωу - Thunder.  
 χαρεβ: (516b); vb. qual or adj. Lowly,  
 abased.  
 χαριζεcθe, ерχарιζεcθe: (Gk); vb. To  
 give gift, grant, give, remit.  
 χαροуки: (517a); m. Lizard.  
 χαρωχι: (517a); f. Mallet.  
 χac v. χeχac - In order that.  
 χacкec: (121a); vi. To whisper;  
 ---: m. Whispering;  
 peчxacкec: m. Whisperer.  
 χacтнp: (517b); m. Compass for measuring.  
 χβα: (99b); n. Compulsion, forced labor.  
 χβοβ, (Q) κηβ, (Q) κηп: (100a); vi To  
 be, become cool; qual. cool; vt. to make  
 cool;  
 ---: m. coolness;  
 †χβοβ: vb. To make cool;  
 σιχβοβ: vb. To get cooling,  
 refreshment;
- κβwoу: n. coolness;  
 τκβo: vt. To make cool.
- χe- v. (1)ϑa - Particle of apposition.  
 χeλμι: (516b); f. Unknown.  
 χeλχαχωϕ: (516b); pl. abscess, tumor.  
 χeμι v. χμοm - Black.  
 χeμc v. χpeμpωμ - Darkness.  
 χeμтc v. χpeμpωμ - Darkness.  
 χeπ- v. χωп - To hide.  
 χep- v. χωp - To destroy.  
 χepa: (516b); f. Share plough.  
 χepe, pl. χepeтe: (Gk); greeting.  
 χepeβ v. θepeβ - Form.  
 χepc v. кepc - A type of fish.  
 χepeтизиn, ерχepeтизиn: (Gk); vb. To  
 greet.  
 χepoуω v. θpwoу - Thunder.  
 χeт, f. χe†: (92a); m another.  
 χeзχoз (Q) v. χoз - To be made  
 zealous.  
 χeзχoзт (Q) v. (κωз) - To be  
 smoothed.  
 χe† v. χeт - Another (f).  
 χн (Q) v. χω - To be placed.  
 χнм (Q) v. χμοm - To be made black.  
 χнμι v. χμοm - Egypt.  
 χнμι v. χμοm - Hearth.  
 χнп (Q) v. χωп - To be hidden.  
 χнпι: (114a); f. Vaulted place, cellar,  
 canopy.  
 χнpа: (Gk); f. Widow.  
 χнт v. θнт - North.  
 χιϕт: (517b); m. Plant Pulicaria.  
 χλaλ: (103a); m. Chain esp. on the neck;  
 necklace.  
 χλaϕт v. κλaϕт - Hood.  
 χλн: (102a); m. A vessel for liquid.  
 χλo: (102b); m. Vegetable; poison used for  
 arrows.  
 χλoλ = κελωλ - Curling hair.

**χάλομ**: (104b); m. Crown, wreath;  
**ἰρι ἡχάλομ**: vb. To make a crown, circle;  
**†χάλομ**: vb. To crown, set a crown upon;  
**χιν†χάλομ**: f. Crowning (of bridal crown);  
**βιχάλομ**: vb. To receive, bear crown.  
**χάλομδάμ**: (516b); vt. To crown.  
**χάλομδάμ** v. **βδάλομδάμ** - To be twisted.  
**χμομ**, (Q) **χμμ**: (109b); vi. To be, become black;  
**χάμμε**, **χάμμη**, **χμμμ**, **χάμμεν**: Adj. Black;  
 ---: mf. Black person or thing;  
**στνχμμ**: m. Black cumin;  
**ερχμμ**: vb. To be black;  
**χμμμ**: m. The black land, Egypt;  
**ρεμμχμμμ**: Egyptian;  
**μετρεμμχμμμ**: f. Egyptian nationality or speech  
**χμμμ**: f. Brazier, hearth.  
**χηδν**: (112b); m. Sheaf.  
**χοιακ**: (133b); Kiahk, name of the 4th month of the Coptic calendar.  
**χολ**: (556b); m. Hole;  
**οι ἡχολ**: vb. To be full of holes.  
**χονδριτης**: (Gk); f. Flour.  
**χονς** (Q)v. (2)χωνς - To be stunk.  
**χοπ** v. **χωπ** - To hide.  
**χортен** v. **кортен** - House-leek.  
**χос**: (517b); n. Eructation, vomiting  
**χορ**: (132b); vi. To be envious, zealous, emulate;  
**ρερχορ**: m. Zealous person, rival, imitator;  
 ---: m. Envy, zeal;  
**†χορ**: vb. To cause envy, make zealous;  
**χιχορ**: vb. Upbraid;

**χορχερ**, (Q) **χερχορ**: vt. To make zealous.  
**χορ** v. **κορ** - Angle.  
**χορχερ** v. **χορ** - To make zealous.  
**χρασεε**, **ερχρασεε**: (Gk); To make use of, act, employ.  
**χρεμρεμ**: (116a); vi. To murmur, be vexed;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To murmur (w/ d.o.);  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To murmur against;  
 --- **εθεε**: vi. To murmur concerning;  
 --- **εχεν**: vi. To murmur against;  
 --- **ησα**: vi. To murmur against;  
 --- **θα-**: vi. To murmur against;  
 ---: m. Murmuring, complaint;  
**ατχρεμρεμ**: adj. Without complaint;  
**ρερχρεμρεμ**: m. Murmurer.  
**χρεμρωμ** (Q): (116b); vi. To be dark;  
**χρεμтс**: m. Smoke, mist, rust;  
 ---: adj. Dark;  
**ερχρεμтс**: vb. To be smoky, dark;  
**ωεωχρεμтс**: vb. To scatter, smoke;  
**χремс**, **χемс**, **χемтс**: f. Darkness.  
**χремс** v. **χремρωμ** - Darkness.  
**χремтс** v. **χремρωμ** - Darkness.  
**χρημα**: (Gk); m. Property, wealth, money.  
**χρηστος**: (Gk); adj. Good, reputable, kind;  
**μετχρηστος**: f. Goodness, kindness.  
**χρια**: (Gk); f. Need, necessity;  
**ερχρια**: vb. To need.  
**χριμ**: (517a); m. Edge of the Desert.  
**χριστιανος**: (Gk); m. Christian.  
**χριστος π̄χс**: (Gk); m. Christ.  
**χρο**: (115a); m. Shore, further side, limit of the sea.  
**χροβι**: (516b); mf. Sickle.  
**χροφ**: (118b); m. Guile, ambush;  
 ---: adj. Guileful, false;  
**ατχροφ**: adj. Guileless;  
**μετατхроφ**: f. Guilelessness;

ερῆρος: vb. To be guileful  
 κάκρος: m. Maker of guile, deceiver;  
 ἔκρος, ἠκρος: vb. To use guile, lie  
 in wait;  
     ἄκρος: m. Deceiver;  
     κίρκρος: m. Snares.  
 ῥω, ῥω: (517a); m. Slap.  
 ῥος: (117a); m. Frog.  
 ῥω: (115a); m. Fire;  
     εῖρω: vb. To be on fire, burn;  
     τίρω: vb. To put fire (to); set alight;  
     ῥω: vb. To put fire (to); set alight;  
     --- εἶω: vb. To throw out fire,  
     shine;  
     ἔρω: vb. To take fire.  
 ῥων v. ῥων - a kind of tree.  
 ῥων, ῥων: (517a); f. Tree  
     zizyphus, nabk  
 ῥω: (517a); m. Wrinkle.  
 ῥω v. ῥω - Slap.  
 ῥων: (517b); n. Marble.  
 ῥωπερ v. κοπερ - A kind of plant.  
 ῥω v. ῥω - Food.  
 ῥω, ῥα-, ῥα/, (Q) ῥη: (94b); vt.  
     To place, appoint, set down, make; have,  
     get, keep with (dat); permit, set free; (Q)  
     be loose, limp, unrestrained, permitted;  
     Imper. admit, concede, suppose that;  
     bequeath; quit, abandon, fail; leave, omit;  
     ῥα ἠκρ-: m. Place for putting;  
     κίρκω: m. Placing, laying down;  
     ---: m. Loosening, slackness;  
     --- ε-: vt. To rely upon;  
     --- εχεν: vt. To put, lay upon;  
     --- ηκα: vt. To put, leave behind,  
     renounce;  
     ---: m. leaving behind;  
     --- ητεν: vt. To put, keep in hand,  
     have entrust to, esteem;  
     --- ῥα-: vt. To place under, on  
     behalf of, renounce for; (Q) To be under;  
     --- ῥαρεν: vt. To place before;

--- ῥαρεν: vt. To place at feet of,  
 before;  
 --- ῥατεν: vt. To place before,  
 commit to; (Q) To be beside, with;  
 --- ῥιχεν: vt. To place, let loose  
 upon; (Q) To be set over, be upon;  
 --- εἶω: vt. To release, loosen, dis-  
 miss, remit, forgive; vi. To become loose,  
 dissolved, be at ease;  
     ---: m. Freedom, remission, forgive-  
     ness;  
     ἀτρω εἶω: adj. Without  
     forgiveness;  
     ρερω εἶω: m. Forgiver;  
     μετρερω εἶω: f.  
     Forgiveness;  
     κίρκω εἶω: mf Forgiveness;  
 --- επεχεν: vt. To put, let down;  
 --- εφω: vt. To leave behind,  
 over;  
 --- εθων: vt. To put in, admit;  
 --- εθρη: vt. To put, lay down,  
 aside; (Q) To be laid down, exist;  
     κίρκω εθων: m. Laying down,  
     what is laid down, nature, fashion;  
 --- καβω: vt. To put outside,  
 exclude.  
 ῥωκ v. κωκ - To peel.  
 (1) ῥωλε, (Q) ῥωλε: (104b); vi. To  
 hasten;  
     ---: m. Haste;  
     ρερωλε: m. Hasty man;  
     ἠρωλε: adv. In haste, quickly, soon;  
 (2) ῥωλε: (104b); m. Corner of eye.  
 (1) ῥων: (112a); vt. To pierce, slay.  
 (2) ῥων, (Q) ῥων: (112b); vi. To stink,  
     be putrid; vt. to make to stinke, defile;  
     ---: m. Stink.  
 ῥωπ, ῥεπ-, ῥοπ/, (Q) ῥηπ: (113b);  
     vi. To hide, be hidden; vt. To hide;  
     ---: m. Hiding, concealment  
     ῥωνωπ: m. Hiding place;

θεν ορυχωπ: adv. secretly;  
νηχωπ: adv. secretly.  
(χωρ), χερ-: (516b); vt. To destroy.

χωρα: (Gk); f. District, region, country,  
land.  
χωρι: Prep. Without.  
χωορνι v. κε- - Others.

ψ

ψ: (517a); The 23rd letter of the alphabet.

ψ̄: As a numeral = 700.

ψαλιν, ερψαλιν: (Gk); vb. To sing praises.

ψαλλος: (Gk); m. Psalm, Christian song of praise.

ψαλτηριον: (Gk) m. Book of Psalms, psalter.

ψυφος: (Gk); f. Election, nomination.

ψυχη: (Gk); f. Soul, earthly life;  
: adj. Without soul.

Ω

ω: (517a); The 23rd letter of the alphabet.  
 ω̄: As a numeral = 700.  
 ω: (517a); interj. O!  
 ωβ: (535b); m. Lettuce.  
 ωβεν: (254a); m. Alum.  
 ωβτ, οπτ-, (Q) οτπ (Q) οπτ:  
 (532a); vi. To be laden;  
 --- η-: vi. To be laden with;  
 --- θα: vi. To be burdened under;  
 vt. To load;  
 ετφω, ρετφω, pl ετφωοι: f.  
 Burden.  
 ωβω, οβω/, οπω/, (Q) οβω:  
 (518b); vb. To forget, be forgotten;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To be neglectful;  
 ερωβω, ερβω: vb. To be  
 forgetful, forgotten;  
 ρερερωβω: m. Forgetter;  
 εβωι, επωι: f. Forgetfulness, careless-  
 ness, sleep.  
 ερεβωι: vb. To be forgetful;  
 †εβωι: vb. To make forgetful;  
 σιεβωι: vb. To be forgetful.  
 ωικ: (254a); m. Bread, loaf;  
 κανωικ: m. Bread-seller.  
 ωιλι, οιλι: (254b); Ram.  
 ωιι: (255b); f. Hook.  
 ωιπι: (256a); f. Ephah (a measure of grain).  
 ωιω, οειω: (257b); n. Cry;  
 ριωω: vb. To throw a cry, proclaim,  
 preach;  
 ---: n. Preaching, announcement.  
 ρερωω: m. Preacher;  
 ριρωω: m. Annunciation.  
 ωκ: (519b); vi. To go in, sink.  
 ωκευ, (Q) οκευ: (519b); vi. To be dark,  
 gloomy, changed; vt. To darken, alter;  
 --- εθον ε-: vb. To be gloomy  
 toward;  
 ---: m. Gloom, sadness;  
 ατωκευ: adj. Without gloom.

(1)ωλι, ελ-, ολ/, (Q) ολ; αλι,  
 αλιτ/, αλιτοι: (254b); vi. To hold,  
 contain, enclose; vt. (mostly) To take, lay  
 hold of, gather;  
 --- ε-: vt. To bring to;  
 --- εχεν: vt. To bring upon;  
 --- η-: vt. To bring to;  
 --- ητεν: vt. To bring from;  
 --- ωα: vt. To bring to;  
 --- θα: vi. To hold beneath, support;  
 --- θατεν: vt. To hold to, beside;  
 --- ρα: vt. To hold to;  
 --- ρι: vt. To hold un to;  
 --- θεν: vt. To hold with, in by;  
 --- ριχεν: vt. To hold upon;  
 --- εβολ: vt. To take away;  
 --- ε-: vt. To take out to;  
 --- η-: vt. To take away from;  
 --- ρα: vt. To take away from  
 off;  
 --- ρι: vt. To take away from off;  
 --- θεν: vt. To take away from;  
 --- ριχεν: vt. To take away from  
 off;  
 --- επωι: vt. To take upward;  
 --- εθον: vt. To bring in, enclose;  
 --- ε-: vt. To bring in to;  
 --- θατεν: vt. To bring in to, up  
 to;  
 --- εθρηι: vt. To bring down;  
 --- υυαυ: vt. To take thence, away;  
 ρερωλι: m. Gatherer;  
 ριρωλι: m. Gathering.  
 (2)ωλι: (522a); n. Striking, blow.  
 ωλικ, ολικ/, (Q) ολικ: (522a); vi. To  
 become, be bent;  
 --- ε-: vi. To bend toward;  
 ελικωα: vi. To turn up nose, sneer;  
 ελικ, ελιξ: f. bend, corner.

ωμκ, εμκ-, ομκ/: (523a); vt. To swallow;

--- επεσντ: vt. To be engulfed;

--- εθρηι: vt. To swallow down, overwhelm

ωμς, εμς-, ομς/: (523a); vi.

To be sunk, submerged; vt. To sink dip;

--- ε-: vt. To sink, dive into, dip;

--- θεν: vt. To sink in, into;

--- εβολ: m. Weakness of sight;

πχινωμς εβολ : m. Immersion;

--- επεσντ: vt. To sink down;

---: m. Sinking, dipping, baptism;

†ωμς: vb. To give baptism, baptize;

ρε†ωμς: m. Baptist;

στωμς: vb. To give baptism, be baptized;

χινωμς: m. Baptism;

εμς: m. diving, immersion.

ωνι, ανδ-: (524a); mf Stone;

μα νωνι: m. Stony place;

μωιτ νωνι: m. Stony place;

ερωνι, οι νωνι: vb. To become, be as stone;

θιωνι: vb. To throw stone, stone.

ωνθ, ονθ/, (Q) ονθ: (525a); vi. To live;

--- ε-: vi. To live on, by;

--- ν-: vi. to live during;

--- θεν: vi. To live on, from;

---: m. Life;

μα νωνθ: m. Place of life;

χινωνθ: m. Way, means of life;

ρε†ωνθ: m. Life-giver;

ψφνρ νωνθ: m. Who lives with another; life-time friend.

ωπ, επ-, οπ/, (Q) ηπ: (526a); vi. To count, esteem;

--- ε-: vi. To count to; Q. Belonging, related to;

--- εθονν ε-: vt. To count in, include;

--- νεμ: vt. To number with;

--- ν-: vt. + Dat.

--- ντεν: vt. To count with, for;

--- θεν: vt. To count in, among;

---: m. Reckoning;

ατωπ: adj. Unesteemed;

†ωπ: vb. To give account;

φιωπ: vb. To take reckoning, calculate;

με†φιωπ: f. Reckoning;

ρε†φιωπ: m. Accountant;

θιωπ: vb. To make reckoning, calculation;

χινωπ: m. Reckoning, calculation.

ωρβαν: (529a); m. Box tree.

ωρεβ, ορβ/, (Q) ορεβ: (529a); vt. To detest, abominate, defile.

ωρκ: (529a); vi. To swear; vt. To swear oath, invoke person;

--- ε-: vt. To invoked person adjured;

--- εθεε: vt. To swear oath concerning;

--- εξεν: vt. To swear oath upon, as to;

--- ναθρεν: vt. To swear oath before, by;

--- ηνοϋχ: vt. To swear falsely;

ρε†ωρκ ηνοϋχ: m. False swearer;

---: m. Oath.

ωρϕ, ερϕ-, ορϕ/, (Q) ορϕ: (528a); vi. To be enclosed, apart, quiet; vt. To restrict, surround;

--- ε-: vt. To restrict for, as to;

--- εθρηι: vt. To restrict down into;

--- εβολ θα: vt. To be secluded from;

--- αβολ ν-: vt. To exclude from;

--- εθονν: vi. To shut in;

---: m. Surrounding, frame, siege;

---: m. Seclusion, quietude;

θεν οϋωρϕ: adv. Quietly;

ἀτορβϝ: adj. Unlimited, boundless;  
 ἐρβι: f. Enclosure, pen esp. for sheep.  
 ωσκ, (Q) οσκ: (530b); vi. To delay, con-  
 tinue, be prolonged;  
 --- ὤα: vi. To delay till;  
 --- ἔχεν: vi. To delay upon;  
 --- ἰχεν: vi. To delay since;  
 ---: m. Duration, dealy;  
 ἐσκι: f. Delay;  
 ωσθ, οσθ-, ωσθ-, οσθϝ: (538b);  
 vi. To reap, mow, harvest;  
 ---: m. Reaping, harvest;  
 ρεσθ: m. Reaper;  
 οσθ: m. sickle;  
 ἔσθ: vb. To wield sickle;  
 ἑσθ: m. Sickle-bearer, reaper.  
 ωσθ- v. ωσθ - To reap.  
 ωτ: (531b); m. Fat.  
 ωτπ, ἔωτπ; (Q) οτπ, ἔοτπ,  
 ἔοπτ: (531b); vt. To shut, enclose,  
 imprison  
 ωτρ(m), οσωτρ: (532b); vb. To tie;  
 --- ε-: vb. To tie upon;  
 ---: m. Fastened thing or place, lock;  
 οσθρ, οσθρ: m. Wrap (on loom);  
 ἄθρ, pl. ἄθρρ: m. What is bound  
 (upon man or beast); burden;  
 ρεσθρ: m. Porter.  
 ωτρ v. οσωτρ - To pour.  
 (1)ωορ: (62a); m. Honor, glory;  
 †ωορ: vb. To give honor, glorify;  
 μετρεσθωορ: f. Glorification;  
 χινωορ: m. act of glorification;  
 ἑωορ: vb. To be glorified.  
 (2)ωορ: (533a); vi. To be long (in  
 compounds);  
 ωορ ἑρητ: vi. To be long-hearted,  
 patient;  
 --- ε-: vi. To be patient with;  
 ---: m. Patience;  
 ρεσθωορ ἑρητ: m. Patient person;

μετρεσθωορ ἑρητ: f. Pa-  
 tience;  
 ---: n. Length.  
 ωορρ: (257a); m. Gruel (of bread or  
 lentils).  
 ωρ, ερ-, ὤρ-, ορρ, p.c. ἄρ-:  
 (533a); A. vi. To cry, announce, sound;  
 --- ορρ: vi. To cry to, across to;  
 --- ὤρ: vi. To cry to;  
 --- ερρ: vi. To cry out;  
 --- ε-: vi. To cry out to, for;  
 --- ερρ: vi. To cry up;  
 --- ερητ: vi. To cry up;  
 ρεσθωρ: m. One who calls, utters;  
 B. vi. To read;  
 --- ε-: vi. To read to, on;  
 --- ἔρ: vi. To read in;  
 ---: m. Reading;  
 μεσθωορ: m. Place of, passage for  
 reading;  
 ρεσθωρ: m. Lector, reader;  
 ἑορ ἑρητ: m. Day of reading;  
 C. vi. To promise, vow;  
 --- ε-: vi. To promise to;  
 --- ἑρ: vi. To promise for;  
 ---: m. Promise, vow.  
 ωρρρ, ορρρ, ορρρ, (Q) ορρρ:  
 (535a); vi. To be quenched, dried up; vt.  
 To quench;  
 ἄτωρρρ: adj. Unquenched, unquench-  
 able, unslaked;  
 ἄρρρ: f. Thing burnt & quenched; soot;  
 ωρρ: (535a); nn. (in μεσθωορρ) rain.  
 ωρρ: (535b); vi. To drag, crawl, flow;  
 ---: m. Dragging.  
 ωρρ, ορρ-, ορρρ, (Q) ορρ:  
 (531b); vi. To smear, anoint;  
 : m. Plastering, anointing.  
 ωρ, ερ-, ορρ: (535b); vi. To press;  
 gather, mop up;  
 --- ερητ ε-: vi. To press down  
 upon.

ωϥτ, οϥτ/, ροϥτ/, (Q) οϥτ:  
(536a); vt. To nail, fix;  
--- ε-: vt. (rare) to nail to;  
--- εθoυn ε-: vi. To nail into,  
onto;  
--- η-: vi. To be nailed, studded with;  
--- θεν: vt. To nail in;  
xηωϥτ: m. Nailing;  
ιϥτ: m. Nail, spike;  
ωε ηϥτ: m. Blow, wound of nail;  
†ιϥτ: vb. To put, fix nail.

ωθτ, (Q) οθτ: (536b); vi. To drip,  
trickle.  
ωχεβ, ωχεϥ, (Q) οχεβ: (540a); vi. To  
become, be cold, frozen;  
---: m. Cold, frost.  
ωχερ: (540a); vi. To become hard, stiff;  
freeze  
ωχεϥ v. ωχεβ - To become cold.  
ωχρ, οροχ/, οχρ/, ορχ/: (540b);  
vt. To choke, throttle;  
---: n. Thing strangled.

## ϣ

ϣ: (540a); 25th letter of the alphabet  
ϣ̄: as a numeral = 600  
ϣ-: (541a); imper. vb. To be able, permitted  
ϣ- v. ωϣ - To announce.  
ϣα, ϣαροϝ: (541b); prep. to, toward  
(persons); to, at (of places, things etc.);  
till, at, by, for (time); up to, to length of  
in reckoning.  
ϣα v. (4)ϣε - By (in swearing).  
ϣα- v. ϣα- - Particle of apposition.  
ϣαϝ v. ϣαρε - To.  
ϣαθονλ v. ϣαθωλ - Ichneumon.  
ϣαθωλ, ϣαθονλ: (555a); m. Ichneumon.  
(1)ϣαι, (Q)ϣαιωον: (542b); vi. To rise (of  
sun);  
μα ηϣαι: m. Place of rising, east;  
ϣαι: m. Festival;  
ϣαι ο: m. Great festival;  
εχοον ηϣαι: m. Festival day;  
ερϣαι, ερπϣαι: vb. To make, keep  
festival  
μα ηερϣαι: m. Place of holding  
festival, church.  
(2)ϣαι, ϣαντϝ: (543b); m. Nose;  
χεβϣαι, χεμϣαι, χεμπϣαι,  
χερϣαι: mf Nostrils; lit. leaves of nose;  
: m. Hook-nosed;  
: adj. with cut nose.  
ϣαι v. (1)ϣαι - Festival.  
ϣαι ο v. (1)ϣαι - Great festival.  
ϣαιρι: (584a); f. Couch, cohabitation,  
sheepfold;  
μετϣαιρι: f. Concubitus;  
ερ ϣαιρι: vb. To lie down;  
βι ϣαιρι: vb. To take rest.  
ϣαιρι v. (1)ϣαιρι - To smite.  
ϣαιρι v. ϣιρι - Small (f).  
ϣαιωον(Q) v. (1)ϣαι - To be shined.  
ϣαιωον v. (2)ϣαι - Hook-nosed.  
ϣαλ: (557b); m. Myrrh.

ϣαλ v. (1)ϣολ - Molar tooth.  
ϣαλαρκι v. ϣαλορκι - Wasp.  
ϣαλε v. βαλε - Lame.  
ϣαλορκι, ϣαλαρκι: (558b); m. Wasp.  
ϣαλορκε v. βαλορκε - Scarabaeus  
beetle.  
ϣαμ v. ϣμα - To be subtle.  
ϣαμϣι- p.c. v. ϣεμϣι - Worshipper.  
ϣαν: (568b); conj. Or.  
ϣαν- v. ϣωνι - Sickness.  
ϣαναρτηϝ v. ϣητ - To have pity.  
ϣανεϣ v. ϣανϣ - To nourish.  
ϣανεϣ- v. ϣανϣ - To nourish.  
ϣανεϣ(Q) v. ϣανϣ - To be nourished.  
ϣανθεμαθτ v. μαθτ - Compassionate  
person.  
ϣανμαθτ v. μαθτ - Dysentery.  
ϣαντϝ v. (2)ϣαι - Nose.  
ϣανοϣ- v. ϣανϣ - To nourish.  
ϣανοϣϝ v. ϣανϣ - To nourish.  
ϣανοϣτ(Q) v. ϣανϣ - Well fed.  
ϣανϣ, ϣανεϣ, ϣανοϣ-, ϣαν-  
εϣ-, ϣενεϣ-, ϣανοϣϝ; (Q)  
ϣανεϣ ϣανοϣτ: (347b); vi. To  
make live, be alive; Q. nourished, well  
fed; vt. To nourish, rear, tend;  
ϣφηρ ηϣανϣ: m. Reared with, akin;  
---: m. Nourishment, nursing  
μα ηϣανϣ: m. Nursing, feeding  
place;  
ρερϣανϣ: m. nourisher, nurse;  
χιηϣανϣ: m. Nourishment, education.  
ϣαν- v. (2)ϣωπ - Receiver.  
ϣαρ, ϣαρ-: (582a); m. Skin.  
ϣαρ- v. ϣαρ - Skin.  
ϣαρβα: (586a); m. Scorching heat.  
ϣαρε-, ϣαϝ: (583a); vbal prfx. of the  
Present of Habitude.  
(1)ϣαρι, ϣαιρι: (583b); vi. Smite;  
---: m. Blow, stroke;

ρεφψαρ, ρεφψαρι: m. Smiter;  
 μετρεφψαρ: f. Devilry.  
 (2)ψαρι: (584a); n or adj.; Red.  
 ψαρκε: (586b); m. Lack of water, drought.  
 ψαρο, ψαροϋ: (584a); nn. command(?);  
 w/† vb. To give command  
 ψαροϋ v. ψα - To.  
 ψαροϋ v. ψαρο - Command.  
 ψατ- v. (1)ψι† - To demand.  
 ψατ- v. (2)ψι† - To gush.  
 ψατ- v. (2)ψωτ - To cut.  
 ψατ/ v. (1)ψι† - To demand.  
 ψατ/ v. (2)ψι† - To gush.  
 ψατ/ v. (2)ψωτ - To cut.  
 ψατ(Q) v. (2)ψι† - To be gushed.  
 ψατ- p.c. v. (1)ψι† - Extorter.  
 ψατ- p.c. v. (2)ψωτ - He who cuts.  
 ψατβοι v. ρωι - To tear hair.  
 ψατε-: (573a); vbal prfx. Until.  
 ψατεη v. (2)ψωτ - Excepting.  
 ψατς v. (2)ψωτ - Ditch.  
 (1)ψαϋ, ψοϋ: (599a); Value.;  
 ατψαϋ:adj. Useless, worthless, ob-  
 scene;  
 ερωαϋ, οι ηρωαϋ: vb. To be useful,  
 prosperous, virtuous;  
 --- ε-: vb. To be useful for;  
 --- ηεη: vb. To be useful with;  
 ερατψαϋ: vb. To be, make worthless  
 or vain;  
 μετψαϋ: f. Usefulness, propriety, mo-  
 desty;  
 μετατψαϋ: f. Worthlessness;  
 ---: vi. To be useful, valuable;  
 ψοϋ: vb. To be worthy of, fit for.  
 (2)ψαϋ: (600b); m. Measure, extent.  
 (3)ψαϋ: (600b); m. Trunk, stump, piece.  
 (4)ψαϋ: (601a); m. Male cat.  
 ψαψ, ψαψτ, ψαψϋ, ψαψϋτ:  
 (604b); pl. Among parts of building  
 ψαψ v. (ψωψ) - To strike.  
 ψαψ v. (ψωψ) - Stroke.

ψαψ- v. (1)ψωψ - To despise.  
 ψαψ- v. (2)ψωψ - To scatter.  
 ψαψ/ v. (2)ψωψ - To scatter.  
 ψαψ/ v. (3)ψωψ - To level.  
 ψαψ- p.c. v. (1)ψωψ - Despised.  
 ψαψι v. (ψωψ) - Stroke.  
 ψαψη: (608a); vi. To reach, obtain;  
 --- ε-: vi. To reach to;  
 ερατψαψη: vb. To fail to obtain;  
 μετατψαψη: f. Unattainedness;  
 χηηψαψη: m. Attainment.  
 ψαψτ v. ψαψ - Among parts of  
 building.  
 ψαψτ/ v. ψωψτ - To stop.  
 ψαψτ(Q) v. ψωψτ - To be hindered.  
 ψαψϋ, f. ψαψϋ: (378a); adj. Seven.  
 ψαψϋ v. ψαψ - Among Parts of  
 building.  
 ψαψϋ v. (4)ψωψ - Weaver.  
 ψαψϋτ v. ψαψ - Among parts of  
 building.  
 ψαϋε, f. ψαϋη; pl. ψαϋεϋ, ψαϋ-  
 ηοϋ: (610a); m. Desert.  
 ψαϋεϋ v. ψαϋε - Deserts.  
 ψαϋη v. ψαϋε - Desert (f).  
 ψαϋηοϋ v. ψαϋε - Deserts.  
 ψαϋϑ v. ψωϋτ - Impious person.  
 ψαϋι, (Q) ψαϋιωοϋ: (610a); vi. To  
 swell.  
 ψαϋιωοϋ(Q) v. ψαϋι - To be swollen.  
 ψαϋιτ v. ψωϋτ - Impious person.  
 ψαϋοϋρι: (611a); f. A type of fish.  
 ψαϋ† v. ψωϋτ - Impious person.  
 ψαϋ: (612a); m. Flame, fire;  
 †ψαϋ: vb. To burn.  
 ψαϋλ: (612b); Something used as fuel.  
 ψαϋψεϋ, (Q) ψαϋψωϋ: (612b); vi. To  
 be harsh, rough, hardy;  
 μετψαϋψεϋ: f. Harshness, severity.  
 ψαϋψωϋ(Q) v. ψαϋψεϋ - To be harsh.  
 ψββω/ v. ψεβω - To change.  
 (1)ψβε: (378a); Seventy.

(2) ὤβε: (603a); m. Persea tree, lebbakh.  
 ὤβε v. ὤβησι - filth.  
 (1) ὤβησι: (553a); nn. Grain.  
 (2) ὤβησι: (553a); nn. Part of sheep's intestines.  
 ὤβησι v. ὤβησι - Rods.  
 ὤβησι v. (1) ὤβησι - Fable.  
 ὤβησι v. (2) ὤβησι - A measure of length.  
 ὤβησι: (603a); f. Throat.  
 ὤβησι, pl. ὤβησι: (554a); m. Rod, staff.  
 (1) ὤβησι, imperat. ὤβησι: (544b); vi. To go;  
 --- εἶ: vi. To go to;  
 --- εἶεν: vi. To go on to;  
 --- ὤβησι: vi. To go to;  
 --- ὤβησι: vi. To go beneath;  
 --- ὤβησι: vi. To go up to;  
 --- ὤβησι: vi. To go to;  
 --- ὤβησι: vi. To go on;  
 --- ὤβησι: vi. To go in;  
 --- ὤβησι: vi. To go to;  
 --- εἶβησι: vi. To go forth;  
 --- εἶβησι ἡ: vi. To go forth from;  
 --- εἶβησι: vi. To go down, descend;  
 --- εἶβησι: vi. To go up, ascend;  
 --- εἶβησι: vi. To go in;  
 --- εἶβησι εἶ: vi. To go down to;  
 --- εἶβησι: vi. To go up.  
 (2) ὤβησι: (546a); m. Wood;  
 ὤβησι ἡ: m. A land measure (100 cubits);  
 ὤβησι, ὤβησι; pl. ὤβησι, ὤβησι: m. Carpenter;  
 εἶβησι: vb. To be carpenter;  
 ὤβησι: f. Carpenter's craft, carpentry.  
 (3) ὤβησι: (546b); nn. Hundred.  
 (4) ὤβησι, ὤβησι: (547a); by (in swearing).  
 ὤβησι v. (ὤβησι) - Stroke.  
 ὤβησι v. (1) ὤβησι - To shave.

ὤβησι: (551a); p.c. vb. To change, be changed;  
 ὤβησι: m. Changed, disguised person; hypocrite;  
 ὤβησι: f. Hypocrisy;  
 ὤβησι(once), ὤβησι, ὤβησι, ὤβησι, (Q) ὤβησι: vt. to change;  
 --- εἶ: vt. To be different from;  
 ὤβησι: f. Change, exchange, requital;  
 ὤβησι, εἶ ὤβησι: vb. To be instead, replace;  
 ὤβησι: vb. To give the like, requite;  
 ὤβησι: vb. To take requital, be repaid.  
 ὤβησι v. ὤβησι - To change.  
 ὤβησι v. ὤβησι - To change  
 ὤβησι(Q) v. ὤβησι - To be changed.  
 ὤβησι v. ὤβησι - To change.  
 ὤβησι(f) v. ὤβησι - Change  
 ὤβησι: (554b); nn. A term of abuse with privative ὤβησι.  
 ὤβησι v. ὤβησι - To change.  
 ὤβησι v. ὤβησι - To sharpen.  
 ὤβησι(Q) v. ὤβησι - To be sharpened.  
 ὤβησι(Q) v. ὤβησι - To be sharpened.  
 ὤβησι v. (1) ὤβησι - To shave head.  
 ὤβησι v. ὤβησι - To dig.  
 ὤβησι(Q) v. (1) ὤβησι - To be dug.  
 ὤβησι v. (1) ὤβησι - To despoil.  
 ὤβησι: (560b); f. bride;  
 ὤβησι: vb. To take bride, marry; (rare) marriage;  
 ὤβησι: m. Place of marriage, bride chamber, marriage;  
 ὤβησι: m. He of the bride, bridegroom;  
 ὤβησι: f. Condition of marriage, nuptials.

ψελεμ-: (560a); vt. To draw forth.  
 ψελεμ- v. ψωλεμ - To smell.  
 ψελεψελε: (561b); (rare) vt. To shake (in sieve), sift.  
 ψελεψηλε, ψελεψηλε: (561a); m. unripe, sour grapes.  
 ψελεψηλε v. ψελεψηλε - Unripe grapes.  
 ψελεψ v. ψλεψ - Fear.  
 ψεμ v. ψμα - To be subtle.  
 ψεμνρ: (567a); m. Leaven.  
 ψεμμο, pl. ψεμμωο: (565b); m. Stranger;  
 --- ε-: m. Stranger to;  
 ---: adj. Strange;  
 επψεμμο: m. To strange parts, abroad (with verb to go);  
 ρι πψεμμο: in strange parts, abroad;  
 μετψεμμο: f. Condition of stranger, strangeness;  
 μαιψεμμο: adj. loving strangers, hospitable;  
 ερ, οι ηψεμμο: vb. To become, be stranger;  
 --- ε-: vb. To be estranged from.  
 ψεμμωο v. ψεμμο - Strangers.  
 ψεμμψι, ψεμμψε-, ψεμμψητ/, p.c. ψαμμψε: (567a); vi. To serve, worship; p.c. worshipper;  
 ---: m. Service, worship;  
 ερψεμμψι: vi. To do service;  
 ρεφψεμμψι: m. worshipper, server;  
 μετρεφψεμμψι: f. Service;  
 χηψεμμψι: m. Service, religion.  
 ψεμμψε- v. ψεμμψι - To serve.  
 ψεμμψητ/ v. ψεμμψι - To serve.  
 ψεμμψηχι: (568a); vi. To whisper.  
 ψην- v. ψηη - To ask.  
 ψην- v. ψηηη - Sickness.  
 ψην/ v. ψηηη - To ask.  
 ψηνεψ- v. ψηηψ - To nourish.  
 ψηνηψι v. ηψι - Blow of breath.  
 ψηνηο v. (2)ψηε - A land measure.

ψηνηοψι v. ψηηη - Good news.  
 ψηνς: (572a); m. Linen, of fine flax.  
 ψηντ- v. (1)ψηηητ - To plait.  
 ψηντης: (573b); Louse's egg.  
 ψηντω: (573b); f. Sheet, robe of linen.  
 ψηντωλε, θεητωλε: (573b); m. Unbleached, raw cloth.  
 ψηνψι, ψηηψι: (574a); f. Scale (of fish).  
 ψηνρηντ v. ρηντ - To have pity.  
 ψηνρην v. ρην - Divination.  
 ?ψηνρο v. ρο -  
 ψηντ v. (1)ψηηητ - Plaited work.  
 ψηπ- v. (1)ψηηπ - To clip.  
 ψηπ- v. (2)ψηηπ - To buy.  
 ψηπ(Q) v. (1)ψηηπ - To be clipped.  
 ψηπψαβ(Q) v. ψοβψεβ - To be sharpened.  
 ψηπψηηπ(Q) v. ψοβψεβ - To be sharpened.  
 ψηπρμοτ v. ρμοτ - To thank.  
 ψηρ- v. ψηρ - To pile up.  
 ψηρι v. ψηρη - Daughter.  
 ψηρπ- (vb) v. ψηρπ - To be early.  
 ψηρπ- (nn) v. ψηρπ - Earliest.  
 ψηρψι: (588b); m. Hilarity, mockery;  
 ερψερψι: vb. To make sport, be light hearted.  
 ψηρψαρ/ v. ψηρψερ - To upset.  
 ψητ- v. (1)ψητ - To demand.  
 ψητ- v. (2)ψηητ - To cut.  
 ψητ/ v. (1)ψητ - To demand.  
 ψητψηητ/ v. ψηηηψηητ - To cut.  
 ψητψηητ(Q) v. ψηηηψηητ - To be cut.  
 ψηψ- v. (1)ψηηψ - To despise.  
 ψηψ- v. (2)ψηηψ - To scatter.  
 ψηψ- v. (3)ψηηψ - To make equal.  
 ψηψ- v. (4)ψηηψ - To twist.  
 ψηψηο v. (2)ηο - Twist rope.  
 ψηψτ/ v. ψηητ - To stop.  
 ψηψψ- v. (1)ψηηψ - To despise.  
 ψηβ(Q) v. (1)ψηηπ - To be clipped.

(1) **պիտ**: (547b); m. Pit, cistern.  
 (2) **պիտ**: (547b); pl. Temples.  
**պիւհի**: (551a); m. Rust, verdigris;  
**պիւհ**: nn. Off scouring, filth.  
**պիւհի** v. **պիւհոյի** - Altar.  
**պիւհի** v. **պիւհի** - Scale (of fish).  
**պիւհ**(Q) v. **պիւհ** - Deep.  
**պիւհ**(Q) v. (2) **պիւհ** - Loosened.  
 (1) **պիւհ**: (563a); (rare) n. Small person, thing, quantity.  
 (2) **պիւհ**: (564a); nn. sign, omen;  
**պիւհ**: vb. To take omen, divine;  
 ---: nn. Augury.  
**պիւհի**: m. Augur, diviner.  
**պիւհ**(Q) v. (2) **պիւհ** - Acceptable.  
**պիւհի**, **պիւհ**, f. **պիւհի**: (584a); m. son, child; f. daughter;  
**պիւհի**: adj. Without child, childless;  
**պիւհի**: f. Sonship;  
**պիւհի**, **պիւհի**, **պիւհի**: vb. To be child.  
**պիւհ**(Q) v. (2) **պիւհ** - To be cut.  
**պիւհ**(Q) v. **պիւհ** - To be measured.  
**պիւհ**(Q) v. **պիւհ** - To be long.  
**պիւհ** v. **պիւհ** - Coriander.  
**պիւհի**, **պիւհի**: (601b); f. Altar.  
**պիւհ**(Q) v. (1) **պիւհ** - To be despised.  
**պիւհ**(Q) v. (2) **պիւհ** - To be scattered.  
**պիւհ**(Q) v. (3) **պիւհ** - To be made equal.  
**պիւհ**(Q) v. (4) **պիւհ** - To be twisted.  
**պիւհ** v. (**պիւհ**) - Strokes.  
**պիւհ**(Q) v. **պիւհ** - To be laid waste.  
**պիւհ**: (610b); vi. To be used, consumed.  
**պիւհ** v. **պիւհ** - To shut.  
**պիւհիւհ**(Q) v. **պիւհ** - To be shut.  
**պիւհ** v. **պիւհ** - Edge.  
**պիւհ**, **պիւհ** + **պիւհ**: (595a); m. Ship's mast.  
**պիւհ** v. **պիւհ** - To disturb.  
**պիւհ**(Q) v. **պիւհ** - To be disturbed.  
**պիւհ** v. **պիւհ** - To disturb.

**պիւհ**: (555a); m. Street.  
**պիւհ** v. **պիւհ** - Ship's mast.  
**պիւհ**: (597a); f. Garment, tunic.  
**պիւհ** v. **պիւհ** - Gate.  
**պիւհ**, **պիւհ**, **պիւհ**,  
 (Q) **պիւհ**: (597b); vi. To be disturbed, troubled, in haste; vt. to disturb, cause to hasten;  
 ---: m. Disturbance, trouble, haste;  
**պիւհ**: adj. Unperturbed;  
**պիւհ**: f. Tranquility;  
**պիւհ**: vb. To make disturbance;  
**պիւհ**: m. Disturber;  
**պիւհ**: m. Disturbance.  
**պիւհ**: (598b); nn. Accusation; always with preceding 'ի' to accuse;  
 --- **պիւհ**: vb. Accuse against;  
**պիւհ**: f. Accusation;  
**պիւհ**: f. Accusation.  
**պիւհ**: (555a); f. Rope of palm fibres.  
**պիւհ**, **պիւհ**, **պիւհ**, (Q) **պիւհ**: (547b); vi. To measure, weigh;  
 --- **պիւհ**: vi. To measure as to;  
 --- **պիւհ**: vi. To measure in, with;  
 ---: m. Measure, weight;  
**պիւհ**: adj. unmeasured, immeasurable;  
**պիւհ**: m. Measurer;  
**պիւհ**: vb. To set measure, limit;  
**պիւհ**: vb. To set measure, restrict;  
**պիւհ**: unmeasured;  
**պիւհ**: vb. To take measure, estimate.  
**պիւհ** v. **պիւհ** - To measure.  
**պիւհ** v. **պիւհ** - Shoulder measure.  
**պիւհ**, (Q) **պիւհ**: (548b); vi. To be long;  
 ---: m. Length;  
**պիւհ**: f. Length;  
 ---: vi. To be long, grow.  
**պիւհ**: (553b); vi. To change;  
 --- **պիւհ**: vi. To change upon;  
 --- **պիւհ**: vi. To change through;

--- εἰς ἄλλο: vi. To change from;  
 ---: m. Change;  
 ἀτῶν: adj. Unchangeable;  
 ῥεσῶν: m. One who changes;  
 ἀμεταβολία: m. Changeableness, dif-  
 ference.  
 ὤν v. ὤν - Length.  
 ὄν v. ὄν - Border.  
 ὤκ v. ὤκ - Depth.  
 ὤκ: (555b); (rare) vi. To dig;  
 ὤκ: m. What is dug, depth.  
 ὤμα: (564a); (rare) f. Row, course.  
 ὤμι, ὤμι-, ὤμι: (569a); vi. To seek,  
 ask;  
 --- εἰς: vi. To visit;  
 --- εἰς: vi. To ask concerning;  
 --- ἵνα: vi. To inquire for, seek after;  
 --- ἵνα: vi. To ask of, from;  
 --- ἵνα: vi. To seek in, among;  
 ---, ὤμι-: m. Inquiry;  
 ὤμι: m. Good news;  
 ἵνα ὤμι: vb. To tell good news;  
 ῥεσῶν: m. Inquirer, wizard;  
 ὄν ἵνα: vb. To get, bring news;  
 visit;  
 ὄν ἵνα, ὄν ἵνα: vb. To  
 visit;  
 ἀτῶν: adj. unvisited, un-  
 relieved;  
 ῥεσῶν: m. News-bearer, messenger;  
 ἀμεταβολία: m. Inquiry.  
 ὤμι: (576b); vi. To be ashamed; vt. to  
 shame; make ashamed;  
 --- ἵνα: vi. To be ashamed of, at;  
 --- ἵνα: vi. To be ashamed  
 before, revere;  
 ---: m. Shame;  
 ἀτῶν: adj; unashamed;  
 ἵνα: f. shamelessness;  
 ἵνα: vb. To give, put to shame;  
 ὄν: vb. To take shame, be ashamed;  
 ὤμι: m. Modest person;

ἵνα: f. Modesty;  
 ὤμι: vi. To be ashamed;  
 ---: m. Shame.  
 ὤμι, f. ὤμι: (585b); adj. Small;  
 ἵνα: adj. little, young; m. servant,  
 youth.  
 ὤμι v. ὤμι - To measure.  
 (1) ὤμι: (598b); m. Agnus castus (plant).  
 (2) ὤμι, ὄμι (often): (598b); pl. Land  
 tortoise.  
 ὤμι: (549b); f. Pot.  
 ὤμι: (608a); nn. Phantom, shadow.  
 (1) ὤμι, ὤμι, ὤμι-, ὤμι-,  
 ὤμι, ὤμι, p.c. ὤμι: (594a);  
 vi. To demand, extort;  
 --- εἰς: vi. To demand mulct of;  
 --- ἵνα: vi. To demand for, con-  
 cerning;  
 ὤμι: vi. To ask charity;  
 ῥεσῶν: m. Demander, exactor.  
 (2) ὤμι, ὤμι-, ὤμι, (Q) ὤμι:  
 (594b); vi. To leap, gush, vomit;  
 ---: m. Vomit.  
 ὤμι: (556a); m. Cry, shout.  
 ὤμι: (619a); nn. cry, sound (w/ vb. ὤμι).  
 ὤμι: (556b); m. Curl, bell.  
 ὤμι: (557a); pl. among weaver's  
 implements.  
 ὤμι v. ὤμι - To kindle.  
 ὤμι, ὤμι: (560a); vi. To  
 breed.  
 ὤμι v. ὤμι - To breed.  
 ὤμι, ὄμι: (560a); m. Cress,  
 nasturtium.  
 ὤμι = ὤμι - Spike.  
 ὤμι = ὤμι - Spike.  
 ὤμι v. ὤμι - Spike.  
 ὤμι, ὤμι: (563a); m. Sharpened  
 thing, spike.  
 ὤμι, ὄμι: (561b); m. Shame,  
 disgrace.

ψλωοϣ v. ἄλωοϣ - Paralyse  
person.

ψλἠλ: (559a); vi. To pray;

--- ε-: vi. To pray to, for;

--- εχεν: vi. To pray over, for;

--- ψα: vi. To pray to;

--- θα: vi. To pray about, for;

--- επψωι ρα: vi. To pray up to;

--- ριχεν: vi. To pray over;

---: m. Prayer;

ατψλἠλ: adj. Without prayer.

ψλωλ, pl. ψλωλ: (559b); m. Folk,  
people, nation.

ψλωλ v. ψλωλ - Folks.

ψλωλλβηχ: (48b); m. ? cf βηχ

ψλωτ v. ἄλωτ - Kidney.

ψλωχ v. (2)ἄλωχ - Gourd.

ψλλ, ψλλ, ψλλ, (Q) ψλλ: (565a);

vi. To be light, fine, subtle;

---: m. Finest, subtlety;

ψλλ: adj. Light, fine.

ψλλ v. ψλλοϣ - Peg.

ψλλη, f. ψλλη: (566b); adj. Eight;

θλλη: Eighty.

ψλλη v. ψλλη - Eight.

ψλλοϣ, ψλλοϣι, ψλλε: (565a); f. Peg,  
stake.

ψλλοϣι v. ψλλοϣ - Peg.

ψλλοϣ v. ψλλ - Mothers-in-law.

ψλλαϣ: (573b); Market.

ψλλε, ψλλη, pl. ψλλοϣ: (571b); Net.

ψλλη: (572a); f. Garden.

ψλλη v. ψλλε - Net.

ψλλοϣ v. ψλλε - Nets.

ψλλοϣ v. ἄλλοϣ - Basket.

ψλλοϣ v. ἄλλοϣ - Basket.

ψλλο: (549b); adj. Thousand.

ψλλο v. ελλο - Bran.

ψλλοϣ v. (1)ψλλο - To shave.

ψλλοϣ v. ψλλο - Hypocrite.

ψλλοϣ v. ψλλο - To change.

ψλλοϣ, ψλλοϣε, ψλλοϣε, ψλλοϣε,  
ψλλοϣε, ψλλοϣε-; (Q) ψλλοϣε,  
ψλλοϣε, ψλλοϣε, ψλλοϣε:  
(554b); vt. To sharpen, incite.

ψλλοϣε v. ψλλοϣε - To sharpen.

ψλλοϣε v. ψλλοϣε - Falcon.

ψλλοϣ v. ψλλο - To dig.

ψλλοϣ v. ψλλο - To dig.

ψλλοϣ v. ψλλο - To dig.

(1)ψλλοϣε, (Q) ψλλοϣε: (557a); vt. To  
dig, pick, hollow.

(2)ψλλοϣε: (557a); vi. To hiss.

ψλλοϣ, ψλλοϣ (rare), ψλλοϣϣ: (557a);  
vb. To dig deep, smite.

ψλλοϣϣ v. ψλλοϣ - To smite.

(1)ψλλο, ψλλο: (557b); m. Molar tooth,  
tusk.

(2)ψλλο: (557b); m. Bundle.

ψλλοϣ v. (1)ψλλο - To despoil.

ψλλοϣ v. ἄλλοϣ - Wool garment.

ψλλοϣ v. ψλλοϣ - To weave.

ψλλοϣ v. ψλλοϣ - To weave.

ψλλοϣε, ἄλλοϣε: (560a); f. Gnat.

ψλλοϣϣ v. ψλλοϣ - To make mark.

ψλλοϣ (Q) v. ψλλοϣ - To be afraid.

ψλλοϣ (Q) v. ψλλοϣ - To make a mark.

ψλλο, ψλλο, f. ψλλο, pl. ψλλοϣ:  
(564a); m. Father-in-law, mother-in-law;

ελλοϣ: vb. To be father-in-law.

ψλλο (Q) v. ψλλο - To be subtle.

ψλλο (adj) v. ψλλο - Light.

ψλλοϣ, f. ψλλοϣ: (566b); adj. Three.

ψλλοϣ v. ψλλοϣ - Three.

ψλλοϣ v. (1)ψλλοϣ - To plait.

ψλλοϣ (Q) v. (1)ψλλοϣ - To be plaited.

ψλλοϣ (Q) v. (2)ψλλοϣ - To quarrel.

ψλλοϣ v. (ψλλοϣ) - To deprive.

ψλλοϣ: (573a); f. Thorn tree.

ψλλο, ψλλο: (574b); m. 4-finger breadth,  
plam;

ψλλο: m. A group of 4.

ψλλο v. (1)ψλλο - To shave.

ὑοπ / v. (2) ὑωπ - To receive.  
 ὑοπ v. (2) ὑωπι - Cucumber.  
 ὑοπ (Q) v. (1) ὑωπι - To exist.  
 ὑοπ v. ὄοπ - Sole.  
 ὑοπс v. (2) ὑωπ - Reception.  
 ὑοπт / v. ὑωβт - To change.  
 ὑοπϰεβ v. ὑοβϰεβ - To sharpen.  
 ὑοπϰεπ v. ὑοβϰεβ - To sharpen.  
 ὑορ / v. ὑωρ - To pile up.  
 ὑορπ v. ὑωρп - First.  
 ὑορп / v. ὑωрп - To be early.  
 ὑοрπι v. ὑωрп - First.  
 ὑοрт(Q) v. ὑωрт - To be demented.  
 ὑοртϰ v. ὑοтреϰ - Falcon.  
 ὑοрϰер, ϰерϰωр /: (589a); vi. To upset, overturn;  
 ---: m. Overthrow, destruction.  
 ὑот- p.c. v. (2) ὑωт - He who cuts.  
 ὑотеμ(Q) v. ὑωтеμ - To be shut.  
 ὑотреϰ, ὑοθреϰ, ὑοртϰ: (598b); m. Falcon.  
 ὑотϰет, ϰетϰωт /, (Q) ϰетϰωт: (599a); vt. To cut, carve, hollow.  
 ὑотϰет v. ὄотϰет - To slaughter.  
 ὑοϣ v. (1) ὑαϣ - Value.  
 ὑοϣ, ὑωϣ, ὑοϣοϣ: (605a); mf a kind of antelope.  
 ὑοϣ / v. (1) ὑωϣ - To despise.  
 ὑοϣ / v. (2) ὑωϣ - To scatter.  
 ὑοϣ / v. (3) ὑωϣ - To make equal.  
 ὑοϣπι: (); f. Stomach.  
 ὑοϣт, ὑωϣт: (608b); m. Hindrance, impediment, key;  
 атϰοϣт: adj. Without key.  
 ὑοϣт(Q) v. ὑωϣт - ὑοϣοϣ: (609a); m. Pot, jar.  
 ὑοϣοϣ v. ὑοϣ - A kind of antelope.  
 ὑοϣϰ / v. (1) ὑωϣ - To despise.  
 ὑοϣϰ(Q) v. (1) ὑωϣ - To be despised.  
 ὑοϣ / v. ὑωϣ - To be laid waste.  
 ὑοϣт(Q) v. ὑωϣт - To stumble.  
 ὑοϣен: (688b); m. Incense.

ὑοϣπ (Q) v. сωϣπ - To be pierced.  
 ὑο† v. (1) ὑωт - Merchants.  
 ὑο† v. ὑϰωт - Pillows.  
 ὑп- v. (2) ὑωп - To receive.  
 ὑπε v. (3) ὑωп - Instant.  
 ὑро v. ὑрω - Menstruation  
 ὑрω, ὑро: (586a); f. Menstruation;  
 ер, ои ηϰрω: vb. To be menstruous.  
 ὑрωис v. рωис - Guard.  
 ὑта†, ὑθa†: (598b); m. Edge, fringe, border (of garment).  
 ὑтеко, pl. ὑтекωоϣ: (595b); m. Prison.  
 ὑтекωоϣ v. ὑтеко - Prisons.  
 ὑтеμ-: (412a); Negative prefix of the infinitive, conjunctive, causative, conditional, temporal.  
 ὑтн / v. ὑто - To lay down.  
 ὑтнoϣт (Q) v. ὑто - Lying down.  
 ὑтμo v. тϰμo - To make small.  
 ὑтμo / v. тϰμo - To make small.  
 ὑто, ὑто /, ὑтн /, (Q) ὑтнoϣт: (792a); vt. To lay down; Q. lying down.  
 ὑто / v. ὑто - To lay down.  
 ὑоϣ v. ὑнрi - Son.  
 ὑоϣ- v. ὑоϣo - To flow.  
 ὑоϣε- v. ὑоϣo - To flow.  
 ὑоϣиe v. ὑωоϣи - Dryness.  
 ὑоϣит (Q) v. ὑоϣo - Empty.  
 ὑоϣμeнрiт v. μeи - Worthy of love.  
 ὑоϣиис: (572a); m. Black cumin.  
 ὑоϣo, ὑоϣε-, ὑоϣ-, ὑоϣω /, ὑоϣo /: (602a); vi. To flow, pour, discharge.  
 ὑоϣo / v. ὑоϣo - To flow.  
 ὑоϣрн: (603b); f. Censer, brazier, altar.  
 ὑоϣω / v. ὑоϣo - To flow.  
 ὑоϣωоϣ(Q) v. ὑωоϣи - To be dry.  
 ὑоϣϰнт: (603b); n. Herb eaten by sheep.  
 ὑоϣϰитс: (603b); m. Whistling, hissing.  
 ὑоϣϰт: (608b); m. Window.  
 ὑоϣϰоϣ: (604a); vi. To boast; vt. to pride oneself;

--- ε-: vi. To boast upon;  
 --- εχεν: vi. To boast about, over;  
 --- θεν: vi. To boast in;  
 --- ριτεν: vi. To boast on account of;  
 ---: m. Boast, pride.  
 ερωουωου: vb. To boast.  
 υουωουωυ, υουωυ: (603b); m. Sacrifice, offering;  
 ρι, ερ υουωυ: vb. To make sacrifice;  
 μαερυωουωυ: m. Place of sacrifice, altar.  
 υουχ v. χουχ - Safflower.  
 υφνρ, f. υφερι: (553a); m. Friend, comrade;  
 --- η, ητε: Companion in;  
 μετυφνρ: f. Friendship, community;  
 ερ, οι ηυφνρ: vb. To be friend, partner  
 υφνρι: (581a); f. Wonder, amazement;  
 ερωφνρι, οι ηυφνρι: vi. To be amazed; vt. To marvel at, admire.  
 ρεφθαμμε υφνρι: m. Wonder worker;  
 βι υφνρι: vb. To be amazed.  
 υφνρ† v. υπι - Modest person.  
 υφιτ v. υπι - To be ashamed.  
 υω: (549b); m. Sand.  
 (1)υωι: (550a); m. What is high, above.  
 (2)υωι: (550b); f. Genital organs.  
 υωβτ, υωπτ, υεβτ-, υοβτ/, υοπτ/: (554a); vi. To change, be changed;  
 --- θα: vi. To change concerning;  
 --- εβολ ρα: vi. To change from.  
 υωβυ v. υωπυ - Arm.  
 υωβρ, υωπρ, υωρεπ, υωρπ: (554b); vi. To be scorched, withered.  
 (1)υωιυ: (374b); m. Pair of animals.  
 (2)υωιυ: (605a); m. Dust;  
 ερωωιυ: vb. To become dust.

υωιχ: (615a); mf. Athlete, gladiator.  
 υωκ, υωκι, υοκ, υοκι, υεκ-, υοκ/, (Q) υηκ: (555a); vi. To dig, be deep dug; Q. deep;  
 ---: m. Depth.  
 υωκι v. υωκ - To dig.  
 υωκρ v. υοκρ - To smite.  
 (1)υωλ, υελ-, υολ/: (557b); vi. To despoil,  
 ---: m. spoil, booty;  
 χινυωλ: m. Spoiling.  
 (2)υωλ, (Q) υηλ: (558a); vi. To flow;  
 υηλ εβολ: Q. Loosened, paralyzed;  
 ρεφυωλ εβολ: m. Paralysis;  
 ηιυωλ: pl. Paralytics.  
 υωλεμ, υελεμ-: (559b); vi. To smell;  
 ---: m. Sense of smell;  
 χινυωλεμ: m. Sense, power of smell.  
 υωλκ, υολκ-, υολκ/: (558b); vi. To weave, stitch.  
 υωλπι: (560b); f. Warp.  
 υωλρ, υολρ/, (Q) υολρ: (562a); vt. To make, impress mark, trace line;  
 ---: m. Stake, mark;  
 υωλρσ: n. Line traced.  
 υωλρσ v. υωλρ - Line traced.  
 υωμ: (564b); m. Summer;  
 ρη ηυωμ: m. Spring.  
 υωμ v. υομ - Father-in-law  
 υωμ: (564b); f. Cliff, precipice.  
 υωμ v. υομ - Mother-in-law.  
 υωωι: (570b); vi. To be sick, weak.  
 --- ε-: vi. To be sick at, in  
 --- ητεν: vi. To be sick through;  
 --- θεν: vi. To be sick in, as to;  
 ---, υην-, υαν-: m. Sickness, disease;  
 ατυωωι: adj. Without sickness;  
 μα ηηη ετυωωι: m. Place of the sick, infirmary, hospital;  
 ρεφυωωι: m. State of sickness.

(1)ϰωντ, ϰεντ-, ϰοντ/, (Q)  
ϰοντ: (572b); vt. To plait;  
ϰεν†: f. Plaited work.

(2)ϰωντ, (Q) ϰοντ: (572b); vi. To  
quarrel;  
μδ ηϰωντ: m. Place of quarrel.

(ϰωνϷ), ϰονϷ/: (574b); vt. To deprive.

(1)ϰωπ, Ϸωπ, ϰοπ, Ϸοπ, ϰεβ-,  
ϰεπ-, Ϸεπ-, ϰοβ/: (Q) ϰηβ,  
ϰεπ: (550b); vi. To shave, clip;  
ϰεβχω: vi. To shave head.

(2)ϰωπ, ϰπ-, ϰεπ-, ϰοπ/: (Q)  
ϰηπ, p.c. ϰαπ-: (574b); vt. To  
receive, contain, take, buy; Q.  
acceptable;

--- ε-: vi. To accept, restrain self,  
take; vt. Take to self, contain;

--- εχεν: vi. To receive on behalf of,  
for;

--- η-: vi. To expend on;

--- Ϸα: vi. To buy for (price of);

--- εϷοϣη: vi. To accept;

--- --- μμδϣ: vi. To take away;

p.c. Receiver;

---: m. Acceptance;

ατϰωπ, ατϰοπ/: adj. Uncontain-  
able, limitless;

ρεϷϰωπ: m. Receiver;

χηνϰωπ: m. Receiving, accepting;

ϰοπς: f. Reception, entertainment.

(3)ϰωπ, ϰπε, ηϰωπ: (576b); n.  
Moment, instant.

ϰωπ v. ϰοπ - Palm.

(1)ϰωπι, (Q) ϰοπ: (577b); vi. To  
become, befall, happen; Q. To be, exist;

--- ε-: vi. To happen for;

--- εχεν: vi. To befall upon;

--- ηεμ: vi. To become with;

--- η-: vi. To happen in; to;

--- η- + ε-: vi. To become for as;

--- οϣβε: vi. To happen toward;

--- οϣτε: vi. To happen between;

--- ϰα: vi. To happen to, till;

--- Ϸα: vi. To become under;

--- Ϸεν: vi. To happen in;

--- Ϸα: vi. To befall to;

--- Ϸι: vi. To befall on, in;

--- Ϸατεη: vi. To become under,  
with;

--- Ϸιτεη: vi. To become through,  
by;

--- Ϸιχεν: vi. To befall upon;

--- μμδϣ: vi. To happen there;

---: m. Being;

ατϰωπι: adj. Not being, undwelt in;

μδηνϰωπι: m. Dwelling place;

χηνϰωπι: m. Act, state of being;

εϰωπ: conj. If it befall, if, when.

(2)ϰωπι, ϰοπ: (580b); mf Cucumber,  
gourd.

ϰωπτ v. ϰωβτ - To change.

ϰωπϰ (rare), ϰωβϰ: (582a); m. Arm,  
foreleg of animals, shoulder.

ϰωπϷ v. ϰωβϷ - To be scorched.

ϰωρ, ϰερ-, ϰορ/: (583a); vt. To pile  
up, make thick; stop up (wells & c).

ϰωρπ, ϰερπ-, ϰορπ/: (586b); vt. To  
be early;

--- ε-: vt. To be early to, at;

ϰωρπ: Morning;

ϰορπ, ϰερπ-, ϰορπι: adj. Earliest,  
first;

ηϰωρπ, ηϰορπ: adv. Early;

ηϰορπ, ϰορπ: adv. At first,  
formerly;

ιχεν ϰωρπ: From the beginning;

ερ ϰορπ, οι ηϰορπ: vb. To be  
before, first; hasten.

ϰωρτ, (Q) ϰορτ: (588b); vi. To be  
demented.

ϰωρϰυ: (589a); m. Wrinkle, furrow (in  
skin).

(1)ϰωτ, εϰωτ; pl. ϰο†, εϰο†:  
(590a); m. Trader, merchant.

(2) **ψωτ**, **ψω†**, **ψετ-**, **ψατ-**,  
**ψατ/**, (Q) **ψητ**; p.c. **ψατ-**,  
**ψοτ-**: (590b); vb. To cut, slay;  
--- **ε-**: vb. To slay for;  
--- **εβολ**: vb. To cut, cut off;  
--- **εχεν**: vb. To decide upon,  
condemn;  
--- **εβολ η-**: vb. To cut from;  
--- **εβολ ζι**: vb. To cut from;  
--- **εβολ θεν**: vb. To cut from;  
p.c. He who, that which cuts, is cut;  
---: m. Thing cut (esp. Sacrifices);  
--- **εβολ**: m. Cutting out, off; ex-  
communication;  
**θεν οψωτ εβολ**: adv. sharply,  
shortly;  
**ρεψωτ**: m. Cutter;  
**χιψωτ εβολ**: m. Cutting off, slaying;  
vi. To be cut short, want, lack;  
--- **ε-**: vi. To lack for;  
--- **θεν**: vi. To be lacking in, in need  
for;  
**ψατεν**: prep. Short of, excepting,  
minus;  
--- **κεοψι**: excepting a little  
more, almost;  
**ψατς**: f. Cutting, ditch;  
**ζιψατς**: vb. To make cutting,  
breach;  
**ατζιψατς**: adj. Without  
breach;  
**ρεψιψατς**: m. Cutter.  
**ψωτ** v. (1) **ψι†** - To demand.  
**ψωτεμ**, (Q) **ψοτεμ**: (595b); vi. To  
shut, be shut;  
**ψθαμ**, (Q) **ψαμνοτ**: vi. To shut;  
**μαψθαμ**: imperat. form;  
--- **ε-**: vi. To shut upon, against;  
--- **ερον**: vi. To shut upon;  
--- **εζρεν**: vi. To shut upon;  
--- **εχεν**: vi. To shut upon;

--- **παζρεν**: vi. To shut before;  
--- **εβολ ζα**: vi. To shut against;  
--- **εθορν θα**: vi. To shut against;  
**χιψθαμ**: m. Closing;  
**ψθομ**: m. Thing shutting or shut, gate.  
**ψωοι**; (Q) **ψορωορ**, **ψωορ**: (601b);  
vi. To be dry;  
**πωτψορωορ**: m. What is dry;  
Q. dry, stale;  
**οι ηψωοι**: vb. To be dry;  
**χιψωοι**: m. Dryness, withering;  
**ψοοιε**: m. dryness, what is dry.  
**ψωορψι** v. **ψορψωορψι** - Sacrifice.  
**ψωϙ**, **ψοϙ/**, (Q) **ψηϙ**: (609b); vi. To  
be desert, laid waste, destroyed;  
---: m. Devastation, destruction;  
**χιψωϙ**: m. Desolation;  
**ψαϙε**, f. **ψαϙη**, pl. **ψαϙερ**: m.  
Desert;  
**ρεψπωϙ**: m. Eremite.  
**ψωϙθ**: (611b); m. Hollow of hand, handful.  
**ψωϙτ**, (Q) **ψοϙτ**: (611a); vi. to stumble,  
err; vt. to commit error, err;  
--- **ε-**: vi. To err in, as to;  
--- **θεν**: vi. To err in;  
---, **ψοϙτ**: m. Error, fault;  
**ατψωϙτ**: adj. Unerring;  
**ρεψωϙτ**: m. Erring person;  
**ψαϙτ**, **ψαϙ†**, **ψαϙθ**: m. Iniqui-  
tous, impious person or thing.  
**ψωζεπ** v. **ψωβζ** - To be scorched.  
**ψωζπ** v. **ψωβζ** - To be scorched.  
(1) **ψω†**: (595a); f. Well, cistern, pit;  
(2) **ψω†**: (595a); m. Flour, dough.  
(1) **ψωψ**, **ψεψ-**, **ψαψ-**, **ψοψ/**, (Q)  
**ψηψ**, p.c. **ψαψ-**: (375a); vi. To be  
despised, humbled; vt. To despise;  
---: m. Shame, contempt, scorn;  
**ρεψωψ**: m. scorner;  
**†ψωψ**: vb. To despise, scorn;  
**ρεψ†ψωψ**: m. Scornor;  
**στψωψ**: vb. To be scorned;

Կապի, Կբի, Կոպի, (Q)  
 Կոպի: vi. To be despised, humbled;  
 ---: m. Shame, contempt, scorn.  
 (2)Կապ, Կբ-, Կպ-, Կպի, Կոպի, (Q) Կի: (605b); vi. To scatter, spread esp. of odors;  
 --- ԵԾՕԼ: vi. To scatter abroad;  
 --- ԵԾՕԼ Ե-: vi. To extend to;  
 --- --- ԸԻ: vi. To extend from;  
 --- --- ԺԵՆ: To extend forth from;  
 Կպ: m. Fork or rake separating grain from chaff.  
 (3)Կապ, Կբ-, Կպի, Կոպի, (Q) Կի: (606a); vt. To make equal, level, straight;  
 ---: m. Equality, sameness;  
 --- ԵԾՕԼ: m. equality, level.  
 (4)Կապ, Կբ-, (Q) Կի: (607a); vi. To twist rope & c;  
 Կպ: m. Weaver.  
 Կպ v. Կոպ - A kind of antelope.  
 (Կպ), Կպ: (374a); vi. To strike;  
 Կպ, Կպի, Կբ-, pl. Կի: f. Stroke, blow, sore;  
 Երկապ, օր Կպ: vb. To cover, be covered with wounds or sores;  
 Դպ: vb. To give a blow.  
 Կպի: (608a); n. Lily.  
 Կպ, Կպի, Կբ-, (Q) Կոպ, Կպ: (377b); vi. To stop, be impeded, hindered;  
 --- Ե-: vb. To be hindered from;  
 vt. To stop, impede;  
 --- Ե-: vt. To hinder from;  
 ---: n. Impediment.  
 Կպ v. Կոպ - Key.  
 Կպ v. (1)Կպ - To despise.  
 Կպ, Կոպ, (Q) Կի: (609b); vi. To be desert, laid waste, destroyed;  
 ---: m. Devastation, destruction;  
 Կն: m. Desolation;

Բեպ: m. Eremite.  
 Կո v. (2)Կո - To cut.  
 Կի, Կի: (609a); m. Coriander.  
 Կի: (568b); m. Tree;  
 ԻԸ Կի: m. Grove;  
 ԿԸ Կի: m. Grove.  
 Կո, Կո, pl. Կո: (590a); m. Pillow, cushion, bag.  
 Կո v. Կո - Pillow.  
 Կո: (609a); n. Desire;  
 Ծ Կո: vt. To yearn for, conceive;  
 ---: m. Desire, longing;  
 ԲԵԾ Կո: m. One who desires.  
 (1)Կո, Կո: (610b); f. Tale, fable.  
 (2)Կո, Կո: (611a); f. Measure of length, *schoenus parasang*.  
 (3)Կո: (611a); f. Tomb.  
 Կո v. Կո - Pus.  
 Կո, Կո, Կո: (612a); m. What is excessive, exudes, humor, pus.  
 Կո: (612b); (rare) m. Dust.  
 Կո v. Կո - Slap.  
 Կո, pl. Կի: (615a); m. Locust  
 Կո v. Կո - To be able.  
 Կի: (615a); n. Common tale, gossip;  
 Եր օր Կի: vb. To be talked of.  
 Կի v. Կո - Locusts.  
 Կո v. Կո - Cord.  
 Կի: (615b); m. Garlic.  
 Կո: (388b); vi. To sail on a river or sea;  
 --- Ե-: vi. To sail to, toward;  
 --- ԺԵՆ: vi. To sail in, upon;  
 ---: m. Sailing, voyage.  
 Կո, Կո: (618b); vi. To strive, contend;  
 ---: m. Strife, rivalry;  
 ԲԵԾ Կո: m. Quarreller.  
 Կո: (619a); vb. To rent, hire.  
 Կո: (121b); m. Finger ring.

ς: (619a); 26th letter of the alphabet  
 ςαι v. βαι - Night raven.  
 ςαι v. ςι - To carry.  
 ςαι p.c. v. ςι - Carrier.  
 ςαιρωϝ v. ρωϝ - Guardian.  
 ςεντ: (623b); mf Worm.  
 ςερςωρϝ v. ςορςερ - To fall down.  
 ςετ- v. (1)ςω† - To wipe.  
 ςεχ- v. ςωχι - To leap.  
 ςηχ (Q) v. ςωχι - To be moved hastily  
 ςη† v. (1)ςω† - To be wiped.  
 ςι, ςαι, ςι-, ςιτϝ, p.c. ςαι-:  
 (620a); vi. To bear, carry, take, arise;  
 ςιτοτϝ: vi. To raise hand  
 --- ε-: vi. To carry to, upon;  
 --- εχεν: vi. To carry upon, for;  
 --- ηεη: vi. To agree with, vt. To  
 take with;  
 --- θαι: vi. To bear under, support,  
 tolerate;  
 --- ςι: vi. To carry upon;  
 --- θεν: vi. To carry from in, out of;  
 --- ςιχεν: vi. To carry upon, for;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To take, take away;  
 --- επϝωι: vi. To carry up;  
 --- ερρηι: vi. To carry up;  
 p.c. Carrier;  
 ατϝςαι: adj. Unbearable;  
 μετατϝςαι: f. Impatience;  
 ρεςςι: m. Bearer, despoiler;  
 χιςι: m. Bearing.  
 ςι- v. ςι - To carry.  
 ςικορςι: (623b); f. Among weaver's tools.  
 ςιτϝ v. ςι - To carry.  
 ςιτοτϝ v. ςι - To raise hand.  
 ςοι: (623a); f. Canal, water conduit.  
 ςοκαςι v. ςογκαςι - A fish.  
 ςορι v. φορι - A kind of fish.  
 ςορςερ, ςερςωρϝ: (624a); vi. To fall,  
 rush down; vt. To cast off, down.

## ς

ςοτ- v. (1)ςω† - To wipe.  
 ςοτϝ v. (1)ςω† - To wipe.  
 ςοτς (Q) v. (ςωτς) - To be broad.  
 ςοτςι v. ςωχι - Leap.  
 ςοχ- v. ςωχι - To leap.  
 ςοχϝ v. ςωχι - To leap.  
 ςοχι v. ςωχι - To leap.  
 ςοχς v. ςωχι - Dance.  
 ςοχςι v. ςωχι - Leap.  
 ςο† v. (1)ςω† - To wipe.  
 ςρε: (624a); m. Seed.  
 ςτε- v. ςτοοϝ - Four  
 ςτο v. ςτοοϝ - Four  
 ςτοοϝ, ςτο, ςτοϝ-, ςτε-: (625a);  
 adj. Four.  
 ςτοϝ- v. ςτοοϝ - Four  
 ςογκαςι, ςοκαςι: (623b); f. A fish.  
 ςωε v. ςωι - Hair  
 ςωι, ςωε: (623b); m. Hair;  
 λαςωι: adj. Hairy.  
 ςωσι: (624a); m. Chisel, knife.  
 (ςωτς), (Q) ςοτς: (625a); vb. To be  
 broad, be splayed.  
 ςωχι, ςοχι, ςεχ-, ςοχ-, ςοχϝ,  
 (Q) ςηχ: (625b); A. vi. To leap, move  
 hastily;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To leap, fall forth;  
 B. vi. To pluck, seize, rob;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To pull out;  
 χιςωχι: m. Zeal, violence;  
 ςοχς: mn. Leap, dance;  
 ςοτςι, φοτςι, ςοχςι: mn. Leap.  
 (1)ςω†, ςο†, ςετ-, ςοτ-, ςοτϝ,  
 (Q) ςη†: (624a); vi. To wipe, wipe  
 off, obliterate;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To be wiped out,  
 destroyed;  
 χιςω† εβολ: m. Wiping out,  
 destruction.  
 (2)ςω†: (625a); mf Sweat;

ተካወተ: vb. To give, produce sweat.  
ካወተ። (625a); f. Hinder part of body.

த

த: (629a); The 27th letter of the alphabet.  
 (1)தா, ரா, யா, ழை: (629a); Particle of apposition before prnoun or article.  
 (2)தா: (629b); m. Heel, mark of heel.  
 (3)தா-, தாρο: (632a); prep. under, in, at; for, in respect of, on behalf of; for (of price); against;  
 εβολ தா: Away from;  
 εθουη தா: In beneath;  
 தாριதாρο: refl. pron. Of myself & c, alone, apart.  
 தாε, தாie; f. தாη, தாih; pl. தாεγ: (635a); m. Last thing, end; adj. last;  
 επதாε: At the end;  
 цаதாε: at the last;  
 யாதாε: Till, at the last;  
 ஁தாε: adj. Without end;  
 ஏதாε: vb. To be last, be in want;  
 --- ε-: vb. To be in want of, lose;  
 ஁தேரதாε: adj. Without want;  
 ஁தேரதாε: f. Want.  
 தாεγ v. தாε - Ends.  
 தாη v. தாε - End.  
 (1)தாி: (630a); nn. Nitre.  
 (2)தாி: (630a); m. Breath of nose  
 (3)தாி: (630a); m. Ship's pole, boat, hook.  
 (4)தாி: (635a); m. Winnowing fan.  
 தாie v. தாε - Last.  
 தாih v. தாε - Last.  
 தாioρ v. ioρ - Canal bank.  
 தாிri: (631a); m. Serpent.  
 தா஁ηε: (566b); adj. Eighty.  
 தா஁ηιϗ v. ηιϗ - Difficult breathing.  
 தாா-: (696b); nn. as distributive prep.  
 தாா- v. த்ρωογ - Voice.  
 தாாββι v. த்ρωογ - Thunder.  
 தாாτ: v. ρατ - Beneath.  
 தாாδωογτς v. цаραχωγ - Hare.  
 தாρεη- v. (1)ρo - Beneath.

தாரிதாρο v. (3)தா - Apart.  
 தாρο: v. (3)தா - Under.  
 தாρω: v. (1)ρo - Beneath.  
 தாc: v. திci - To toil.  
 தாτ- v. தி† - To rub.  
 தாτ: v. தி† - To rub.  
 தாதேβ- v. தயதேβ - To kill.  
 தாதேβ- p.c. v. தயதேβ - Killer.  
 தாதην v. τωρι - Beside.  
 தாதοτ: v. τωρι - Beside.  
 தாத: (631b); m. Neck.  
 தாத: v. (2)தயத - To scrape.  
 தாதογ v. (2)தயத - Itching.  
 தாத: (719a); vi. To flow; vt. To let flow, pour;  
 ---: m. Flow, rush of water.  
 (1)தே: (630a); m. Woof.  
 (2)தே: (638b); f. Manner.  
 (3)தே: (643a); f. Story of house.  
 தேκ v. தயκ - To gird.  
 தேκ- v. ϗοκι - To scrape.  
 தேλβι, தேλπι: (671a); f. Navel.  
 தேλβεϗ v. தேலிβϗ - Breast plate.  
 தேலிβϗ, தேலεβϗ: (668a); f. Breast plate.  
 தேலலிβϗ = தேலிβϗ - Breast Plate  
 தேலலo, f. தேலலo, pl. தேலலoι: (669b); m. Old person, monk;  
 ஁ததேலலo: f. Old age;  
 ஏததேலலo: vb. To become, be old.  
 தேலலoι v. தேலலo - Old men.  
 தேலலoτ, தேலoτ: (630a); f. Ravine, Valley, Wadi (incl. water & rocks).  
 தேலலo v. தேலலo - Old woman.  
 தேல஁ε: (671a); f. Boat.  
 தேலoτ v. தேலலoτ - Valley.  
 தேலπι v. தேலβι - Navel.  
 தேலயிρι v. யிரி - Youth.  
 தேலதேலτ: (672b); f. Death rattle.  
 தேலதoல: v. தoலதேல - To slay.

தலைதயல்- v. தலைதலை - To slay.  
 தலைதயல்/ v. தலைதலை - To slay.  
 தலைதயல் (Q) v. தலைதலை - To be slain.  
 தலை v. தலை - Heat.  
 (1)தலை: (630b); m. A title  
 (2)தலை: (679a); m. Ear of corn (Wheat).  
 தலைதயல்/ v. தலைதலை - To crush.  
 தலைதயல் (Q) v. தலைதலை - To be crushed.  
 தலை, தலை: (683a); prep. (of place) in, at, on; (of time) in, at, on; by, with;  
 தலை தலை: From in, from;  
 தலை: adv. Into, toward, at, within;  
 தலை தலை: down in, into;  
 தலை, தலை தலை: in;  
 தலைதலை: when.  
 தலை: (630b); vi. To quarrel.  
 தலை v. தலை - To come near.  
 தலை (Q) v. தலை - To be approached.  
 தலை- v. தலை - To destroy.  
 தலை, தலை: (701b); m. Form, likeness;  
 தலை: vb. To take form, likeness.  
 தலை v. தலை - Thunder.  
 தலை v. தலை - Boastful talk.  
 தலை: (708b); vi. To snore.  
 தலை- v. தலை - To examine.  
 தலை/ v. தலை - To examine.  
 தலை (Q) v. தலை - To be examined.  
 தலை v. தலை - Shade.  
 தலை v. தலை - Grief.  
 தலை: (630a); m. Sun.  
 தலை, தலை: (657b); f. Shade, shadow;  
 தலை: vb. To make shadow, over-shadow;  
 தலை: vb. To be shaded, to take shelter  
 தலை v. தலை - Grief.  
 தலை: (658a); m. Lamp.  
 தலை (Q) v. தலை - To be girded.  
 தலை (Q) v. தலை - To be scraped.

தலை, தலை: (717b); m. North;  
 --- தலை: m. Northward;  
 தலை தலை: m. Northern side.  
 தலை: (642b); f. Belly, womb.  
 தலை (Q) v. (2)தலை - To be scraped.  
 தலை; (Q) தலை, தலை: (722b); vi. To become, be fat;  
 தலை: f. Thickness.  
 தலை v. தலை - Thickness.  
 (1)தலை: (696b); m. Road, street, quarter.  
 (2)தலை: (697a); m. Stripe, line.  
 தலை, தலை/ (Q) தலை: (710b); vi. To toil, be troubled, difficult; be wearied, suffering;  
 தலைதலை: adj. Labor-loving;  
 --- தலை தலை: vb. To toil against;  
 --- தலை: vb. To toil because of;  
 --- தலை: vb. To toil with;  
 --- தலை: vb. To toil from, by reason of;  
 --- தலை: vb. To toil for;  
 --- தலை: vb. To toil in, with;  
 --- தலை: vb. To be troubled in mind, disheartened;  
 ---: m. Labor, product of labor;  
 தலைதலை: adj. Unwearied;  
 தலைதலை: f. Love of toil;  
 தலை: vb. To give trouble;  
 தலைதலை: vb. To take trouble, labor, suffer;  
 ---: m. Labor, product of labor;  
 தலைதலை: adj. Without suffering, sympathy;  
 தலைதலை: m. One who labors, suffers;  
 தலைதலை: f. Suffering;  
 தலை: vb. To labor, suffer;  
 தலை தலை: m. Fellow laborer;  
 தலை: m. Labor.  
 தலை, தலை, தலை-, தலை/ (719b); vt. To move to and from, rub, whet; flay;  
 தலைதலை: adj. Unworn, untormented.

தலிஃ v. தரஃரஃ - Tooth ache.  
 தஃஃ, (Q) தஃஃ: (677a); vi. To be hot;  
 ---: m. Heat, fever;  
 †தஃஃ: vb. To give heat, burn;  
 †தஃஃ: vb. To get heat, be warmed;  
 தஃஃ: m. Heat, fever.  
 தஃஃ (Q) v. தஃஃ - To be fat.  
 தஃஃ v. தஃஃ - To kill.  
 தஃஃ: (662b); vt. To smite, crush.  
 தஃஃ v. தஃஃ - To gird.  
 தஃஃ v. தஃஃ - To scrape.  
 தஃஃ, தஃஃ, தஃஃ, தஃஃ, (Q) தஃஃ: (672a);  
 vi. To slay;  
 --- தஃஃ: vi. To slay with;  
 ---: m. Slaughter;  
 தஃஃ: m. Slaying;  
 தஃஃ: m. Slayer, gorer.  
 தஃஃ, தஃஃ, (Q) தஃஃ:  
 (630b); vi. To be crushed, broken,  
 destroyed; vt. To crush, break, destroy;  
 ---: m. Crushing, fracture, destruction.  
 தஃஃ v. தஃஃ - To come near.  
 தஃஃ v. தஃஃ - To destroy.  
 தஃஃ: (631a); f. Handful.  
 தஃஃ: (631a); m. Madman.  
 தஃஃ (Q) v. தஃஃ - To be troubled.  
 தஃஃ (Q) v. தஃஃ - To be fat.  
 தஃஃ, தஃஃ, தஃஃ, (Q) தஃஃ:  
 (728a); vi. To inquire,  
 examine;  
 --- தஃஃ: vi. To inquire in, with;  
 ---: m. Inquiry, question;  
 தஃஃ: adj. Unfathomable, un-  
 searchable;  
 தஃஃ: f. Unquestion-  
 ingness;  
 தஃஃ: m. Inquirer.  
 தஃஃ: (708b); vt. To grind (teeth), rub;  
 --- தஃஃ: vt. To rub against;  
 தஃஃ, தஃஃ: m. (tooth) ache.

தஃஃ, pl. தஃஃ: (701a); fm. food (of  
 human); fodder (of beasts);  
 தஃஃ: adj. Lack of food;  
 தஃஃ: f. Lack of food;  
 தஃஃ, தஃஃ: vb. To become, be  
 food;  
 †தஃஃ: vb. To give food;  
 †தஃஃ: vb. To take food.  
 தஃஃ: (700a); m. Lower part, opp. தஃஃ;  
 தஃஃ: adv. To below, downward;  
 appended to vbs of motion;  
 தஃஃ: adv. Below;  
 தஃஃ: adv. Downward, below;  
 தஃஃ: vb. To be below;  
 தஃஃ: adv. Down to.  
 தஃஃ v. தஃஃ - Food (pl).  
 தஃஃ v. (1)தஃஃ - Bird's claw.  
 தஃஃ v. தஃஃ - (Tooth) ache.  
 தஃஃ: (631a); m. Child, young.  
 தஃஃ: (685b); m. Inward part;  
 தஃஃ: adv. To inside, inward;  
 தஃஃ: adv. Inward, inside;  
 தஃஃ: vb. To be within;  
 தஃஃ: Towards innerpart, inward;  
 --- தஃஃ: Until.  
 தஃஃ, தஃஃ, தஃஃ: (704b); m.  
 Voice, sound;  
 தஃஃ: adj. Voiceless;  
 தஃஃ: vb. To draw sound, snort;  
 †தஃஃ: vb. To give, utter voice;  
 தஃஃ, தஃஃ தஃஃ: vb. To utter voice;  
 தஃஃ: m. Herald  
 தஃஃ, தஃஃ, தஃஃ, தஃஃ,  
 தஃஃ: n. Voice of sky, thunder;  
 தஃஃ: n. Great voice, boastful talk;  
 தஃஃ: f. Boastfulness.  
 தஃஃ: (631b); n. Jugular veins.  
 தஃஃ, தஃஃ, தஃஃ, (Q) தஃஃ: (661b);  
 vt. To gird, brace (with harness, armor);  
 --- தஃஃ: vt. To gird with, in;  
 --- தஃஃ: vt. To gird against;  
 --- தஃஃ: vt. To gird under;

--- துௌ: vt. To gird with, in;  
 --- எதுௌ: vt. To gird (with emphasis);  
 ---: m. Girdle, breast plate.  
 துௌ v. துௌ - To scrape.  
 துௌ v. துௌ - Fleece.  
 துௌ v. துௌ - To be hoarse.  
 துௌ, துௌ, துௌ-, துௌ/, (Q)  
 துௌ: (691b); vi. To approach, come near;  
 ---: m. Nearness;  
 துௌ: adj. Unapproachable;  
 துௌ: m. Act of approaching.  
 துௌ: (693b); vi. To entreat, exhort;  
 ---: n. Entreaty.  
 துௌ, துௌ-, துௌ/: (631a); vt. To destroy.  
 துௌ: (631b); m. Cloth, change of raiment

துௌ, துௌ-, துௌ/, p.c.  
 துௌ-: (723b); vi. To kill;  
 --- ன-: vi. To kill with;  
 --- னௌ: vi. To kill (with emphasis);  
 ---: vi. To kill with;  
 --- துௌ: m. Slaughter, murder, thing slain, corpse;  
 துௌ: vb. To slay;  
 துௌ: m. Slayer, murderer;  
 துௌ: f. Slaughter, murder;  
 துௌ: m. Act of slaying.  
 (1)துௌ: (631b); vi. To tighten, strengthen;  
 (2)துௌ, துௌ/, (Q) துௌ: (742a); vi. To be scraped, itch; vt. To scrape, scratch;  
 துௌ: m. Scratching, itching.

ጺ: (631a); 28th letter of the Coptic Alphabet.

ጺ- v. (2)ጺዘ - Season.

ጺፈ, ጺፈሮ፦: (634a); Prep. To, toward;

ፎጮጎ ጺፈ-: From;

ፎጵዮዝ ጺፈ-: Into, unto.

ጺፈ v. (1)ጺፈ - Patricle of apposition.

ጺፈፈፈ v. ጺፈዮ - Salt land.

ጺፈዘ v. (1)ጺዘ - In front of.

ጺፈዘሮ v. ፈዘሮ - Hammer.

ጺፈ: (636b); m. Husband;

ፈጥጺፈ: adj. Not being husband, husbandless;

ፎጺፈ: vb. To be husband;

ጺፈጺፈ: Under, having husband;

ጺፎፎፎ ስፎፍ ጺፈ: vb. To dwell with husband;

ፍጺ ጺፈ: vb. To take husband.

ጺፈጎ: (664b); n. w/vb. ፎጺ- To deceive

ጺፈጎፈ v. ጺፈጎ - To fly.

ጺፈጎፈፈ, ፈጎፈፈ: (668a); f. Ring, door-knocker.

ጺፈጎፈፈፈ v. ጺፈጎፈፈፈ - Blear-eyed person.

ጺፈጎፈፈ v. ጺፈጎፈፈ - Birds.

ጺፈጎፈ: (667a); m. Miserly person.

ጺፈጎፈፈ, pl. ጺፈጎፈፈፈ: (671b); m. Flying creature, bird.

ጺፈጎፈፈ: (668b); fm. Sickle.

ጺፈጎፈፈፈ: (671b); m. Spider's web.

ጺፈጎፈፈ: (670b); m. Dung, slime.

ጺፈጎፈፈ = ፈጎፈፈ - Cheese.

ጺፈጎፈፈፈፈ v. ጺፈጎፈ - Flight of birds.

ጺፈፈ-, ፈፈ-: (673b); m. Craftsman, smith.

ጺፈፈፈፈፈ v. ፈፈፈ - Bolt-smith.

ጺፈፈፈፈፈ v. ፈፈፈ - Goldsmith.

ጺፈፈ-: (685a); Pl. Art. Some. (pl. of ፈፈ-).

ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ v. ፈፈፈፈ - Evening.

ጺፈፈፈፈ v. ጺፈ - Away from.

ጺፈፈ: (693b); m. Judgement, inquest;

ፎጺፈፈ: vb. To give judgement, go to law;

ፎጺፈፈ: vb. To give judgement, judge;

ፈፈፈፈፈፈ: adj. Not judging;

ፈፈፈፈፈፈ: m. Judge;

ፈፈ ስፈፈፈፈፈ: m. Judge-chamber, court;

ጺፈፈፈፈ ፎጺፈፈፈ: vb. To cast to law, condemn;

ፍጺፈፈፈ: vb. Receive judgement, go to law.

ጺፈፎፎፈፈፈ v. ፎፈፈፈ - Sucking.

ጺፈፈፈ: (696a); n. The god "Apis".

ጺፈፈፈፈ, ጺፈፈፈፈፈ: (708b); pl. Branches.

ጺፈፈፈፈ v. ጺፈ - To.

ጺፈፈፈ: (713b); m. Silver, silver coin, money (f);

ፈፈፈፈፈፈ ፈፈፈፈፈ ጺፈፈፈፈ: adj. Without money, without payment;

ፈፈፈፈፈፈ: m. Money-loving;

ፈፈፈፈፈፈፈፈፈፈ: m. Silversmith;

ፎጺፈፈፈፈ: vb. Give, pay silver (money).

ጺፈፈፈፈፈ v. ጺፈፈፈፈፈ - Branches.

ጺፈፈፈፈ: (744a); m. Snare.

ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ v. (2)ጺፈፈፈ - Things.

ጺፈፈፈፈ v. ጺፈፈፈፈ - Garment.

ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ v. ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ - Ibis.

ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈፈ v. ጺፈፈፈፈ - Serpents.

ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ v. ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ - Garment.

ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ v. ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ - Garment.

(1)ጺፈፈፈ: (640a); interj. Ho!

(2)ጺፈፈፈ: (640a); n. Hinder part, back.

ጺፈፈ- v. (2)ጺዘ - Season.

ጺፈፈፈ- v. (2)ጺፈፈፈ - Thing.

(1)ጺፈፈፈፈ: (655b); vi. To be low, short.

(2)ጺፈፈፈፈ: (656b); m. Plough;

ፈፈፈፈፈፈፈፈፈ ስፈፈፈፈፈፈፈፈፈ: m. Yoke of ploughing beasts.

ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ v. ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ - To cover.

ζεβρω v. ζωβρω - Garment.  
ζει, ζη, (Q) ζωωωτ: (637a); vi. To fall;  
---- ε-: vi. To fall upon, into;  
---- εχεν: vi. To fall upon;  
---- ησα: vi. To fall from;  
---- θεν: vi. To fall into;  
---- θαρατ: vi. To fall below;  
---- ζιχεν: vi. To fall upon;  
---- εβωλ: vi. To fall out, away; perish;  
---- επεσητ: vi. To fall down;  
---- εθρηι: vi. To fall down;  
----: m. Fall, destruction;  
ατρηι: adj. Without falling, indestructible;  
χινηει: m. Act of falling.

ζελ v. ζελι - Fear.  
ζελεμ- v. ζωλεμ - To seize.  
ζελι, ζελ: (667a); f. Fear;  
†ζελι: vb. To give fear, frighten;  
ζιζελι: vb. To emit fear, terrify.  
ζελζελ: (672a); vi. To swim, float.  
ζελχε v. ζωοχ - Sweetness.  
ζελχη v. ζωοχ - Sweetness (pl.).  
ζεμ- v. ζωμ - To Tread.  
ζεμ: (677b); w/ερ- vi. To steer, guide;  
μανεργεμ: m. Guidance.  
ζεμ v. (1)ζεμ - Fare.  
ζεμ v. (2)ζεμ - Dowery of divorced wife.  
ζεμκ: (691a); m. Beer.  
ζεμκ: (679a); vi. To sit, remain, dwell;  
---- εχεν: vi. To sit upon;  
---- ημ: vi. To sit with;  
---- η-: vi. To sit in;  
---- σα, ησα: vi. To sit on side;  
---- θα: vi. To sit under, at;  
---- ζι: vi. To sit upon;  
---- θεν: vi. To sit in;  
---- ζιρεν: vi. To sit at, on;

---- ζιχεν: vi. To sit upon;  
---- εφασου: vi. To stay behind;  
---- εθρηι: vi. To sit down;  
---- μμμμ: vi. To sit there;  
----: n. Excrement;  
ιω ηγεμκ: f. Urine, excrement;  
μα ηγεμκ: m. Seat, privy, anus;  
ωφηρ ηγεμκ: w/ερ- vb. To be assessor;  
χινηεμκ: m. Manner of sitting, dwelling.  
ζεμζεμ: (682b); vi. To roar, neigh (of lion);  
----: m. Roaring, neighing.  
ζεμζεμ- v. ζωμζεμ - To tread.  
ζεμζωμ/ v. ζωμζεμ - To tread.  
ζεμχ v. ζωοχ - Vinegar.  
ζεμ- v. (2)ζεμ - To move self.  
ζεμ/ v. (2)ζεμ - To move self.  
ζεμζεμ- v. ζωμζεμ - To bid.  
ζεμζωμ/ v. ζωμζεμ - To bid.  
ζεμ- v. (1)ζωμ - To hide.  
ζερι, (Q) ζωρωωω: (704a); vi. To cease, be still.  
ζεμμαν = εμμαν - Pomegranate.  
ζερω- v. (ζωρω) - To run a ground.  
ζετφω = ετφω - Burden.  
ζεχζεχ- v. ζωχζεχ - To be distressed.  
ζεχζωχ (Q) v. ζωχζεχ - To be distressed.  
ζεχζωχ/ v. ζωχζεχ - To be distressed.  
ζεχζωχ (Q) v. ζωχζεχ - To be distressed.  
(1)ζεμ, ζητ/ (640b); f. Forepart, beginning;  
εργητ: vb. To make beginning;  
εθη: prep. To the front, forwards;  
σατρη: prep. Before, formerly, afterward, henceforth;  
ερσατρη: vb. To be before, go to meet;

ԶԹՈՒ: prep. In front of, before;  
 ԶԻԹՈՒ: prep. To, at front, forward;  
 ԻՏՃԵՆ ԶՈՒ: From beginning.  
 (2)ԶՈՒ, ԶԵ-, Զ-: (643b); m. Season;  
 ԶԵՈՎՈՒ: adj. Good season, plenty;  
 ՕՒ ՈՐՈՒ: vb. To be in plenty.  
 ԶՈՒ ՈՍՊԱՍՎ. ՎՊԱՍՎ - Spring (season).  
 ԶՈՒՅԻ, ԶՈՒՅԻ, ԳՈՒՅԻ, ԳՈՒՅԻ: (655a);  
 mf. Grief, mourning;  
 ԵՐԶՈՒՅԻ: vb. To grieve, mourn.  
 ԶՈՒՎ. ԶԵՎ - To fall.  
 ԶՈՒՅԻՎ. ԶՈՒՅԻ - Grief.  
 ԶՈՒՅԻՎ. ԶՈՒՅԻ - Poor.  
 ԶՈՒՆՎ. (1)ԶՈՒՆՎ - To be flown.  
 ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ. (1)ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ - Fare.  
 ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ. ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ - Pelican.  
 (1)ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ, ԶԵՄՈՒՎ, ԶԻՄՈՒՎ, ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ: (675b);  
 f. Fare, freight;  
 ԴՐՈՒՄՈՒՎ: vb. To pay fare.  
 (2)ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ, ԶԵՄՈՒՎ: (676a); m. Dowery of  
 divorced wife.  
 ԶՈՒՊ (Չ)Վ. (1)ԶՈՒՊՎ - To be hidden.  
 ԶՈՒՊԻՎ. (1)ԶՈՒՊՎ - Crypt.  
 (1)ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ, ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ, ԵՐԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ: (714a); m.  
 Heart, mind;  
 ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ Ի ԵՎ: vb. To come to senses;  
 --- ՈՎՈՒՄՈՒՎ: m. Single heart, one  
 mind;  
 ՄԵՏԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ: f. Unanimity;  
 ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ Բ: m. Two hearts; adj. Double  
 minded;  
 ԵՐԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ Բ: vb. To be of two minds,  
 be doubtful;  
 --- ՈՍՈՒՄՈՒՎ, ՄԵՏ-: mf. Stony-  
 heartedness;  
 ԱՏԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ: adj. Without mind, senseless;  
 ԲԱԶԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ: adj. Open, simple-minded;  
 ՐԵՄՈՒՄՈՒՎ: m. Man of heart, wise man;  
 ՎԵ ՈՐՈՒՄՈՒՎ: m. Grief;  
 ԿՈՒ ՈՐՈՒՄՈՒՎ, ԿՈՒ ՈՐՈՒՄՈՒՎ: vb. To set  
 heart, trust;  
 --- ԵՎ: vb. To set heart upon;

---: m. Confidence;  
 --- ԵԲՈՂ: vb. To loosen heart,  
 relax, be careless;  
 ՄԵՏԿԱԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ: f. Reason, sense;  
 ԵՐ, ԻՐԻ ՈՐՈՒՄՈՒՎ: vb. To reflect,  
 criticize, repent, regret;  
 ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ ՇԵՄՈՒՄ: m. Heart be established,  
 mind steadied;  
 ԴՐՈՒՄՈՒՎ, ՈՐՈՒՄՈՒՎ: vb. To pay heed,  
 observe;  
 --- ԵՎ: vb. To give mind, devote  
 self to, give heed to, be careful of;  
 ՄԵՏԱՏԴՐՈՒՄՈՒՎ: f. Heedlessness;  
 ԿԻՄԴՐՈՒՄՈՒՎ: m. Observation;  
 ՎԵՆԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ, ՎՊԱՆԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ, ԶԱՆԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ,  
 ՎՊԱՆԱԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ: adj. Pitiful of heart; vb. To  
 have pity;  
 ԱՏՎԵՆԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ: adj. Pitiless;  
 ՄԵՏՎԵՆԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ: f. Pity, mercy;  
 ՐԵՎՎԵՆԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ: m. Compassionate  
 person.  
 (2)ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ, ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ, ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ: (718a); m. Tip,  
 edge.  
 ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎՎ. ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ - Beginning.  
 ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎՎ. (2)ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ - Tip.  
 ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ: (729a); m. Profit, usefulness;  
 ՄԱՆԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ: adj. Profit-loving;  
 ԵՐԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ: vb. To profit;  
 ԴՐՈՒՄՈՒՎ: vi. To give profit, benefit;  
 ԿՓԵԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ: vb. To acquire gain;  
 ԿԵՄԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ: vb. To find profit, gain;  
 ՐԵՎԿԵՄԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ: m. One who finds  
 gain.  
 ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ (Չ)Վ. ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ - To be in distress.  
 ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎՎ. (1)ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ - Heart.  
 ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ, f. ԵՐԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ; pl. ԵՐԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ, ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ:  
 (723a); m. Horse; f. mare;  
 ՐԵՎՈՒՄՈՒՎ: m. Horseman;  
 ԾԱՑԻԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ, -ՈՒՄՈՒՎ: m. One raised on a  
 horse, horse-rider.  
 ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎՎ. ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ - Horses.  
 (1)ԶՈՒՄՈՒՎ: (643a); (rare) vi. To thresh, beat, rub;

---: m. Threshing.  
 (2) **θι**, **εθι**, **ηθι-**, **θιωτ**/: (643b);  
 Prep. On, at, in; concerning; with; from;  
 out of; under, in time of, in presence of;  
 at time of; and, or;  
**θιναι**: Thus;  
**εξοθ** **θι-**: From off, from;  
**επεσθιτ** **θι-**: Down from off;  
**εθρηι** **θι**: Down from;  
**ηθρηι** **θι**: Upon, in.  
**θι-** v. **θιουι** - To strike.  
**θι** **αλθα** v. **θα** - To slander.  
**θιαρχη** v. **θιουι** - To make beginning.  
**θιε**, **θιη**, pl. **θιουυ**: (645b); Rudder;  
**ατθιη**: Adj. Rudderless.  
**θιεβι** v. **θιηβ** Lamb (f).  
**θιη** v. **θιε** - Rudder.  
**θιηβ**, f. **θιεβι**: (652b); m. Lamb.  
**θιηβ** v. **ιοπη** - To spin.  
**θιουυ** v. **θιε** - Rudders.  
**θιθη** v. (1) **θιη** - To.  
**θικ**: (661a); m. Magic;  
**ερθικ**: vb. To bewitch, enchant;  
**ρεφερθικ**: m. Wizard, enchanter.  
**θιλακμυ**, **θυλακμυ**, **θαλακμυ**:  
 (668b); m. Blear-eyed person.  
**θιμυ** v. (1) **θιμυ** - Fare.  
**θιη**: (685a); m. Vessel, cup; liquid measure;  
**υηνθιη**: m. Divination, lit. inquiring of  
 cup;  
**ρεφυηνθιη**: m. Diviner;  
**ερυηνθιη**: vb. To be diviner.  
 (1) **θιηι**: (689a); vi. To move (by rowing).  
 (2) **θιηι**, **θην-**, **θην**/: (689a); vb. refl.  
 To move self (a) forward, toward; (b)  
 Backward, away.  
**θιημυ** **θιημυ**: (691a); vi. To sleep, doze;  
 ---: m. Sleep;  
**ατθιημυ**: adj. Sleepless, without sleep.  
**θιημυ** v. **εθιμυ** - Women.  
**θιοι**: (646b); vi. To discuss, dispute;

---: n. Discussion (leading to)  
 confirmation;  
**ρεφθιοι**: m. Ambitious person.  
**θιπ** v. **θιφουι** - Ibis.  
**θιαι**: (713a); vt. To spin (weaving).  
**θιτ**: (718a); m. Pit.  
**θιτ** v. **θιουι** - To strike.  
**θιτην** v. **τωρι** - Through.  
**θιτοτ** v. **τωρι** - Through.  
**θιτοτ** v. **θιουι** - To lay hand.  
**θιουι** **θι-** **θιτ** **θωουι** **θουυι**:  
 (732b); v. To be struck, whetted; vt. To  
 strike, cast, lay;  
 --- **εχην**: vb. To strike upon;  
 --- **ηκα**: vb. To strike after, upon; for  
 emphasis;  
 --- **θυα**: vb. to strike beneath;  
 --- **θην**: vb. To strike in, on;  
 --- **θατην**: vb. To strike beneath;  
 --- **θιχην**: vb. To strike upon;  
 --- **εξοθ**: vb. To cast out, put forth;  
 --- **εθρηι**: vb. To cast down  
**μετατθιττ**: f. Undauntedness;  
**ρεφθιουι**: m. Smiter, thrower;  
**χιηθιουι**: m. Act of smiting, casting;  
**θιτοτ**/: vb. To lay hand, undertake,  
 begin, attempt;  
 --- **ε-**: vb. To lay hand upon;  
**θιαρχη**: vb. To make beginning;  
**θικληρος**: vb. To cast lots;  
**θιτταυρος**: vb. To cast (sign of) cross.  
**θιουμα** v. **μα** - In one place.  
**θιφουει** v. **ουει** - At a distance.  
**θιωυ** v. **ωυ** - To proclaim.  
**θιωυτ** (Q) v. **θει** - To have fallen.  
**θιφουι**, **θβουι**, **θιπ**: (655b); m. Ibis.  
**θιθελι** v. **θελι** - To terrify.  
**θιθοτ** v. (1) **θοτ** - To cast fear.  
**θιτ** v. **θιτ** - To rub.  
**θκο**, **εθκο**, (Q) **θοκερ**: (663b); vi. To be  
 hungry;  
 --- **η-**: vi. To hunger for;

**μΕΤΡΗΚΙ:** m. Hunger, famine;  
**ΖΗΚΙ:** adj. Poor, n. poor person;  
**μΕΤΡΗΚΙ:** f. Poverty;  
**ΕΡΖΗΚΙ:** vb. To become, be poor.  
**ΖΛΗΧΙ** v. **ΖΛΟΧ** - Sweetness.  
**ΖΛΙ, ΕΖΛΙ:** (667b); n. used as pron.  
 (positive) anyone, anything, something;  
 (negative) nothing; (w/Copt. neg.) no  
 one, nothing; adv. at all.  
**ΑΤΖΛΙ:** adj. Without any.  
**ΖΛΙΧΙ:** (672b); m. Diarrhea.  
**ΖΛΟΛ, ΕΖΛΟΛ:** (668b); m. Darkness;  
**ΕΡΖΛΟΛ, ΟΙ ΝΖΛΟΛ:** vb. To be-  
 come, be darkened.  
**ΖΛΟΛΙ:** (669a); vt. To nurse, carry (child).  
**ΖΛΟΧ, (Q) ΖΟΛΧ:** (673a); vi. To be  
 sweet, take delight;  
 --- ε-: vi. To be sweet beyond,  
 above;  
 ---: m. Sweetness;  
**†ΖΟΛΧ:** vb. To make sweet, pleasant;  
**ΖΕΛΧΕ, pl. ΖΕΛΧΗΥ:** mf. Sweetness;  
**ΖΛΗΧΙ:** f. Sweetness.  
**ΖΛΟΥΛΩΟΥ, ΛΟΥΛΩΟΥ:** (672a); Q. To  
 be high, exalted.  
**ΖΛΩΙΛΙ** v. **ΛΩΙΛΙ** - To float.  
**ΖΜΕ:** (667a); adj. n. Forty.  
**ΖΜΗ, ΖΜΗΗ, ΖΥΜΗ:** (667b); mf.  
 Pelican.  
**ΖΜΟΤ, ΕΖΜΟΤ, ΖΜΩΤ:** (681a); m.  
 Grace, gift;  
**ΑΤΖΜΟΤ:** adj. Graceless, thankless;  
**ΕΡΖΜΟΤ:** vb. To give grace, favor;  
**†ΖΜΟΤ:** vb. To give grace, benefit, be  
 kind;  
**† ΝΖΜΟΤ:** vb. To give as a favor, gift;  
**ΥΕΠΖΜΟΤ:** To give thanks;  
 --- ΝΤΕΝ: vb. To give thanks to;  
 --- ΕΧΕΝ: To give thanks for;  
**ΑΤΥΕΠΖΜΟΤ:** adj. Thankless;  
**ΡΕΥΥΕΠΖΜΟΤ:** m. Grateful person;  
**ΧΙΝΥΕΠΖΜΟΤ:** m. Thanksgiving;

**ΒΙΖΜΟΤ:** vb. To obtain grace, favor;  
 --- ΟΥΒΕ: vb. To obtain favor  
 against, over;  
**ΧΕΜΖΜΟΤ:** vb. To find favor.  
**ΖΜΟΧ (Q):** (682b); vi. To become, be sour;  
**ΖΕΜΧ:** m. Vinegar.  
**ΖΜΟΥ:** (676b); m. Salt;  
**ΑΤΖΜΟΥ:** adj. Unsalted;  
**ΖΑΔΜΙ, ΜΑ ΝΖΑΔΜΙ:** m. Salt land.  
**ΖΜΩΤ** v. **ΖΜΟΤ** - Grace.  
**ΖΝΑΥ:** (693a); m. Flowering branch of palm.  
**ΖΝΙΙ** v. **ΖΝΙΙ** - To sleep.  
**ΖΟ, ΖΡΑϘ, ΖΡΕϘ:** (646b); m. Face;  
**ΖΑΝΖΟ:** from face, away from;  
**†ΖΟ:** vb. To put, direct;  
**ΥΩΠ ΖΟ, ΖΡΑϘ:** vb. To receive,  
 accept;  
**ϘΙ ΖΟ:** vb. To raise;  
**ΖΙ ΠΖΟ:** vb. To overlook, disregard;  
**ΒΙ ΖΟ, ΒΙ ΠΖΟ, ΒΙ ΜΠΖΟ:** vb.  
 To take face, respect person, pay heed;  
**ΡΕΥΒΙ ΖΟ:** m. The one who shows  
 favor;  
**ΒΙ ΖΡΑϘ, ΒΙ ΝΖΡΑϘ:** vb. To  
 disport, amuse, occupy self, converse;  
**ΒΙ ΖΡΑϘ, ΒΙ ΝΖΡΑϘ:** m. Dis-  
 traction;  
**ΑΤΒΙΖΡΑϘ:** adj. Without  
 distraction;  
**†ΖΟ:** vb. To give face, beseech, en-  
 courage;  
 --- ΕΧΕΝ: vb. To beseech on be-  
 half of;  
**ΧΕΜΖΟ:** vb. To find face, be sufficient;  
**ΕΡΡΕΝ-, ΕΡΡΑϘ:** prep. Toward face  
 of, to, among;  
 --- ΕΘΟΥΗ Ε-: prep. In toward,  
 before;  
**ΝΑΡΡΕΝ-, ΝΑΡΡΑϘ:** prep. In the  
 presence of, before.  
**ΖΟΒϘ** v. **ΖΩΒϘ** - To cover.  
**ΖΟΒϘ (Q) v. ΖΩΒϘ** - To be covered.

(1)ζοι: (651a); f. Heap of grain.  
 (2)ζοι: (651a); m. Bellows.  
 ζοκερ (Q) v. ζκο - To be hungry.  
 ζοκλεϑ: (664a); n. Camel saddle.  
 ζοκς v. ζωκι - Scrapper  
 ζολι: (667a); f. Moth;  
 ατερζολι: adj. Incorruptible, indis-  
 tructible.  
 ζολκ (Q) v. ζωλκ - To be twisted.  
 ζολκι: (668b); m. Catapult.  
 ζολλϑ v. ζωλλεμ - To seize.  
 ζολχ (Q) v. ζλοχ - To be sweet.  
 (1)ζομ: (674a); m. Shoemaker.  
 (2)ζομ: (674a); n. An implement.  
 ζομϑ v. ζωμ - To tread.  
 ζομι (Q) v. ζωμι - To be trampled.  
 ζομβε: (691a); m. Spring, well.  
 ζομτ: (678a); m. Copper, bronze;  
 †ζομτ: vb. To give, pay money;  
 ερζομτ: vb. To become, be copper.  
 ζομζεμ, ζομθεμ, ζεμζεμ-, ζεμ-  
 ζωμϑ: (682b); vt. To tread, trample;  
 --- θεν: vt. To tread into;  
 --- ζιχεν: vt. To tread upon.  
 ζοητ: (691b); m. Pagan priest.  
 ζοηθεν, ζενθεν-, ζενζωνϑ: (693a);  
 vi. To bid;  
 ---: m. Command.  
 ζοπ: (695a); m. Feast, marriage feast, bride-  
 chamber.  
 ζοπϑ v. (1)ζωπ - To hide.  
 ζοπςϑ v. ζωβς - To cover.  
 ζοπς (Q) v. ζωβς - To be covered.  
 (ζοπτϑ) v. ζωτπ - To join.  
 ζοπτ (Q) v. ωτπ - To enclose.  
 ζοπτ v. ζωτπ - Chain.  
 ζορπϑ v. (2)ζωρπ - To be wet.  
 ζορπ (Q) v. (1)ζωρπ - To be asleep.  
 ζορπ (Q) v. (2)ζωρπ - To be wet.  
 ζορτϑ v. (ζωρτ) - To seize.  
 ζορτϑ: (704b); m. Phantasm, ghost;

μετζορτϑ: f. Appearance.  
 ζορϑ (Q) v. (1)ζροϑ - To be heavy.  
 ζορϑ (Q) v. (2)ζροϑ - To become cold.  
 ζορϑϑ: (709a); vi. To be heaped up, set in  
 order.  
 ζος: (709a); m. Dung (of animal, birds);  
 ερζος: vb. Let dung.  
 ζος v. (2)ζως - Thread.  
 ζοσεμ: (713a); m. Natron (Carbonate of  
 soda).  
 ζοτ: (718b); m. Sack, bag.  
 ζοτε: (722a); prep. (w/preceding ε-) Be-  
 yond, more than, when.  
 ζοτπϑ v. ζωτπ - To join.  
 ζοτπ (Q) v. ωτπ - To be shut.  
 ζοτπ (Q) v. ζωτπ - To be joined.  
 ζοτπ v. ζωτπ - Chain.  
 ζοτερ (Q): (726a); vi. To be joined,  
 doubled.  
 ζοοϑι (Q) v. ζιοϑι - To be struck.  
 ζοϑ, f. ζϑω, pl. ζβοϑι: (740b); m.  
 Serpent  
 βαπζοϑ: m. Serpent-catcher.  
 ζοϑτϑ v. ωϑτ - To nail.  
 ζοχπϑ: (743a); vt. To shut.  
 ζοχζεχ, ζεχζεχ-, ζεχζωχϑ: (Q)  
 ζεχζωχ ζεχζοχ: (743b); vi. To be  
 distressed, restricted, narrow; vt. to  
 straighten, compel;  
 ---: m. Distress, need.  
 ζοϑπϑ: (744b); vt. To wither, destroy;  
 ---: m. Feebleness.  
 (1)ζο†: (720b); f. Fear;  
 ατζο†: adj. Without fear;  
 μετατζο†: f. Fearlessness, impu-  
 dence;  
 ερζο†: vb. To be afraid;  
 †ζο†: vb. To give fear, terrify;  
 ζιζο†: vb. To cast, put fear.  
 (2)ζο†: (721b); f. hour, moment;  
 νοϑζο†, θεν οϑζο†: adv. on a  
 sudden

ջրձ-, ջրա՛: (698a); vb. It is fitting.  
 ջրձ v. ջօ - Face.  
 ջրե v. ջրի - Upper part.  
 ջրե՛ v. ջօ - Face.  
 ջրեւի v. (1)ջրօւ - Weight.  
 ջրեզ: (702a); m. Chisel.  
 ջրի, ջրե: (698a); m. Upper part;  
 էջրի: prep. To, above, upward;  
 ---: n. Person above, superior,  
 magnate;  
 --- ջա: prep. Up to;  
 --- ծեն: prep. Up from;  
 ոջրի: adv. Upward, above;  
 --- ջի: adv. (w/emphasis) on, in;  
 ւյձէջրի: adv. Upward;  
 --- է-: adv. Up to.  
 ջրիւ, էջրիւ: (704a); f. Flower.  
 ջրիւի v. (1)ջրօւ - Weight.  
 (1)ջրիւ: (703a); m. Pelican;  
 ծրիւ: Bird's claw.  
 (2)ջրիւ: (703b); m. a plant (artemisia).  
 (1)ջրօւ, էջրօւ, (Q) ջօրօւ: (706a);  
 vi. To be heavy, slow, difficult; vt. To  
 make heavy;  
 --- է-: vb. To be difficult for, beyond;  
 --- էւեն: vb. To be difficult upon;  
 --- ո-: vb. To be difficult with, in;  
 --- ծեն: vb. To be difficult in;  
 ---: m. Weight, burden;  
 ջրիւի, էջրիւի, ջրեւի: f. Weight.  
 (2)ջրօւ, (Q) ջօրօւ: (530a); vi. To be-  
 come cold;  
 ---: m. Cold  
 ջրօւի v. ջօրօր - Young fish.  
 ջրօր: (705b); vi. To be quiet, cease.  
 ջրա, էջրա: (701b); f. Oven, furnace.  
 ջրա՛ v. ջրձ- - It is fitting.  
 ջրատ, էջրատ: (704b); f. Wine press.  
 ջտօ: (725b); m. Fall, destruction.  
 ջօւ- ձա v. ձա - To slander.  
 ջօւձ v. ջօւի - First ones.

ջօւի: (739b); Q. prob. = օւի  
 ջօւի, f. ջօւի, pl. ջօւի: (738a);  
 m. First; f. Beginning, first;  
 էր, օր ոջօւի: vb. To be first.  
 ջօւի v. ջօւի - First one.  
 ջիւձի v. ջիւձի - Blear-eyed  
 person.  
 ջիւի v. ջիւ - Pelican.  
 ջօւ, օւ: (735a); m. Greater part,  
 greatness; adj. Greater, more;  
 --- է-: Beyond, more than;  
 ոջօւ: adv. Greatly, very, more;  
 յէջօւ: f. Abundance, superfluity;  
 էրջօւ: vb. To be, have more; exceed;  
 --- է-: vb. To be, have more than;  
 ---: vb. (+obj. n. or vb. immediately  
 following) To be the more, do greatly.  
 ջօւր: (737b); vt. To deprive.  
 ջօւրօ (Q) v. ջեր - To be ceased.  
 ջօւ: (741a); m. Vetch, pulse.  
 ջա: (651a); vb. mostly impers., To suffice,  
 be enough;  
 --- է-: vb. To be satisfied with.  
 ջա՛: (651b); Pron. of emphasis or contrast.  
 Self, also, for (+pron.) part; But, on the  
 other hand.  
 (1)ջա: (652b); vt. To send;  
 բեւոյճ: m. Man sent, messenger.  
 (2)ջա, ջեւ-, pl. ջիւ: (653a); m.  
 Thing, work, matter, event;  
 յիւ ջա: There is not a matter, is  
 no business;  
 ջա ուի: m. Handiwork;  
 էրջա: vb. To do work;  
 --- է-: vb. To do work at, on;  
 --- ջա: vb. To do work for;  
 --- ծեն: vb. To do work in, with,  
 by.  
 ջա v. (2)ջա - Horn.  
 ջաւ, ջաւ, ջեւ-, ջօւ, ջօւ,  
 ջօւ: (Q) ջօւ, ջօւ: (658b); vi.  
 To cover, be covered;

---: m. Covering, lid;  
 բեզար: m. Coverer, protector;  
 շինջար: m. Act of covering;  
 շիւթ, շիւթ: pl. շիւթ, շիւթ:  
 mf. Covering, garment; Linen;  
 աշիւթ: adj. Without clothing;  
 շիւթ, -շիւթ: m. Clothing;  
 շիւթ: f. Garment.  
 շիւթ: (674a); m. Wave;  
 բեզար, օր շիւթ: vb. To be covered with waves, be agitated;  
 շիւթ: vb. To throw up waves.  
 շիւթ: (697b); f. Dung (human or animal).  
 շիւթ: (720b); f. Hyena.  
 շիւթ, շիւթ, շիւթ, շիւթ, շիւթ,  
 (Q) շիւթ: (662b); vb. To scrape, scratch;  
 շիւթ: m. Scrapper;  
 vb. To shave, shear;  
 ---: n. Shaved condition, baldness;  
 շիւթ: m. Fleece.  
 (1)Շիւթ, (Q) Շիւթ: (665b); vi. To fly, go;  
 --- բեզար: vi. To fly upon, over;  
 --- բեզար: vi. To fly forth, go forth;  
 --- Շիւթ: vb. To fly forth from;  
 --- շիւթ: vb. To fly forth from;  
 շիւթ Շիւթ: m. Approach;  
 շինջար: m. Flight;  
 Շիւթ: vi. To fly ( of birds or insects);  
 Շիւթ: m. Flight of bird.  
 (2)Շիւթ, շիւթ: (666b); vi. To be hoarse.  
 Շիւթ, Շիւթ, Շիւթ: (670a); vi. To seize;  
 ---: m. Rapine, spoil;  
 բեզար: m. Seizer, ravener, thief.  
 Շիւթ, (Q) Շիւթ: (668b); vt. To twist, roll, braid;  
 --- շիւթ: vb. To twist (with emphasis);  
 ---: m. Twist, plait, hook;  
 շիւթ: f. Twisting ( of cord &c).  
 Շիւթ: (672a); adv. Hastily.

Շիւթ, (Q) Շիւթ: (672b); vi. To embrace.  
 Շիւթ, Շիւթ, Շիւթ, (Q) Շիւթ: (674b); vi. To tread, trample, beat;  
 --- շիւթ: vi. To tread with;  
 --- շիւթ: vi. To tread with;  
 ---: m. Treading, trampoline;  
 աշիւթ: adj. Untrodden;  
 շիւթ: m. Place of treading;  
 բեզար: m. Treader ( of wine press).  
 (1)Շիւթ: (688a); vi. To bid, command;  
 ---: m. Command.  
 (2)Շիւթ: (688a); n. from vb. go aground in shallows.  
 Շիւթ v. շիւթ - To approach.  
 (1)Շիւթ, Շիւթ, Շիւթ, (Q) Շիւթ: (695a); vi. To be hidden. hide;  
 շիւթ, շիւթ: m. What is hidden, hidden thing;  
 --- ե-: vi. To be hidden from;  
 շիւթ Շիւթ: m. Place of hiding;  
 Շիւթ: f. Crypt, underground chamber.  
 (2)Շիւթ, Շիւթ: (696a); n. Horn.  
 Շիւթ v. Շիւթ - To cover.  
 Շիւթ: (697b); vt. To squeeze out (milk), milk.  
 Շիւթ: (702a); vi. To be broken.  
 (1)Շիւթ, (Q) Շիւթ: (703a); vi. To sleep, doze  
 (2)Շիւթ, Շիւթ, (Q) Շիւթ: (703b); vi. to be wet, drenched; vt. To wet drench;  
 --- շիւթ: vi. To be drenched with, in; vt. To drench with.  
 (Շիւթ), Շիւթ: (704b); vt. To seize, wrest.  
 (Շիւթ), Շիւթ: (706a); To run (ship) aground.  
 (1)Շիւթ: (709b); vi. To sing, make music;  
 --- ե-: vi. To sing to;  
 --- շիւթ: vi. To sing in;  
 --- շիւթ: vi. To sing before;

--- επῶωι: vi. To sing upward;  
 ---: m. Song, hymn;  
 ρεφζωσ: m. Singer;  
   μετρεφζωσ: f. Singing;  
 χινζωσ: m. Singing, song;  
 ζωσ: m. Big drum.  
 (2)ζωσ, ζωσ: (710a); m. Thread, cord.  
 ζωτ: (718b); (w/ερ) vb. To make sail,  
 float;  
 --- ε-: vb. To make sail to;  
 χινερζωτ: m. Sailing, voyage.  
 ζωτηρ: (726b); n. Among maladies.  
 ζωτπ, ζωτπϛ, (Often ζωπτϛ), (Q)  
 ζωτπ: (724b); vi. To join, attune, be  
 reconciled, sink;  
 --- ε-: vi. To join to;  
 ---: m. Joint, joining, reconciliation;  
 ατζωτπ: adj. Unsinking;  
 μανζωτπ: m. Place of sinking (sun),  
 west;  
 μετζωτπ: f. Union;  
 ερζωτπ: vb. To reconcile;  
 ρεφζωτπ: m. Reconciler;  
 χινζωτπ: m. Union, reconciliation,  
 sinking of (sun);  
 ζωτπ, ζωπτ: n. Thing joined, chain,  
 rim.  
 ζωτπ v. ωτπ - To shut.  
 ζωτφ: (728a); vt. To nail.  
 (1)ζωσ: (731a); vi. (Q), To be putrid, bad,  
 wicked;

--- ε-: vb. To be bad beyond, worse  
 than;  
 πετζωσ: m. Evil one or thing,  
 wickedness;  
 ατπετζωσ: adj. Guileless, unharmed;  
   μετατπετζωσ: f. Innocence;  
 ερπετζωσ: vb. To do evil;  
 σαμπετζωσ: m. Doer of evil.  
 (2)ζωσ: (732a); vi. To rain;  
 ---: m. Rain, moisture;  
 μοφνζωσ: m. Rain, moisture;  
 χινζωσ: m. Act of raining.  
 ζωσνι (Q) v. ζιοσνι - To be casted.  
 ζωσντ: (738b); m. Male, gods, husband.  
 ζωσφ: (739b); vi. To abuse, curse.  
 ζωφ, (Q) ζηφ: (740a); vi. To be in  
 distress;  
 ---: m. Distress, straits.  
 ζωχ: (724b); adj. Cold.  
 (1)ζω†: (722a); vi. To rub, bruise;  
   φε νζω†: m. Wooden Pole.  
 (2)ζω†: (722a); m. Tribute;  
   †ζω†: vb. To pay tribute;  
   ατζω†: adj. Tax-free.  
 (3)ζω†: (722b); n. Necessity. As impers.  
 vb. It is needful;  
 --- ε-: vb. If is needful for.  
 ζωστ, ζωστ: (696b); Fathom.  
 ζωσρ ζωσβ: (741a); m. Young fish.  
 ζωσ v. ζωσ - Young fish.  
 ζωστ v. ζωστ - Fathom.

Ⲫ

Ⲫ: (745a); 29th letter of the Coptic Alphabet.  
 Ⲫⲁⲃⲓ- p.c. v. Ⲫⲱⲃ - Feeble.  
 ⲪⲁⲃⲪⲓⲃ: (760b); n. Small in stature.  
 Ⲫⲁⲓⲉ v. Ⲫⲁⲓⲉ- - Ugliness.  
 Ⲫⲁⲓⲉ-, Ⲫⲁⲓⲟⲛ (Q) Ⲫⲁⲓⲱⲟⲩ: (465b); vt.  
 To make ugly; disgrace, condemn; Q. Ugly;  
 Ⲫⲁⲓⲉ, Ⲫⲁⲓⲏ: n. Ugly one, ugliness, disgrace;  
 ⲙⲉⲧⲪⲁⲓⲉ: f. Ugliness, disgrace;  
 ⲉⲣⲪⲁⲓⲉ: vb. To be ugly, disgraceful.  
 Ⲫⲁⲓⲏ v. Ⲫⲁⲓⲉ- - Ugliness.  
 Ⲫⲁⲓⲟⲛ v. Ⲫⲁⲓⲉ- - To make ugly.  
 Ⲫⲁⲓⲱⲟⲩ (Q) v. Ⲫⲁⲓⲉ- - Ugly.  
 Ⲫⲁⲗ: (765b); m. Branch.  
 Ⲫⲁⲗⲏⲟⲩⲧ (Q) v. (1)Ⲫⲱⲓⲗⲓ - To be dwelling.  
 Ⲫⲁⲗⲓⲙ: (768a); pl. Chickens.  
 Ⲫⲁⲗⲭⲉⲗ v. Ⲫⲁⲗⲭ - To strike.  
 Ⲫⲁⲗⲭⲟⲩ v. Ⲫⲉⲗⲭⲟⲩ - Bat.  
 Ⲫⲁⲙⲁⲩⲗⲓ v. Ⲫⲁⲙⲟⲩⲗ - Camels.  
 Ⲫⲁⲙⲉⲩⲗⲓ v. Ⲫⲁⲙⲟⲩⲗ - She-camel.  
 Ⲫⲁⲙⲏ: (770b); f. Calm.  
 Ⲫⲁⲙⲟⲩⲗ, f. Ⲫⲁⲙⲉⲩⲗⲓ; pl. Ⲫⲁⲙⲁⲩⲗⲓ, Ⲅⲁⲙⲁⲩⲗⲓ: (818b); m. Camel.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲉ v. Ⲫⲟⲛ - Low place.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲉ v. (1)Ⲅⲛⲟⲛ - Soft.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲉⲩ v. Ⲫⲟⲛ - Low places.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲏ: (773b); f. Hoe.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲏ v. Ⲫⲟⲛ - Low place.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲓⲭⲓ: (777b); m. Plam-fiber (for rope making).  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲟ: (773b); m. Basket (full of earth).  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲁⲭⲓ v. Ⲫⲁⲛⲓⲭⲓ - A dry measure.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲓ: (778a); n. w/Ⲅⲓ vb. To stray, swerve.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲓⲭⲓ, Ⲫⲁⲛⲓⲭⲓ, Ⲫⲁⲛⲁⲭⲓ: (827b); mf. A dry measure.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲟⲩ v. Ⲫⲁⲛⲟⲩ - Spine.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲭⲉⲡ: (827b); vi. To be hurried, anxious.

Ⲫⲁⲛⲭⲓⲡ, Ⲫⲁⲛⲭⲓⲛ, Ⲫⲉⲛⲭⲓⲛ, ⲪⲉⲃⲪⲓⲡ: (842b); m. Ant.  
 Ⲫⲁⲣ- p.c. v. Ⲅⲣⲟ - Hard.  
 Ⲫⲁⲣⲁⲙⲡⲟ: (786a); n. Plant with edible leaves, cabbage(?).  
 Ⲫⲁⲣⲉⲃ- p.c. v. (Ⲫⲱⲣⲉⲃ) - To cut open.  
 Ⲫⲁⲣⲉⲃ ⲛⲟⲗⲉⲃ v. ⲛⲟⲗⲉⲃ - Bare-necked.  
 Ⲫⲁⲣⲡ- p.c. v. (Ⲫⲱⲣⲉⲃ) - To cut open.  
 Ⲫⲁⲫⲁⲧ: (827b); pl. Fibers of palm tree.  
 Ⲫⲁⲫⲓⲭⲓ v. Ⲫⲁⲛⲓⲭⲓ - A dry measure.  
 Ⲫⲁⲫⲟⲩⲓ, Ⲫⲁⲛⲟⲩⲓ: (795a); m. Spine, vertebrae.  
 (1)Ⲫⲁⲛ: (795b); m. Frost.  
 (2)Ⲫⲁⲛ: (795b); n. A disease.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛ- p.c. v. Ⲫⲱⲛ - Burner.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲓ- p.c. v. Ⲫⲏⲛ - To be of kin.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲭⲓⲛ v. Ⲫⲁⲛⲭⲓⲡ - Ant.  
 Ⲫⲁⲗⲛⲓ: (798b); f. Baking oven.  
 Ⲫⲁⲗⲭ, Ⲫⲁⲗⲭⲉⲗ, Ⲫⲁⲗⲭ, Ⲫⲁⲗⲭⲉⲗ: (798b); vt. To strike, gnash.  
 Ⲫⲁⲗⲭⲉⲗ v. Ⲫⲁⲗⲭ - To strike.  
 Ⲫⲁⲭ- v. (1)Ⲫⲱⲭ - Head.  
 Ⲫⲁⲭ- v. Ⲫⲱⲭⲓ - To cut.  
 Ⲫⲁⲭ- p.c. v. Ⲫⲱⲭⲓ - Cutter.  
 Ⲫⲁⲭⲉⲃ- p.c. v. Ⲫⲱⲭⲉⲃ - Humble.  
 Ⲫⲁⲭⲓ: (799b); mf Enemy;  
 ⲙⲉⲧⲪⲁⲭⲓ: f. Enmity;  
 ⲉⲣ, ⲟⲓ ⲛⲪⲁⲭⲓ: vb. To be at enmity.  
 Ⲫⲁⲭⲓⲑⲱⲗ: (844a); mf. Coarse linen, tow.  
 Ⲫⲁⲭⲟⲙⲓ v. ⲟⲙⲓ - Metal agricultural tools.  
 Ⲫⲁⲭⲣⲓⲙ: (799b); m. Cliff.  
 Ⲫⲁⲭⲱ: (800a); n. Sort of fuel.  
 Ⲫⲁⲭⲱⲁⲓ v. (2)ⲱⲁⲓ - With cut nose.  
 Ⲫⲁⲭⲗ v. Ⲫⲁⲗⲭ - To strike.  
 ⲪⲁⲄⲁⲩ v. ⲪⲁⲄⲏ - Left hands.  
 ⲪⲁⲄⲉ; pl. ⲪⲁⲄⲉⲩ, ⲄⲁⲄⲉⲩ: (800b); n. bent, maimed person.  
 ⲪⲁⲄⲉⲩ v. ⲪⲁⲄⲉ - Maimed persons.  
 ⲪⲁⲄⲏ, pl. ⲪⲁⲄⲁⲩ: (800b); f. Left hand.  
 (1)Ⲫⲉ: (746b); m. Spathe of date-palm.

(2)ξε: (746b); conj. (from χω to say)  
 Namely; after verbs call or name; before  
 direct statements or questions; because;  
 if, whether; after Gk particles.  
 (3)ξε: (802b); part. Then, therefore, but;  
 again, once more.  
 ξε- v. (2)χω - To say.  
 ξεβιωσ (Q) v. χωβ - To be feeble.  
 ξεβρο, ξεφρο, ξεπρο: (827a); f.  
 Farmstead, hamlet.  
 ξεβс: (760a); mf. Coal.  
 ξεβс- v. χωβс - To bend.  
 ξεβψαι v. (2)ψαι - Nostrils.  
 ξεβχιπ v. χαπχιπ - Ant.  
 ξεκ- v. χωκ - To complete.  
 ξεκεμ- v. χωκεμ - To wash.  
 ξεκρ- v. χοκρ - To bite.  
 ξεκχικ: (765a); n. Ant or other insect.  
 ξεκχωκ (Q) v. χοκκεк - To be braided.  
 ξελ- v. (1)χωλ - To clothe.  
 ξελ- v. (3)χωλ - To return  
 ξελι: (766a); n. Net.  
 ξελκεс, ξελκнс: (768b); pl. Bugs.  
 ξελκнс v. ξελκεс - Bugs.  
 ξελqαγ: (810b); n. Fish (silurus mystus).  
 ξελξελ(n), ξελχωλ∕: (815b); vt. To  
 spread to dry.  
 ξελχογ, χαλχογ, ξεχογ: (824a); f.  
 Bat.  
 ξελχωλ∕: (770a); vi. To let drip, drip.  
 ξελχωλ v. ξελξελ - To spread to dry.  
 ξεμ- v. χιμ - To find.  
 ξεμ∕ v. χιμ - To find.  
 ξεμμο: (771b); vb caus. To be at ease.  
 ξεμταγ v. мтаγ - To speak magic.  
 ξεμφερ: (771b); m. Apple.  
 ξεμψαι v. (2)ψαι - Nostrils.  
 ξεμπψαι v. (2)ψαι - Nostrils.  
 ξεμχομ v. (2)χομ - To be able.  
 ξεμχωμ∕ v. χομξεμ - To touch.  
 ξενεφωρ: (775a); m. Roof.  
 ξενη: (777b); m. Garment.

ξενηεν: (824b); vi. To make music with  
 instrument or voice.  
 ξεπ- v. σωπι - To seize.  
 ξεπι: (778a); f. Chip, slice, morsel.  
 ξεπρο v. ξεβρο - Hamlet.  
 ξερ-, χορ∕, (Q) χηρ: (781b); vt. To  
 examin, study.  
 ξερ- v. (2)χωρ - To scatter.  
 ξερε v. (2)χω - To mean.  
 ξερεβ- p.c. v. (χωρεβ) - To cut open.  
 ξερηχ v. (1)χωρχ - Hunter.  
 ξερχ- v. (1)χωρχ - To hunt.  
 ξερχερ, ξερχιρ: (780b); vi. To be  
 wanton, merry; play.  
 ξερχι: (830a); f. Filth.  
 ξερχιρ v. ξερχερ - To be wanton.  
 ξεс- v. χос - Half.  
 ξεсκι† v. (1)ки† - half stater.  
 ξεγ: (793a); vi. To send.  
 ξεφρο v. ξεβρο - Hamlet.  
 ξεχας, χας: (764a); conj. That is, in  
 order that.  
 ξεψ- v. χωψ - To pour forth.  
 ξεψс v. ξεχс - Ingot.  
 ξεψχωψ v. χοψξεψ - To sprinkle.  
 ξεψψαι v. (2)ψαι - Nostrils.  
 ξεψχιπ v. χαпχιπ - Ant.  
 ξεψχωψ∕ v. χοψξεψ - To cook.  
 ξεψχωψ (Q) v. χοψξεψ - To be cooked.  
 ξεχ- v. χωχι - To cut.  
 ξεχεβ- v. χωχεβ - To be humble.  
 ξεχре: (800b); m. Sorrel.  
 ξεχрнс v. χικрнс - Tiger.  
 ξεχс, ξεψс, χοχс: (800b); f. Ingot (of  
 metal)  
 ξεχογ v. χελχογ - Bat.  
 (1)χн: (747b); f. Dish, bowl (for food, in-  
 cense)  
 (2)χн: (747b); m. Emptiness, vanity;  
 χинχн: m. Emptiness, vanity;  
 επχн: For nought, in vain.  
 χнβ (Q) v. σωπι - To be taken.

χηι: (747b); m. Chip, mole (of straw, dust).  
 χηκ (Q) v. χωκ - To be completed.  
 χηλ (Q) v. (1)χωλ - To be clothed.  
 χηλ (Q) v. (3)χωλ - To be returned.  
 χηη (Q) v. σηηη - To be smooth.  
 χηρ (Q) v. χερ- - To be examined.  
 χηρ (Q) v. (1)χωρ - To be sharpened.  
 χηρ (Q) v. (2)χωρ - To be scattered.  
 (1)χηρη: (782a); f. Threshing-floor.  
 (2)χηρη, χηρη: (782a); m. Filth.  
 χηοϣ (Q): (835a); vi. To be narrow; vt. To  
 make narrow;  
 ---: m. Narrowness.  
 χηψ (Q) v. χωψ - Molten.  
 χηφ (Q), p.c. χαφι-: (795b); vb. To be of  
 kin.  
 χηψ (Q) v. (1)χωψ - To be burned.  
 χηψ (Q) v. (2)χωψ - To be costly.  
 χηχ (Q) v. (2)χωχ - To be roasted.  
 χηχι (Q) v. χωχι - To be cut.  
 χι- v. (1)χω - Wall.  
 χιρη, χιρη: (782a); m. Pod of carob &  
 other plants.  
 χικρηс, χικρος, χεχρηс: (764a); m.  
 Tiger, panther.  
 χικρος v. χικρηс - Tiger.  
 χιμη χεμη- χεμη/: (820a); vi. To find;  
 χεμηρηη: vt. To find heart, learn  
 wisdom;  
 ---: m. Finding, thing found.  
 ατχιμη: adj. Not to be found;  
 μετχιμη: f. Existence;  
 ρεφχιμη: m. finder;  
 χιηχιμη: m. Act of finding.  
 χιμηφ v. χιμηφe - Blight.  
 χιμηφe, χιηφe, χιμηφe, χιμηφoρ:  
 (771b); n. Blight.  
 χιμηφoρ v. χιμηφe - Blight.  
 χιη-: (819a); vbal pref. forming nouns of  
 action, act of, manner of.  
 χιηρη v. (2)χηρη - Filth.  
 χιηρη v. χιηρη - Pod of carob.

χιηφeρ v. χιμηφeρ - Blight.  
 χιηηχιηη: (824b); m. Rocket (plant).  
 χιηηωρ: (824b); m. Talent (weight or  
 coin).  
 χιη: (780b); m. Brine, small salted fish.  
 χιηηη: (466a); n. Castor oil plant.  
 χιηχ: (839b); f. Hand.; (w/ιω) vb. To wash  
 hands; (w/ιηη εχeη) vb. To lay hand  
 on.  
 (1)χιηχ: (464a); f. Gourd, vegetables.  
 (2)χιηχ: (800a); vb. (w/ρeφ-) m. Brigand,  
 robber.  
 χιηωι: (800a); n. Single lock or plait of  
 hair.  
 χκο, χκο/: (763a); vt. To sell, trade,  
 spend;  
 ---: m. Cost.  
 χκο v. χκο - To sell.  
 χο v. (2)αχω - Crook-backed.  
 χο/: v. (2)χω - To say.  
 χοβη v. χωβ - Weak person (f).  
 χοβс/: v. χωβс - To bend.  
 χοβс (Q) v. χωβс - To be bent.  
 χοι, pl. εχηοϣ: (754a); m. Ship, boat.  
 χοι v. (1)χω - Wall.  
 χοκ/: v. χωκ - To complete.  
 χοκεμη (Q) v. χωκεμη - To be washed.  
 χοκερ v. χοϣκερ - To be seasoned.  
 χοκμη/: v. χωκεμη - To wash.  
 χοκс: (765a); m. Crepitus ventris.  
 χοκρ v. χοϣκρ - To bite.  
 χοκρ/: v. χοϣκρ - To bite.  
 χοκρeφ v. χοϣκρ - Goad.  
 χοκχεκ, (Q) χεκχωκ: (765a); vi. To  
 prick, brand, braid.  
 ---: f. Stamp. brand.  
 (1)χολ, σαλ: (765b); m. Wave.  
 (2)χολ, χωλ: (810a); m. Flat cake, loaf.  
 χολ/: v. (1)χωλ - To clothe.  
 χολ/: v. (3)χωλ - To return.  
 χολβη: (766b); f. Baker's wooden shovel.  
 χολι: (769a); f. Moth.

xολκ / v. xωλκ - To be submerged.  
 xολκ (Q) v. xωλκ - To be submerged.  
 xολζ / v. (1)xωλζ - To scoop.  
 xολζ / v. (2)xωλζ - To clothe.  
 xολζ (Q) v. (2)xωλζ - To be covered.  
 xολζϗ v. (2)xωλζ - Lattice.  
 xολx / v. xωλx - To entangle.  
 xολx (Q) v. xωλx - To be entangled.  
 xολx v. βλοx - Bed.  
 (1)xομ: (770b); f. Cauldron, basin.  
 (2)xομ: (815b); f. Power, strength;  
   ατxομ: adj. Powerless, unable; n. Impotence;  
   ρεμνηxομ: m. mighty man;  
   ιρι, ερ xομ: vb. To do mighty deeds, wonders;  
   †xομ: vb. To give power;  
   ογον υxομ: vb. There is power, have power;  
   μμον υxομ: vb. There is not power, have not power;  
   βιxομ: vb. To get strength;  
   xεμxομ: vb. To find power, be strong, be able.  
   υxεμxομ: vb. To be strong, able.  
 xομxεμ, xεμxωμ /: (818b); vi. To touch, grope;  
   --- βεν: vi. To touch with;  
   ---: m. Sense of touch;  
   xινηxομxεμ: m. Act of touching.  
 xον: (819b); m. Low, hollow place;  
   xανε, xανη, pl. xανευ: mf. Low, hollow place.  
 xονc: (822a); n. Might, violence, hardy;  
   βινηxονc: vb. To use violence, do evil, vt. to hurt., ill-treat, constrain;  
   ---: m. violence, iniquity.  
 xοντ (Q) v. (1)xωντ - To be tried.  
 xοντ (Q) v. (2)xωντ - To be angry.  
 xοπ: (778a); vb Q. To be hard, cruel.  
 xοπ / v. βωπι - To be seized.  
 xορ / v. xερ- - To examine.

xορ / v. (1)xωρ - To sharpen.  
 xορ / v. (2)xωρ - To scatter.  
 xορβεc: (785b); f. Small vessel.  
 xορι (Q) v. βρο - To be strong.  
 xορζ (Q) v. βροζ - To be in want.  
 xορx v. (3)xωρx - To be inhabited.  
 xορx / v. (1)xωρx - To hunt.  
 xορx / v. (2)xωρx - To prepare.  
 xορx / v. (3)xωρx - To be inhabited.  
 xορx (Q) v. (1)xωρx - To be hunted.  
 xορx (Q) v. (2)xωρx - To be prepared.  
 xορx (Q) v. (3)xωρx - To be inhabited.  
 xορxc v. (1)xωρx - Ambush.  
 xορ†: (829b); f. Knife, sword.  
 xοc, xεc-: (832a); m. Half.  
 xοceμ: (832b); m. Darkness, tempest;  
   ατxοceμ: adj. Without storm, unperturbed.  
 xοτ / v. (2)xω - To say.  
 xοτζ / v. xωτζ - To wound.  
 xοτζ (Q) v. xωτζ - To be wounded.  
 xου / v. xωυ - To pour forth.  
 xουxευ, xευxωυ: (839a); vt. To sprinkle;  
   ---: m. Sprinkling, outpouring.  
 xοϗ / v. (1)xωϗ - To burn.  
 xοϗ (Q) v. (2)xωϗ - To be costly.  
 xοϗxεϗ, xεϗxωϗ /, (Q) xεϗxωϗ: (796b); vi. To burn, cook.  
 xοx / v. (2)xωx - To roast.  
 xοx / v. xωχι - To cut.  
 xοxεβ (Q) v. xωxεβ - To be humble.  
 xοxc v. xεxc - Ingot.  
 xροx, pl. xρωx: (831b); m. Seed.  
 xρωx v. xροx - Seeds.  
 xουκερ, (Q) xοκερ: (764a); vt. To salt, season, cure.;  
   --- η-: vt. To salt with;  
   ---: m. Seasoning.  
 xουκζ, xωκζ, xοκζ, xεκζ-, xοκζ /: (765a); vi. To prick, bite;

xokp: n. Goad.  
 xovλ: (765b); m. Fragment.  
 xovψ: (837b); vi. To look, see;  
 --- ε-: vi. To look at, to;  
 --- η-: vi. To look toward;  
 --- ηα: vi. To look after, at;  
 --- ερη: vi. To look down;  
 --- ερη: vi. To look up;  
 ---: m. Look, glance;  
 μανxovψ: m. Lookout place;  
 ρεψxovψ: m. One who sees.  
 xovψ v. (1)xovψ - To burn.  
 xovx, ψovx: (840b); m. Safflower, car-  
 damum.  
 xφε- v. xφο - To bring forth.  
 xφνοψ (Q) v. xφο - To be begotten  
 xφηψ (Q) v. xφιο - To be blamed.  
 xφιο, (Q) xφηψ: (778b); vi. To blame,  
 upbraid;  
 ---: m. Blame;  
 μετxφηψ: f. Shame facedness, mo-  
 desty;  
 ηηηxφηψ: m. Modesty  
 xφο, xφε-, τρηφε, xφο/, (Q)  
 xφνοψ: (778b); vt. To beget, bring  
 forth; acquire;  
 --- ε-: vt. To bring forth for, to;  
 ---: m. Birth, begetting, possession,  
 gain;  
 ρεψxφο: m. Begetter, maker;  
 ηηηxφο: m. Begetting, generation.  
 xφο/ v. xφο - To beget.  
 xφοι: (805a); m. Arm (of man), leg (of  
 beast).  
 xφοτ, xφωτ, xφω†: (795a); m. A  
 part of the body whereof there are two;  
 thighs, buttocks, testicles.  
 xφωτ v. xφοτ - Thighs.  
 xφω† v. xφωτ - Thighs.  
 (1)xω, xoi, xωι, ηι: (753b); f. Wall;  
 ηηηηηηη†: f. Middle wall

(2)xω, xε-, xο/, xοτ/; imperat. αxε-,  
 αxοτ/, αxο/: (754a); I. vi,vt. To say,  
 speak, tell;  
 --- ε-: To say to;  
 --- ηα: To say against;  
 ρεψxε-: m. Sayer, speaker;  
 ηηηxοc: m. Saying, speech;  
 xερε-: To mean;  
 II. vi. Sing;  
 ---, pl. xωοι: m., Song;  
 ρεψxω, pl. ρεψxωοι: m. Singer,  
 minstrel.  
 xω/: (756a); m. Head;  
 --- ηα αα-: Behind head, backward,  
 head down;  
 εxεν, εxω/: Prep. Upon, over; for, on  
 account of; against; to; in addition to,  
 after;  
 εβολ εxεν: Out upon;  
 ηαxεν-, ηαxω/: Prep. Before;  
 ιxεν ηαxω/: Since before;  
 ρηxεν, ρηxω/: Prep. lit. on head of;  
 upon, over;  
 εβολ ρηxεν: From upon;  
 ηρη ηηηxεν: Upon.  
 xωβ; (Q) xεβιωψ, xωβι, p.c.  
 xαβι-: (805a); vi. To become, be  
 feeble, timid;  
 xωβ, xωβι, f. xοβι: m. Weak  
 person;  
 μετxωβ: f. Weakness, folly.  
 xωβ v. xωβ - Weak person.  
 xωβι: (804b); f. Leaf.  
 xωβι (Q) v. xωβ -To be weak.  
 xωβι v. xωβ - Weak person.  
 xωβc, xεβc-, xοβc/, (Q) xοβc:  
 (760b); vt. To bend, bow.  
 xωι: (759b); m. Earthen basin.  
 xωι v. (1)xω - Wall.  
 (1)xωιηι; (Q) xαηηοψτ, βαηηοψτ:  
 (807b); vi. To dwell;  
 --- ε-: vi. To dwell at, visit;

**μᾶνξωιλί:** m. Dwelling place, station;  
**ρεφνξωιλί:** m. sojourner.  
 (2)**ξωιλί, βαλε-, χαλε-, χαλω/,**  
**βαλω/;** (Q) **βαλνοϋτ, χα-**  
**λνοϋτ:** (808b); vt. To deposit, assign,  
 entrust;  
 ---: m. Deposit.  
**ξωιτ:** (790b); m. Olive tree, olive;  
**βω νξωιτ:** f. Olive tree;  
**ιαρξωιτ:** m. Olive garden.  
**ξωκ, χεκ-, χοκ/, (Q) χηκ:** (761a);  
 vi. To be completed, be full, end (life);  
 vt. To complete, finish;  
 ---: m. Completion, end, total;  
**ατξωκ:** adj. Without end;  
**ρεφξωκ:** m. Perfector;  
 --- **εβολε** as **ξωκ;**  
 ---: m. Completion, end, total;  
**ξινξωκ εβολ:** m. Completion, death.  
**ξωκεμ, χεκεμ-, χοκμ/, (Q) χοκεμ:**  
 (763a); vi. To wash; vt. To wash, wet,  
 bathe;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To wash in;  
 --- **θεν:** vb. To wash in, with,  
 ---: m. Washing, cleansing;  
**μᾶνξωκεμ:** m. Washing place;  
**ξινξωκεμ:** m. Washing.  
**ξωκρ v. χοϋκρ -** To bite.  
 (1)**ξωλ, αϋξωλ, χελ-, χολ/, (Q)**  
**χηλ:** (809a); vt. To swathe, clothe,  
 cover;  
 --- **ν-:** vt. To cover with, in;  
 ---: m. Covering, cloak.  
 (2)**ξωλ:** (765b); m. Honeycomb.  
 (3)**ξωλ, κωλ, χελ-, κελ-, κολ/,**  
**χολ/, (Q) χηλ:** (807a); vi. To return,  
 roll back, curl up;  
**κωλ, ξωλ εβολ:** vi. To return; vt.  
 To turn back; deny;  
**ξινξωκ εβολ:** m. Apostasy.  
**ξωλ v. (2)χολ -** Loaf.

**ξωλκ, βωλκ/, χολκ/, (Q) χολκ:**  
 (768a); vb. To be submerged, over-  
 whelmed.  
 (1)**ξωλρ, βωλρ, χολρ/:** (769a); vi.  
 To draw, scoop (water, wine).  
 (2)**ξωλρ, χολρ/, (Q) χολρ:** (769b);  
 vt. To swathe, clothe, cover;  
**ξινξωλρ:** m. Clothing, vestments;  
**χολρρ:** m. Grating, lattice.  
**ξωλχ, κωλχ, χολχ/, (Q) χολχ:**  
 (814a); vi. To be entwined, implicated;  
 vt. To entangle, ensnare.  
**ξωμ:** (770b); m. Sheet, roll of papyrus,  
 written document, book; bundle, parcel;  
 --- **νωμ:** m. Reading book.  
**ξωμ v. βωμ -** Garden.  
 (1)**ξωντ, βωντ, βοντ/;** (Q) **χοντ,**  
**βοντ:** (775a); vi. To try, test;  
 ---: n. Trial;  
**ατβωντ:** adj. Untried, untempted;  
**μα νωντ, -βωντ:** m. Place of  
 trial.  
 (2)**ξωντ, (Q) χοντ:** (822b); vi. To be  
 wroth, angry;  
 ---: m. Wrath;  
**ατξωντ:** adj. unangered, not to be  
 angered;  
**ρεφξωντ:** m. Wrathful person;  
**†ξωντ:** vb. To cause anger, provoke.  
**ξωνχ:** (777b); m. Colocynth.  
 (1)**ξωρ, χορ/, (Q) χηρ:** (781a); vt. To  
 sharpen, whet;  
 --- **ε-:** vt. To sharpen to, against.  
 (2)**ξωρ, χερ-, χορ/;** (Q) **χηρ:**  
 (782a); vt. To scatter, disperse;  
 --- **εβολ:** vi. To bring to naught,  
 hinder, disperse, scatter;  
 --- **ε-:** m. Scattering, dissolution.  
**(ξωρεβ); p.c. χαρεβ-, χαρπ-, χερεβ-:**  
 (785a); vt. To cut open.  
**ξωρι v. βρο -** To be strong.  
**ξωρρ, εξωρρ:** (829b); m. Night.

(1)  $\chi\omega\rho\chi$ ,  $\chi\epsilon\rho\chi-$ ,  $\chi\omicron\rho\chi\text{/}$ , (Q)  $\chi\omicron\rho\chi$ : (830a); vi. To waylay, hunt;  
 ---: n. Snare;  
 $\rho\epsilon\epsilon\chi\omega\rho\chi$ : m. Hunter;  
 $\chi\omicron\rho\chi\varsigma$ : f. Ambush, snare;  
 $\chi\epsilon\rho\eta\chi$ : m. Hunter.

(2)  $\chi\omega\rho\chi$ ,  $\chi\omicron\rho\chi\text{/}$ , (Q)  $\chi\omicron\rho\chi$ : (831a);  
 vt. To prepare, provide.

(3)  $\chi\omega\rho\chi$ ,  $\chi\omicron\rho\chi$ ,  $\chi\omicron\rho\chi\text{/}$ , (Q)  $\chi\omicron\rho\chi$ :  
 (831b); vi. To be inhabited.

(1)  $\chi\omega\tau$ : (791a); f. Pillar.  
 (2)  $\chi\omega\tau$ : (794b); adj. Twenty.  
 (3)  $\chi\omega\tau$ : (833a); f. Drinking trough.

$\chi\omega\tau\varrho$ ,  $\sigma\omega\tau\varrho$ ,  $\chi\omega\varrho\tau$ ,  $\chi\omicron\tau\varrho\text{/}$ , (Q)  
 $\chi\omicron\tau\varrho$ : (834a); vi. To wound, pierce;  
 ---: m. Pierced place, hole.

$\chi\omega\omicron\upsilon$ : (793b); m. Generation.  
 $\chi\omega\omicron\upsilon\iota$  v. (2)  $\chi\omega$  - Songs.  
 $\chi\omega\omicron\upsilon\eta$ : (835a); vt. To push;  
 ---: vi. To push out to sea, set sail.  
 $\chi\omega\omicron\upsilon\eta\iota$ : (836a); f. Hair cloth, sacking,  
 sack; (as measure) sackful.  
 $\chi\omega\omicron\upsilon\chi$ : (836a); m. Twisted, crooked.

$\chi\omega\omega$ ,  $\chi\epsilon\omega-$ ,  $\chi\omicron\omega\text{/}$ , (Q)  $\chi\eta\omega$ : (836b); vi.  
 To pour forth; Q. molten, cast;  
 ---  $\epsilon-$ : vi. To pour forth into, onto;  
 ---  $\eta-$ : vi. To pour forth in, into;  
 ---: n. Pouring, confusion.

(1)  $\chi\omega\epsilon$ ,  $\chi\omicron\upsilon\epsilon$ ,  $\chi\omicron\epsilon\text{/}$ , (Q)  $\chi\eta\epsilon$ , p.c.  
 $\chi\lambda\epsilon-$ : (795b); vi. To burn scorch; To be  
 sharp, bitter;  
 ---: m. Burning, ardor;  
 $\chi\iota\eta\chi\omega\epsilon$ : m. Burning;  
 ---  $\eta\varrho\eta\tau$ : vi. To be warm at heart,  
 feel warmly;  
 ---: p.c. Zealous.

(2)  $\chi\omega\epsilon$ ; (Q)  $\chi\eta\epsilon$ ,  $\chi\omicron\epsilon$ : (796a); vi. To  
 be costly, rare.  
 $\chi\omega\epsilon\iota$ : (796b); m. Fenugreek.  
 $\chi\omega\varrho\tau$  v.  $\chi\omega\tau\varrho$  - To wound.

(1)  $\chi\omega\chi$ ,  $\lambda\eta\chi\omega\chi$ ,  $\chi\lambda\chi-$ : (799a); m.  
 Head, capital;  
 $\epsilon\rho\chi\omega\chi$ : vb. To make, be head.

(2)  $\chi\omega\chi$ ,  $\chi\omicron\chi\text{/}$ , (Q)  $\chi\eta\chi$ : (843a); vi. To  
 roast, bake;  
 ---: m. Baked (bread).

$\chi\omega\chi\epsilon\beta$ ,  $\chi\epsilon\chi\epsilon\beta-$ , (Q)  $\chi\omicron\chi\epsilon\beta$ , p.c.  
 $\chi\lambda\chi\epsilon\beta-$ : (841b); vi. To be small, less,  
 humble;  
 ---: m. Inferiority, diminution;  
 $\lambda\tau\chi\omega\chi\epsilon\beta$ : adj. Unfailing, undiminish-  
 ed.

$\chi\omega\chi\iota$ ,  $\chi\epsilon\chi-$ ,  $\chi\lambda\chi-$ ,  $\chi\omicron\chi\text{/}$ , (Q)  $\chi\eta\chi\iota$ ,  
 p.c.  $\chi\lambda\chi-$ : (841a); vb. To cut; vi. To  
 dig ( $\chi\omega\chi\iota$ ).

ϸ

ϸ: (801a); 30th letter of the Coptic Alphabet.  
 ϸⲁⲃⲱⲧ: (806a); n. Material or instrument used in cleansing sheep.  
 ϸⲁⲓ- p.c. v. (1)ϸⲓ - Receiver.  
 ϸⲁⲕ: (760b); vi. To clap (hands), flap wings; ---: plam of hand, clapping, flapping; ϣⲉϣⲁⲕ: m. Clapper (of hands).  
 ϸⲁⲗ v. (1)ϸⲟⲗ - Wave.  
 ϸⲁⲗⲁⲩⲭ v. ϸⲁⲗⲟⲭ - Feet.  
 ϸⲁⲗⲉ, ϣⲁⲗⲉ, pl. ϸⲁⲗⲉⲩ: (807b); n. Lame, crippled person.  
 ϸⲁⲗⲉ- v. (2)ϸⲱⲓⲗⲓ - To deposit.  
 ϸⲁⲗⲉⲩ v. ϸⲁⲗⲉ - Lame persons.  
 ϸⲁⲗⲏⲟⲩⲧ (Q) v. (1)ϸⲱⲓⲗⲓ - To be dwelling.  
 ϸⲁⲗⲏⲟⲩⲧ (Q) v. (2)ϸⲱⲓⲗⲓ - To be deposited.  
 ϸⲁⲗⲟⲭ, pl. ϸⲁⲗⲁⲩⲭ: (814a); f. Foot, knee.  
 ϸⲁⲗⲡ v. ϸⲗⲁⲡ - Lump.  
 ϸⲁⲗⲟⲩⲕⲥ, ϣⲁⲗⲟⲩⲕⲥ: (810b); f. Scarabaeus beetle.  
 ϸⲁⲗⲱⲥ v. (2)ϸⲱⲓⲗⲓ - To deposit.  
 ϸⲁⲗⲱⲟⲩϣ v. ϸⲗⲱⲟⲩϣ - Paralyzed person.  
 ϸⲁⲙⲁⲩⲗⲓ v. ϸⲁⲙⲟⲩⲗ - Camels.  
 ϸⲁⲡ- p.c. v. ϸⲱⲡⲓ - Taker of.  
 ϸⲁⲣⲱⲡ: (828a); m. Staff, rod.  
 ϸⲁⲥ- v. (1)ϸⲓⲥⲓ - To exalt.  
 ϸⲁⲥⲥ v. (1)ϸⲓⲥⲓ - To exalt.  
 ϸⲁⲥ- v. (1)ϸⲱⲥ - To harden.  
 ϸⲁⲥⲓ- p.c. v. (1)ϸⲓⲥⲓ - Exalter of.  
 ϸⲁⲥⲟⲩ v. (1)ϸⲓⲥⲓ - Heights.  
 ϸⲁⲧϣⲓ: (792b); m. Reptile.  
 ϸⲁⲩ- v. (1)ϸⲓ - Receiver.  
 ϸⲁⲧⲉⲙ- v. ϸⲱⲧⲉⲙ - To defile.  
 ϸⲁⲧⲉⲙ (Q) v. ϸⲱⲧⲉⲙ - To be defiled.  
 ϸⲁⲧⲉⲙⲥ v. ϸⲱⲧⲉⲙ - To defile.  
 ϸⲁⲗϣⲓ: (839b); f. Gazelle.

ϸⲁⲭ: (798b); m. Sparrow;  
 ϸⲁⲭ ⲏⲗⲓⲗ: m. a bird (Abu Fasada).  
 ϸⲁⲄⲉⲩ v. ϸⲁⲄⲉ - Maimed persons.  
 ϸⲉ- v. (1)ϸⲟ - To plant.  
 ϸⲉ- v. (2)ϸⲟ - To spend.  
 ϸⲉⲗⲓ: (807b); m. Butter.  
 ϸⲉⲗⲕ- v. ϸⲱⲗⲕ - To stretch.  
 ϸⲉⲏⲏⲟⲩⲧ (Q) v. ϸⲉⲏⲟ - To be quenched.  
 ϸⲉⲏⲏⲉ v. ϸⲏⲁⲩ - Delayer.  
 ϸⲉⲏⲏⲉⲩ v. ϸⲏⲁⲩ - Delayers.  
 ϸⲉⲏⲟ, ϸⲉⲏⲟⲥ, (Q) ϸⲉⲏⲏⲟⲩⲧ: (774a); vi. To be quenched; vt. To quench, make cease;  
 ⲁⲧϸⲉⲏⲟ: adj. Unquestionable.  
 ϸⲉⲏⲟⲥ v. ϸⲉⲏⲟ - To quench.  
 ϸⲉⲏⲧⲱⲗⲓ v. ϣⲉⲏⲧⲱⲗⲓ - Unbleached cloth.  
 ϸⲉⲡ- v. (1)ϣⲱⲡ - To shave.  
 ϸⲉⲡ- v. ϸⲱⲡⲓ - To seize.  
 ϸⲉⲣⲉ- v. ϸⲉⲣⲟ - To burn.  
 ϸⲉⲣⲏⲟⲩⲧ (Q) v. ϸⲉⲣⲟ - To be burned.  
 ϸⲉⲣⲟ, ϸⲉⲣⲉ-, ϸⲉⲣⲟ-, ϸⲉⲣⲟⲥ, ϸⲉⲣⲱⲥ, (Q) ϸⲉⲣⲏⲟⲩⲧ: (781b); vi. To blaze, burn.;  
 --- ⲉ-: vi. To burn for;  
 ⲁⲧϸⲉⲣⲟ: adj. Unlit.  
 ϸⲉⲣⲟ- v. ϸⲉⲣⲟ - To burn.  
 ϸⲉⲣⲟⲥ v. ϸⲉⲣⲟ - To burn.  
 ϸⲉⲣⲱⲥ v. ϸⲉⲣⲟ - To burn.  
 ϸⲉⲥ- v. (1)ϸⲓⲥⲓ - To exalt.  
 ϸⲉⲧϸⲱⲧ- v. ϸⲟⲧϸⲉⲧ - To cut.  
 ϸⲉⲧϸⲱⲧⲥ v. ϸⲟⲧϸⲉⲧ - To cut.  
 (1)ϸⲉⲗ: (839b); v. Q. To be exalted.  
 (2)ϸⲉⲗ (Q): (797a); vi. To be smeared, be anointed.  
 ϸⲏ: (803a); m. Quince.  
 ϸⲏⲡⲓ: (825b); f. Cloud.  
 ϸⲏⲥ (Q) v. (1)ϸⲱⲥ - To harden.  
 ϸⲏⲟⲩ: (835a); m. Coriander plant.  
 ϸⲏⲟⲩ v. (1)ϸⲓ - To be taken.

БНΟΥΤ v. (1)Βο - To be planted.  
 БНХ (Q) v. Βωχ - To be stained.  
 БНХΙ v. Βωχ - Purple dye.  
 (1)Βι, Βι-, ΒιТ/, (Q) Βηοу; p.c. Βαι,  
 Βαу-: (747b); vi. To receive, take; vt.  
 To take, get, bring, accept;  
 --- ε-: vi. To lead, relate to, attain to;  
 vt. To take to, for;  
 --- εχεν: vt. To take upon;  
 --- нем: vi. To be concerned with,  
 touch; vt. to take with;  
 --- нтен: vi. To receive from;  
 --- уа: vb. To take to;  
 --- ρι: vb. To bring on, in;  
 --- ϑεν: vi. To receive in, from;  
 --- ϑατεν: vb. To receive by,  
 beside;  
 --- ριχεν: vb. To take upon;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To take out;  
 --- επεσηт: vb. To take down;  
 --- επυωι: vb. To bring up;  
 --- εθουη: vb. To bring in;  
 --- ερρη: vb. To bring up;  
 --- εδρη: vb. To bring down;  
 ---: m. Taking, bringing;  
 χιηβι: m. Partaking.  
 (2)Βι: (751b); m. Breast, pap;  
 †βι: vb. To suckle;  
 οуεηβι: adj. suckling;  
 ---: vt. To suckle.  
 Βι- v. (1)βι - To take.  
 Βηη, уηη: (803a); m. Border, limit.  
 Βηε v. κηη - He-goat.  
 Βικс: (806a); m. Spindle.  
 Βιηε, Βιηη: (818a); vi. To take pleasure;  
 ---: m. Satiety, debauch.  
 Βιηη v. Βιηε - To take pleasure.  
 Βιηουт: (821a); f. The Pleiades.  
 Βιπс: (827a); m. Wrinkle on skin, bark.  
 (1)βιci, βес-, βас-, βас/, (Q) βoci,  
 p.c. Βасι-: (788b); vi. To become, be  
 high, elevate; vt. to exalt;

--- ε-: vb. To elevate over, above;  
 --- εχεν: vb. To elevate over, upon;  
 --- ηαρηен: vb. To elevate beside,  
 before;  
 --- οуβε: vb. To elevate toward;  
 --- уа: vb. To elevate up to;  
 --- εβολ ρа: vb. To elevate from  
 off;  
 --- ϑен: vi. To be exalted among;  
 --- ριχεν: vb. To elevate upon;  
 --- επυωι: vb. To elevate upward;  
 --- ερηη: vb. To elevate up;  
 p.c. Who raises, mounts;  
 ---, pl. Βасοу: m. Height, top;  
 βιci ηρηт: vb. To be high hearted,  
 vain.  
 (2)βιci: (790b); f. Back.  
 ΒιТ/ v. (1)βι - To receive.  
 ΒιТс v. (2)уиТс - Land tortoise (pl).  
 Βιουи: (793b); vi. To Steal;  
 ---, f. βουω: m. Theft, fraud;  
 ---: adj. Stolen, secret;  
 ρεϑβιουи: m. Thief.  
 Βιω†: (833a); n. Tip of scorpion's tail.  
 Βιууωу v. ууωу - Yearn for.  
 Βιρηβoc v. ρωβс - Clothing.  
 Βιρηβωс v. ρωβс - Clothing.  
 Βιβλa v. βλa - To press upon.  
 βλa, βλaρ: (810a); m. Wave;  
 †βλa: vb. To sway, stagger, push;  
 βιβλa: vb. To throng, press upon.  
 βλaκ v. βωλκ - Stretching.  
 βλaηη, уλaηη: (811a); v. Q. To kindle.  
 βλaπ, βaλπ: (813a); Mass, lump.  
 βλaρ v. βλa - Wave.  
 βλeηηλaηη/ v. βλoηηλeηη - To be  
 twisted.  
 βλeηηλaηη (Q) v. βλoηηλeηη - To be  
 twisted.  
 βλeρ: (561b); m. Twig, shoot.  
 βλη: (810a); f. Scorpion.  
 βληηηη v. уληηηη - Cress.

Եւրծ: (811a); m. Burnt-offering.  
 Եւօ: (810a); vt. To surround, besiege;  
 ---, f. Երօ: m. Hedge, fence  
 Եւօր: (810b); f. Ball.  
 Եւօմլեմ, կւօմլեմ, չլօմլեմ,  
 Ելեմլաւմ; (Q) Ելեմլաւմ,  
 լեմլնմ: (811a); vi. To be twisted,  
 implicated.  
 Եւօտ v. (2)Եւօք - Gourd.  
 Եւօզ v. Կլօզ - Shame.  
 (1)Եւօք, չօլք: (815a); m. Bed, bier.  
 (2)Եւօք, Եւօտ, եւօք, եւօք,  
 Կլաւք: (815a); m. Gourd.  
 Եւօքի: (810b); m. Scissors.  
 Եւօտ, Կլաւտ: (813a); mf. Kidney.  
 Եւօրօր, Կլաւօր, Եւօրօր:  
 (813b); m. Maimed, paralysed person.  
 Եւմ v. Եւմ - Gardener.  
 Եւն v. Եւմ - Gardener.  
 Եւնա, Եւնաջ: (776a); vt. To delay;  
 ---: m. Sloth;  
 աԵւնա: adj. Without delay;  
 բեւնա: m. Sluggard;  
 մեԵւնա: f. Delay, sloth;  
 Եւնե, pl. Եւնե: n. Sluggard, de-  
 layer.  
 Եւնաջ v. Եւնա - To delay.  
 Եւնաջ v. Եւնա - Forearms.  
 Եւնա, pl. Եւնաջ: (777a); m. Forearm;  
 մարԵւնա, մօրԿնա, մօր-  
 Եւնաջ: f. What is bound on shoulders,  
 scapular of monks.  
 Եւնե- v. (2)Եւնոն - To bend.  
 Եւնն v. ԿլԵւնն - To strive.  
 Եւնօտ (Q) v. Եւնօ - To be hard.  
 Եւնօտ v. (1)Եւնօն - To be soft.  
 Եւնօ, (Q) Եւնօտ: (821a); vi. To be hard.  
 (1)Եւնօն, (Q) Եւնօտ: (821a); vi. To be  
 soft, smooth, weak;  
 ---: m. Softness.;  
 չաւնե: adj. Soft.

(2)Եւնօն, Եւնե-: (821b); vt. To bend, bow  
 (w/xօ head);  
 : m. Submission, obedience.  
 Եւնօզ, Կլնօզ, Կլնօզ: (777a); m. Bas-  
 ket, crate.  
 Եւնօր, Եւնօր: (774b); vt. To ask,  
 question, require.  
 Եւնօր v. Եւնօր - To ask.  
 Եւնօր, Եւնօր: (824a); m. Heavy object  
 (iron hammer).  
 Եւնօր: (776b); m. Threshing floor.  
 Եւնօր v. Եւնօր - Heavy object.  
 (1)Եւօ, Եւօ, Եւօ, Եւօ, (Q) Եւնօտ:  
 (752a); vi. To sow, plant;  
 ---: m. Sowing, planting;  
 մաւնօ: m. Place of sowing, planting.  
 (2)Եւօ, Եւօ, Եւօ: (752b); vt. To put  
 forth, send forth; spend.  
 Եւօ v. (1)Եւօ - To sow.  
 Եւօ v. (2)Եւօ - To put forth.  
 Եւօր, pl. Եւօր: (787b); m. Lord, master;  
 f. Lady, mistress;  
 եր, օր նԵւօր: vb. To be lord, rule;  
 մեԵւօր: f. Lordship.  
 Եւօլի, Կլօլի: (810b); f. Garment of  
 wool.  
 Եւօլ- v. Եւօլ - To stretch.  
 Եւօլ v. Եւօլ - To stretch.  
 Եւօլ (Q) v. Եւօլ - To be stretched.  
 Եւօլ v. Եւօլ - Strain.  
 Եւօլմե v. Կլօլմե - Gnat.  
 Եւօլ v. (1)Եւօլ - To create.  
 Եւօլ, Եւօլ: (795a); m. Papyrus.  
 Եւօլ v. չաւն - To try.  
 Եւօլ (Q) v. չաւն - To be tried.  
 Եւօլ v. Եւօլ - Papyrus.  
 (1)Եւօլ, Կլօլ: (824b); f. Sole of foot, foot.  
 (2)Եւօլ: (825a); f. Cutting instrument.  
 Եւօլ v. (1)Կլօլ - To shave.  
 Եւօլ նրա՛տ v. րա՛տ - Sole of foot.  
 Եւօլ v. Եւօլ - To seize.  
 Եւօլ v. (1)Եւօլ - To uncover.

βορπ (Q) v. (1)βωρπ - To be uncovered.  
 βοσι (Q) v. (1)βισι - To be elevated.  
 βοσχεс: (832b); vi. To dance.  
 βοτπ (Q) v. βωτπ - To be defeated.  
 βοτπс v. βωτπ - Defeat.  
 βοτβετ, ψοτψετ, βετβωτ-, βετ-  
 βωτ/: (842b); vt. To cut, smite,  
 slaughter;  
 ---: m. Cutting, slaughter;  
 ρεφβοτβετ: m. Slayer.  
 βοϕτεп: (796b); n. (w/ adv. п-) Headlong,  
 over the edge;  
 ρι βοϕτεп ερρηι: vb. To leap over;  
 βορ: (797a); vi. To touch;  
 ---: m. Touching, contagion.  
 βοχ/ v. βωχ - To be stained.  
 βοχι: (840b); vi. To run;  
 ---: m. Course;  
 μανβοχι: m. Place of running;  
 ρεφβοχι: m. Runner, pursuer, dispeller;  
 χινβοχι: Act of running.  
 βρε, βρη: (828a); f. Ladle.  
 βρεμπυαλ v. βρομπι - Turtle-dove.  
 βρη: (828a); vi. To dig.  
 βρη v. βρε - Ladle.  
 βρηι: (829a); f. Diadem; scepter.  
 βρηυτ (Q) v. βρο - To be victorious.  
 βρηρ: (830a); m. Rawness, raw (fruit).  
 βρηχι: (832a); f. Dowry.  
 βρο, (Q) βρηυτ: (783a); vi. To be,  
 become strong, firm, victorious;  
 --- ε-: To be victorious upon, over;  
 ---: m. Victory, strength;  
 ερβρο: vb. To be victorious;  
 ατβρο: adj. Unconquerable;  
 μαιβρο: adj. Victory-loving;  
 ρεφβρο: m. Victor;  
 χωρι, (Q) χορι, p.c. χαρ-: vi. To  
 be strong, hard, bold;  
 ---: n. Strong.  
 --- εροτε ε-: Stronger than;

ερχωρι: vb. To be strong;  
 χεμχωρι: vb. To use strength,  
 force;  
 βεπ-, ψεπχωρι: vb. To use  
 strength, force;  
 μετχωρι: f. Strength, prowess,  
 feat.  
 βρομπι: (828b); mf. Dove;  
 βρομπυαλ, βρεμπυαλ: f. Turtle-  
 dove.  
 βρομπυαλ v. βρομπι - Turtle-dove.  
 βροп: (786b); m. Obstacle, impediment;  
 ατβροп: adj. Unimpeded;  
 εр, οи нβροп: vb. To be stumbling  
 block, difficult;  
 †βροп: vb. To give scandal, trip up;  
 βιβροп: vb. To stumble, be impeded.  
 βρορ, (Q) χορρ: (829b); vi. To be in  
 want, needy, diminished;  
 ---: m. Want, need;  
 ατβρορ: adj. Without needs.  
 βρω: (828a); f. Dew, fine rain.  
 βρω v. βλο - Fence.  
 βρωп: (829a); m. Oven.  
 βτοп v. βωτπ - Defeat.  
 βοу: (835a); n. An ingredient in poison.  
 βοуи: (797b); vi. To limp, halt.  
 βοур v. βωр - Smoke.  
 βοух: (843b); n. Swelling, boil.  
 βωλεμ: (768b); n. Festivity, dissipation;  
 distraction, care.  
 βωλκ, βελκ-, βολκ-, βολκ/, (Q)  
 βολκ: (766b); vi. To stretch, extend;  
 ---: m. Strain, tension;  
 βλακ: m. Stretching, strain, punish-  
 ment;  
 βολκс: m. Strain (on cord), stringency  
 (of exercises).  
 βωλκ/ v. χωλκ - To be submerged.  
 (1)βωλπ, βολπ/: (812b); vt. To create.  
 (2)βωλπ: (812b); m. Faggot (used as) raft.

(3) **βωλπ**: (813a); n. Projecting roof, veranda.  
**βωλζ** v. (1) **χωλζ** - To draw.  
**βωμ**, **χωμ**: (817b); m. Garden, vineyard, property;  
**βμε**, **βμн**: m. Gardener, vinedresser.  
**βωντ** v. (1) **χωντ** - To try.  
**βωπ** v. (1) **υωπ** - To shave.  
**βωπι**, **βеп-**, **χеп-**, **βоп**∕, **χоп**∕, (Q) **хнβ**, p.c. **βαπ-**: (825b); vt. To seize, take.  
**βωρ**, **βοϣρ**: (827b); m. Smoke, cinder.  
**βωρεμ**: (785b); vi. To make sign, beckon; urge, drive, ride, hasten;  
--- **ε-**: vi. To make a sign to;  
**μανβωρεμ**: m. Training stable;  
**ρεϑβωρεμ**: m. Driver, rider.  
(1) **βωρп**, **βорп**∕, (Q) **βорп**: (812a); vt. To uncover, open, reveal.  
(2) **βωρп**: (829b); vt. To nip off, snatch.  
(1) **βωс**, **βас-**, (Q) **βнс**: (788a); vi. To become, be hard or solid; vt. to pack, load, harden.  
(2) **βωс**: (832b); m. Flatus ventris.

**βωтп**, **βωтϑ**, **βωϑт**, (Q) **βотп**: (833b); vi. To be defeated, be overcome;  
**ατβωтп**: adj. Without defeat, unconquered.  
**βтоп**: n. Defeat;  
**βотпс**: f. Dfeat.  
**βωтс**: (834a); vt. To bend, lower.  
**βωтϑ** v. **βωтп** - To be defeated.  
**βωтζ** v. **χωтζ** - To wound.  
**βωυεν**: (837a); n. Herb "dill".  
**βωϑт** v. **βωтп** - To be defeated.  
**βωθем**, **βαθем-**, **βαθем**∕, (Q) **βα-θем**: (797b); vi. To be defiled; vt. To defile, pollute;  
---: m. Uncleanliness, pollution;  
**ατβωθем**: adj. undefiled;  
**ρεϑβωθем**: m. Defiled person.  
**βωχ**, **βοχ**∕, (Q) **βнχ**: (800b); vi. To be dyed, stained;  
**βнχ**: m. Purple dye;  
**ιεβ нβнχ**: m. Purple embroidery;  
**сα нβнχ**: m. Purple seller.  
**βθελт** v. **υθελт** - Pus.

†

†: The 31st letter of the Coptic Alphabet.  
 †, †-, †HI//, †HIT//, (Q) †OI; imperat.  
 †OI, †A-, †HI//, †HIT//, †OIT//:  
 (392a); vi. To give, pay, fight; Q. Given,  
 being upon;  
 --- ε-: vt. To give to;  
 --- εΤΕΝ: vi. To lay upon, command;  
 To give into hands, entrust;  
 --- εΧΕΝ: vi. To put upon, add to, on  
 behalf of;  
 --- ΝΕΜ: vi. To fight with;  
 --- ΝСА: vi. To go after, pursue; vt.  
 To give to, upon, pursue;  
 --- ΝΤΕΝ: vb. To entrust to;  
 --- ΟΥΒΕ: vb. To fight against;  
 ΡΕϞ†ΟΥΒΕ: m. Opponent;  
 ΜΕΤΡΕϞ†ΟΥΒΕ: f. Oppo-  
 sition;  
 --- ΘΑ: vb. To give, sell for;  
 --- ϞI: vb. To lay upon, clothe;  
 --- ϞIΧΕΝ: vi. To give for, on behalf  
 of;  
 --- ΕΒΟΛ: vi. To give forth, away,  
 sell:  
 --- ΕΒΟΛ ΘΑ: vi. To give forth  
 for, against;  
 ΡΕϞ†ΕΒΟΛ: m. Seller;

--- ΕΠΕСHT: vb. To put, send  
 downward;  
 --- ΕΠΥΩI: vb. To raise up;  
 --- ΕΘΟΥΝ: vb. To give, hand in;  
 --- ΕΘΡΗI: vb. To give, send up, in;  
 lay down;  
 --- ΕΘΡΗI Ε-: vb. To lift up,  
 commit to;  
 ϞI†: vb. To buy and sell, trade;  
 ---: m. Goft, bounty, fight;  
 †A †: m. Fighting place;  
 ΡΕϞ†: m. Giver, fighter;  
 ΜΕΤΡΕϞ†: f. Generosity, charity;  
 ΕΡΡΕϞ†: vb. To be giver;  
 ΧIΝ†: m. Giving, selling, fighting.  
 †- v. † - To give.  
 †MI, †MI: (414a); m. Village;  
 ΡΕΜ†MI: m. Villager, citizen  
 (1)†PI: (423a); f. Loins.  
 (2)†PI: (423a); f. Taste;  
 ΧIΝϞI†PI: m. Act of tasting;  
 ϞI†PI, ΧΕΜ†PI: vi. To take taste,  
 taste.  
 †ΠΟΥOI v. (1)ΟΥOI - To go forward.  
 †ΟΥOI v. (1)ΟΥOI - Progress.  
 ††: (439a); vb. To tread.